

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 11379				
	JANUARY 1933				
11	Aurania	London, Eng.	204	11	31
	American Importer	Hamburg, Germany	45	2	2
	Bellasco	Cienfugos, Cuba	27	1	1
	Chinese Prince	Yokahoma via Boston		—	2
	Cameronia	Glasgow	272	14	34
	Ena de Larrinaga	Halifax, N.S.	33	1	1
	Jean Jadot	Antwerp	60	3	4
	Patella	Habana	48	3	3
	Seatrain New York	Havana	42	2	2
	Sixaola	Kingston, Ja.	81	3	5
	Thuhaug	Cienfugos, Cuba	39	1	1
12	Beaconstreet	Las Piedras, Vens.	34	2	2
	Champlain	Le Havre, France	445	15	35
	Rochambeau	Bordeaux, "	274	11	26

11379

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11379, January 11-12, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth.. day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 13, 1943 — Date

Eva Jackson — Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Harris, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1932

at New York.

J. J. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 1-11-33

1379

11-12

Date of Arrival JAN 13 1932
Bill No. 63

M.W. 1/20/32
M.W. 1/23/32
Removed 1/23/32
Checked R

S/S Aurania
Cunard S/S Co. Ltd

	CABIN					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Foreign [illegible]	In transit	U. S. citizens	Diplomatic [illegible]	Regularly admitted to U.S.A. [illegible]	In transit [illegible]	Under 16 accompanying		
[illegible]												
[illegible]	2				10	9	1					22
	3				18	6				2		29
	1				30	6				9		46
[illegible]	6				58	21	1			11		97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin			
Cabin	13	9	22
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	23	6	29
3rd Class	40	6	46
Total	76	21	97

Aurania
N.Y.
Diplomatic

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "AURANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IV, NQV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT accredited	IRGENS	FRANCIS C.M.	30	-	M	S	SECRETARY	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	SEC.3.(1) P.V. 94.	OSLO	8.NOV.32		X 28	NORWAY OSLO
2		Line 2 to 30. Blank.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 12:30 pm Dr Kelly Insp.

F. Irgens
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 11th January 1938 , 19

2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER.MONSIGNORE HENRIK IRGENS.CATHOLIC PRELATE. ACKERSVERIN 5. OSLO.	-	D.C.	WASHING-TON	No	SELF	Yes	No	-	-	-	NORWEGIAN LEGATION. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.G. Craig Master *(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* A U R A N I A, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Craig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January, *19* 32

at New York.

J Gahagan
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Harris, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 32

at New York.

J Gahagan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Aurania
N.Y.
Cont. Trans

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or the Canal Zone, shall be listed. The Master (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRECKON	MAE E.	50		F	S	HSHOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CANADA	OTTAWA	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 813.				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		GLOVER	WILLIAM G.	59		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	345	London	30/12/32		ENGLAND	TADWORTH
3		DAVIS	JAMES F.	34		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	340	London	30/12/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		Line 4 to 30. Blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. Lucas
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11th January, 193[illegible]

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, or attempted to be excluded, and if so, when?	30 Whether ever before deported from any place	31 Whether ever before deported at own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	MOTHER.MRS.M.BRECKON. 4615.MAYFAIR AVE.MONTREAL.	CANADA Border	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1932	N.Y.	AUG. 1932	Club,(In Transit to Canada) 132. EAST 45TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	one week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE. MRS.Florence GLOVER.SHIRLEY. WALTON-ON-THE-HILL.TADWORTH.	CANADA Border	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	1896 1896	N.Y?	-	In Transit to Canada.	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
3	WIFE. MRS.GLADYS DAVIS.99, ARDGOWAN ROAD.CATFORD.LONDON	CANADA Border	-	-	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Apl 1930	c/o Colman Keen (Canada) Co Ltd. 1000, Amherst St Montreal P.Q.	NO	TRST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

For wife & children U.S. registered.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Greig *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AURANIA *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A C Greig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January *, 19* 32

at New York.

J Fahey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Harris, Surgeon of the AURANIA; sailing Aberwith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for voyage thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 32

at New York.

J Flatley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Roumanian
Cabin New York
Visitors

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet or on the white sheet.

S. S. "AURANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Nos. of Manifest Sheets (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number) (Date number, city, issue, FV, or IB, and the number of an inclusion)	Landed		Date ownership verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language or if none, what language?	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COWLEY-BROWN	JOHN S.	58		M	M	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	SHIPTON ON CHERWELL.	SEC 3 (2) PV. [illegible]	LONDON	26 JAN 1933		X-15 ENGLAND	LONDON
2		DONKERSBEEK	AREND	45		M	M	HUSBANDRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	02-27 HOLLAND	HEEMENOORD	SEC 3 (2) PV. 269	ROTTERDAM	12 DEC 1932		X-37 HOLLAND	LIEGE
3	[illegible]	BURTON	FRANCES E.	57		F	M	HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONGTON	SEC.3 (2) PV. 2856	LONDON	28 DEC 1932	M 27-32	X-15 ENGLAND	SANDWICH
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	LILLMAN	JACOB	48		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	02-15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3 (2) P.V. [illegible]	LONDON	25th Feb/32		X-15 ENGLAND	NOTTING) HAM.
6		Line 4, Davis Jones applies on sheet 4 line 3.																			
7		Line 6 to 9. [illegible]																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mrs Jacobs
12 W 72nd St N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th January, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of dependency)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Sara Cowley Brown 18 WOBURN PLACE. LONDON.W.C.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	1930	VIRGINIA HOTEL. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO.	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
2	WIFE. MRS. Mary SCHRAVENDEEL KANAL STRAAT 145.LISSE.HOLLAND.	HOLLAND V.-N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1932	New York	1932	c/o Seguin Bros Ltd. 6 State St New York City.	NO	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
3	HUSBAND. Ex Parton. THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.SANDWICH.KENT.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	NY.&c.	1929	FRIEND.MRS.PERRY ROCKFELLER. OWENOKE FARM.GREENWICH.CONN.	NO	60 Days. MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
4	----- Benjamin																													
5	Father MR. LILLIAN "BLENHEIM HOUSE", ST. ANN'S HILL, NOTTINGHAM.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	Symon May Co EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	MAR. 1932	Business C/O.GOODMAN & BEN-AUER.135.MADISON AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	ONE MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Black	Brn	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext to 4-1-33 Pilot No. 99370/702

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Grieg Master, of the AURANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Grieg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 38

at New York.

J Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Harris, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 32

at New York.

J Fahey
D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA", Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 31st December, 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act landed)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	JOHNSON	Agnes	68		F	W	none	yes	english	yes	G.BRITAIN	British	CANADA	Cobourg.	VI Executive Order No. 4813.		Can P.P. 45171		FRANCE	Paris
2		Line 2 to 30. Blank.												Completed 12:30 p.m.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. H. Carmen
Purser.

04-50
Completed 12:30 p.m. G.V. Kelly, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th January 193[illegible], *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for purpose of performing any criminal act	Whether ever supported by public funds	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States	Length of time the intending immigrant has been in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son. Charles Johnson. 6, Avenue Emile Acollas Paris	Canada ▼ Border	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Home, 4949, Queen Mary Rd, Montreal	No.	Yrs	Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	bl.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Grieg *Master* *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ALBANIA, *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A G Grieg

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January, *19* 32

at New York.

J J Geraghty

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Harris, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no. 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 32

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

IN TRANSIT OTHER THAN CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 31st December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	MAGAR	Louis	55	-	M	M	Manufac	yes	french 4/1630	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE 04-11	Paris	Transit 232 3/3	Paris	30 Dec/32		Mexico 82	Mexico City
2	[illegible]	MAGAR	Germaine	34	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	spanish French 30	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE 11	Paris	do 232 3/3	Paris	30thDec/32		do	do.
3	[illegible]	MAGAR	Daniel	25	-	M	S	Student	yes	spanish French 30	yes	FRANCE	French	MEXICO 82	Sta Rosalia	do 234 3/3	Paris	30th Dec/32		do	do.
4	[illegible]	MAGAR	Georges	19	-	M	S	Student	yes	spanish French 30	yes	FRANCE	French	MEXICO 11	Sta Rosalia	do 233 3/3	Paris	30th Dec/32		do	do.
5		Line 5 to 30. Blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. Lucanus
Purser.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th January 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother, Pierre Mager,	Mexico										Home.																		
1	6 Rue de Paris Checly (Seine)	Border			Auto yes	self	$200 yes	yes	1932	visit New York	Oct 1932	Cordoba 87-Mexico City. In Transit to Mexico.	4 days No.	Ed.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	bl.	none
2	Bro in law . do.	Mexico Border			yes	self	yes	Yes	1932	New York	Oct 1932	-do-	1½ days No.	Ed.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
3	do	Mexico Border			yes	self	yes	Yes	1932	New York	Oct 1932	-do-	4 days No.	Ed.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	sub.	bl.	none
4	do.	Mexico Border			yes	self	yes	Yes	1932	New York	Oct 1932	-do-	4 days No.	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sub.	bl.	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Crieg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* AURANIA, *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A C Crieg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January, *19* 32

at New York.

J Gahagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T.U.S. 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 31st December, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 11th January 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHIDSEY	Florence H.	57		F	W	16th February 1875. MAGNOLIA.(Ark.)	465495 Washington 26th February 1932.	3529 Beverley Drive DALLAS.(Texas)
2	CHIDSEY	Catherine F.	33		F	S	10th December 1899.PARIS.(Texas)	230046 Washington 10th May 1930.	do DALLAS.(Texas)
3	ULLRICH	Hans	36		M	M		Common Pleas Court Hackensack N.J. 562997 Washington 8th May 1925 3rd Nov/32	14, Carlton Place, Glen Rock N.J.
4	ULLRICH	Alice	25		F	M		Through Parents. 562997 Washington. 3rd Nov/32	do do.
5	WILSTACH	John	43		M	M	9th September 1890 Oakland California	P.P. 319020 Washington 18th October 1930	Rhinebeck New York.
6	WILSTACH	Evelyn	41		F	M	23th Jan 1891 Allan, Town Penn	do do.	do.
7	Line 7 to 30. Blank.								

Jakafby o.p. 1239 PM Jan 11-1933

H. Incuntey
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th January, 1933

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ECKEL	GERTRUDE E.	49		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 19th Mch 1882.	463225 Washington 11th Feb 1932.	HOME. 100. MORNINGSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	ECKEL	CLARA L.	48		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 25th Oct 1883	463226 Washington 11th Febraury 1932	-DO-
3	SPAFFORD	BEATHA M.	52		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 8th Dec 1879.	463229 Washington 11th February 1932.	-DO-
4	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~ELLEN L.~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		~~BY MARRIAGE. NEW YORK. 1914.~~	~~HOME. CONCORD HAVEN. SOLON. MAINE.~~
5	~~HYMER~~	~~MABEL W.~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~D~~		~~MOTHER'S MARRIAGE.~~	~~-DO-~~
6	Line 4 Williams	Ellen	Did not embark.						
7	Line 5 Hymer	Mabel	Did not embark.						
8									
9					PURSER.				
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jatraphy of p. 12 30 Am
Jan 11-1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS, *Surgeon of the* AURANIA, sailingtthrewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.E. Harris.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 31st December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEUPIN	Ernest	26		M	M	Manufact.	yes	english	yes	SWITZERLAND	Swiss	SWITZERLAND	Ruti	P.V. 52	Havre	Dec 31 1932		Canada	MontrealPQ
2		FAINAS	MEJERIS	28		M	S	teacher	yes	english	yes	PALESTINIA	Hebrew	LITHUANIA	Radvilisters	P.V. 53	Havre	Dec 31 1932		Palestinia	Radvilishkis
3		STERN	Rose	24		F	S	h'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	HUNGARY	Magyar	HUNGARY	Bustyahaza	P.V. 54	Havre	Dec 31 1932		Hungary	Mezobereny
4		REZEK	Eva	24		F	M	h'wife	yes	english	yes	G.BRITAIN	Esthonian	ESTHONIA	Walk	PP 34300	Ottawa	21 June 1932		Canada	Toronto Ont
5	UNDER 16	REZEK	Joe	1	YO	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	G.BRITAIN	British	CANADA	Toronto	PP 34300	Ottawa	21 June 1932		Canada	Toronto Ont
6	TRANSIT	REZEK	Frederick	29		M	M	clerk	yes	english	yes	G.BRITAIN	Czech	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Uhrines	PP 41464	Ottawa	Sept 17 1932		Canada	Toronto Ont
7	TRANSIT	DUFAU	Louis	26		M	M	Professor	yes	french english	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	Bordeaux	P.V. 51	Havre	Dec 31 1932		Canada	Halifax N.S
8	TRANSIT	LEGRID	Dallas	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	French	Canada	Dacre	PP 37064	Ottawa	May 1932		Canada	Renfrew Ont
9		Lines 9 to 30 Blank																			
10																					
11			Purser																		
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Albert Leupin Flora Strasse Berne Switz	Canada Bdr			yes	self	yes	no				home : 1845 St Luke St., Apt.16.Montreal	no	Trans id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	Nobody	Canada Bdr			yes	self	yes	no				employers':Jewish People School.3885 Urbism St.	no	Trnst id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None
3	Father Mr.Menyhert Stern. Mezobereny.Hungary	Canada Bdr			Yes	fiance	Yes	no				fiance: Mr.Joseph Klein 1020 Gilles Ave.E.Windsor	no	Transit id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
4	sister : Mrs.Berta Rezkowa in Lwy Uhrineves.Zol.C.S?R.	Canada Bdr			yes	self	yes	no				home : 605 Markland St., Toronto.Ont.	no	Transit id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
5	aunt : Mrs Berta Rezkova Uhrineves.Zol.CSR.	Canada Bdr			yes	self	yes	no				home : 605 Markland St., Toronto.Ont.	no	Transit id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		0	H	I	L	D None
6	sister : Mrs.Berta Rezkova Uhrineves.Zol. CSR.	Canada Bdr			yes	self	yes	no				home : 605 Markland St. Toronto.Ont.	no	Transit id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None
7	wife : Mrs DUFAUT, Rue Louis Le Prince.Paris.	Canada Bdr			yes	self	yes	yes	1931	Trnst	1931	home : College St François de Xavier.Antigonish.NS.	no	Transit id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	grey	none
8	Nobody	Canada Bdr			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	Transit	Jly '32	Home Hall Street Renfrew Ont	no	Trnst	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS *, Surgeon of the* Aurania *,* sailingmtherewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Counoil *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 19* 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Aurania
Tourist-New York
Canadian Transit

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HILL	GRACE G.	55	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	P.V. 336	London	Dec 28'32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		WILLIS	ERIC	29	-	M	S	BUSINESS CONSULTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	PP 72668	Ottawa	29Sep '24		CANADA	OTTAWA
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. Lucraft
Purser

Completed 1 p m

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11379 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

APR 13 1943
Date

Ezra Jackson
Camera Operator

Date

Chief in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11379 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

[illegible] 1941
Date

Ezra Jackson
Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief, Camera Unit
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ability to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON. MR. Derick HILL. 20 HALSTED GDNS, WINCHMORE HILL, LONDON. N.21.	ENG. V. Canada	-	-	YES	SELF $320	YES	YES	1924	Transit	DEC 1924	Daughter Mrs Ivy Saxon Jones 5275 Terrebon Ave Montreal IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	Uncle Chas. Kemp, Rosemount, Cornwall Rd. Uxbridge, Middx.	Canada										Home 309, Frank Street, Ottawa, Canada.	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Aub.	Brn	Scar Right Palm.
3		Bdr			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-																			
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG (Master), of the Aurania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C. Greig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.C.E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALLCOCK	ADA	42	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	1779	Berlin	Mch 3 '25		Canada	Montreal
2		ASHTON	ROBERT	65	-	M	M	Exporter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FRODSHAM	PP5790	Ottawa	Dec 30'26		Canada	Belleville
3		BROWN	EDITH	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURLEY	24032	Ottawa	1932		Canada	Edmonton
4		GREENWOOD	LAVINIA	30	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORBY	26800	Ottawa	Apl 29 1932		Canada	Vancouver Isle
5		GREENWOOD	ISABELLA	28	-	F	S	MATRON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORBY	26799	Ottawa	Apl 29 1932		Canada	Vancouver Isle
6		MASTERSON	STANLEY	48	-	M	M	Bench Hand	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bromley KENT	44989	Ottawa	Nov 8 1932		Canada	Toronto Ont
7		TURNER	ARCHIBALD	43		M	M	Clothing Manfgr	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH BANK	42060	Ottawa	Sep 27 1932		Canada	Vancouver BC
8		YARMARKO	LEAH	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	RUSSIA	FALTUSK	PV 344 3/3	London	Dec 30 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
9		STEIN	ALFRED	8	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 344 3/3	London	Dec 30 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
10		DAVIES	ARTHUR	17	-	M	S	VOCALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	Llandyssaal	PV 29 3/3	Southampton	Dec 31 1932		WALES	Llandyssal
11		Lines 11 to 30 Blank																			
12																					
13			Purser																		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 18

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	Father: Mr. James Allcock, 599, Ashton New Rd. Clayton, MANCHESTER.	Canada Bdr		Montreal	Yes	Self	$150 Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	Apl 1931	Home. 111, Lewis Avenue, Montreal	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Bro George Ashton Frogsham Cheshire	Canada Bdr		Ont.	Yes	Self	$11 Yes	Yes	No			Home with Bro Ashton 240, Bridge St. East. Belleville Ont.	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Rdy	grey	Blue	None
3	Father Charles Light Willowbend Bassett Soton	Canada Bdr		Alta.	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes	No			Husband: Mr. leslie Brown, 10308-115 St. Edmonton, Alta.	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None
4	Father: Mr. Augustus Greenwood, 30, West Street, Horncastle.	Canada Bdr		Van-couver.	Yes	Self	$100 No	no				Employer: Miss Nora Denby, Queens Margarets School, Duncan, Vancouver.	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Rdy	Brn	Brn	None
5	Father: -as above-	Canada Bdr		Van-couver	Yes	Self	$17 no	no				- as above -	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Sister Mrs Maud Masterson 19 Alder Grove Dallas Hill	Canada Bdr		Tor-onto.	Yes	Self	$50 Yes					Home: wife - Hilda 158, Lawlor Avenue, Toronto.	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Father Thomas Turner 5 York Terr Normanby Eston	Canada Bdr		Van-couver.	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No				Home: wife - Elizabeth. 4423, West 13th St. Vancouver, B.C.	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
8	Mother: Mrs. Deborah Montlake, 39, Settle St. Commercial Rd. London, E. 1.	Canada Bdr		Alber-ta.	Yes	Husband	$35 No	no				Husband: Mr. Philip Yermarko, Rockford, Alberta.	In 2 day Trans	No	NO	NO	Has letter authorizing admission of wife & son & Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None
9	Grandmother: - as above-	Canada Bdr		Alber-ta.	Yes	Step-father.	No	no				Stepfather: -as above-	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	M	I	L	D	None
10	Father: David Davies, Panttycross, Llandyssal, Wales.	Canada Bdr			Yes	Mr. V. Desoutals.	$20 Yes	No				Manager Mr. Victor Desoutals, 764, Devonr Avenue, Montreal.	In 2 days Trans	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med	Brn	Blk.	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG *Master, of the* AURANIA *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not applicable)

A.C. Greig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 1933*

at New York

J. J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1913

at New York

J. Fahey Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 502 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON via CHERBOURG, ——————, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DEPLER	HARRY D. C.	54	11	M	M	PALMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DITCHLEY	03-15 SEC.3(2) P.V. 3387	London	Jan 20 1932		X 15	DITCHLEY
2		DEPLER	SUSAN M.	16	10	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DITCHLEY	03-15 SEC.3(2) P.V. 2833	London	Dec 21 1932		X 15	DITCHLEY
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank												Completed 10 m Gv		Kelly	Msp				
4		H. Learden Purser																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . ——————
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————
Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, if by relative, whether paid by him or her, if by other person, or if by steamship, society, or other party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who have been in the United States previously and who have been absent for more than 12 months	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Persons who have been in the United States previously and who are coming to rejoin their families who are citizens of the United States	Persons coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged employment	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether accompanied and examined by any alien or citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife CLARE PEPLER, DITCHLEY. OXON.	ENG. V. N.Y.			YES	SELF	$200 YES	YES	1907-8 1932	New York	May 1932	BROTHER IN LAW, Sidney [illegible] 20, AMERSHAM RD. NEW ROCH[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR.	GRY	ASTIGMATIC RT. EYE.
2	Mother AS ABOVE	ENG. V. N.Y.			YES	MOTHER	YES NO	-	-	-		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AURANIA *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Greig

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 19* 33

at New York

J Gahagan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS *, Surgeon of the* AURANIA *; Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 19* 33

at New York

J Kharaploy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Auxania
Tourist new York
Permits

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARRANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PRICE	FRANCIS P.	X	-	M	S	STABLEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.E.S.	ENGLISH	E.E.S.	CHERRIDGE	SEC 10. R.P. 811508	WASHINGTON	28 Apr 1932	3/11/33	✓	U.S.A.	ILLINOIS
2		WARREN ✓	EDITH M.	30	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHCOMBE	SEC 10. R.P. 777961	WASHINGTON	11 NOV. 1931			U.S.A.	New York N
3		Line 1 Price Francis did not embark.																			
4		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 1 pm 4/1 Kelly Insp.

Purser

12

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JAN. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the alien himself, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only.)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER. MR. P PRICE. COLCHESTER.	-	N.J.	E.BURON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928-1932.	E.BURON	OCT 1932.	EMPLOYER. BOX 128. E.BURON N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	HAZ	NONE.
2	brother:-Joseph WARREN, COLETON FISHACRE. KINGSAR. DARTMOUTH	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1931	NewYork	5 Dec '31	Employer James DOUGLAS LLAN RD. DELAR CLIFF MANOR. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master, of the Aurania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.C. Greig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 33

at New York

J. Gahagan

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 JAN. 1933, 1933

23

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MIRANDE	CAMILLE	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. 27TH MARCH.1911.	PP 517397 Washington June 7 1932	805 ADEE AVENUE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	MC GEACH	LITTA C.	49	-	F	M	PEKIN. ILL. 13TH DEC. 1883.	PP 558258 Washington Oct 3 1932	21 STRATFORD AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
3	[illegible]	HANS H.	36	-	M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BERGEN CO. [illegible] 6TH MAY 1929	14 CARETON PLACE. GLEN ROCK. N.J.
4	[illegible]	ALICE A.	25	-	F	M			-DO-
5	LEYDEN	ALLAN	20	-	M	S	WYNCOTE. PENN. 20TH JUN. 1912.		114 WOODLAND AVE WYNCOTE. PA.
6	COOHLAN	ALLEEN L.	24	6	F	M	[illegible] N.H. 4th APL. 1907	PP 557012 Washington Feb 26 1932	1 High Str Plymouth N.H.
7	LYNCH	John	38		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 7 July 1894	P.P. 4327 Washington Sep 1 1932	130 Woodbine Str Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Line 3 Ullrich Hans	Duplicated see Cabin Sheet 1. Line 3							
9	Line 4. Ullrich Alice	Duplicated see Cabin Sheet 1. Line 4.							
10	Line 8 to 30 Blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gatangway off 12.35 PM Jan 11-1933

H. Lucas
Purser

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 600 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
U. C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" Sailing from HAVRE, 31st December, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JAN. 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JOHNSON	Adelaide	25		F	S	28th October 1907.SAN FRANCISCO.Cal.	P.P. 17731 Washington Sep 1 1932	3722.18th Ave.OAKLAND.Cal.
2	Lines 2 to 30 Blank.								
3		Lyst. Lecumber							
4		Purser							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gathapley of. 12.3V PM Jan 11-1933

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel's owners or on the same line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the Inspector.

S. S. "AURANIA", Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 31st December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FEDORKOW	Karolina	48		F	M	h'wife	no	Polish	no	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Kosow	P.V. 45	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Poland	Kosow
2	TRANSIT	KONIK	Marja	33		F	M	h'wife	no	Polish	no	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Rakowy Las	P.V. 43	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Poland	Rakowy las
3	UNDER 16	KONIK	Tatjana	4		F	S	student	no	Polish	no	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Rakowy las	P.V. 43	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Poland	Rakowy las
4	UNDER 16	WOJCZYK	Iwalja	6		F	S	Student	no	Polish	no	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Rakowy las	P.V. 43	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Poland	Rakowy las
5	TRANSIT	KONSTANTINIDES	Konstantin	34		M	M	waiter	yes	Greek	no	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Korisow	P.V. 48	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Canada	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	KUKURA	Katarzyna	35		F	M	h'wife	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	Ukrainian	POLAND	Sidorow	P.V. 44	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Poland	Sidorow
7	UNDER 16	KUKURA	Josef	11		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	Ukrainian	POLAND	Sidorow	P.V. 44	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Poland	Sidorow
8	UNDER 16	KUKURA	Jaroslawa	9		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	Ukrainian	POLAND	Sidorow	P.V. 44	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Poland	Sidorow
9	TRANSIT	SLOBODA	Ewa	34		F	M	h'wife	yes	Ukrainian	yes	POLAND	Ukrainian	POLAND	Tarnoszyn	P.V. 46	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Poland	Tarnoszyn
10	TRANSIT	WOREUN	Hryc	45		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	Ukrainian	POLAND	Stechnikowce	P.V. 47	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	REBOLJ	Fany	24		F	S	h'wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	YUGO SLAVIA	Slovenian	YUGOSLAVIA	Kamnik	P.V. 49	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Yugoslavia	Train Dunlop
12	TRANSIT	JAREMA	Fedko	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	Ukrainian	POLAND	Basznia Dolna	P.V. 50	Havre	Dec 31 1932	Canada	Palmer
13	TRANSIT	LORINCZ	Hermina	31		F	M	h'wife	yes	Hungarian	Yes	Britain	Hungarian	HUNGARY	Puzerradny	P.P.22707	Ottawa	Mch 2 1932	Canada	Windsor
14	TRANSIT	SZANKA	Bert	32		M	M	Cook	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hungarian	HUNGARY	Felsony arad	P.P. 43079	Ottawa	Oct 13 1932	Canada	Red Lake
15		Lines 15 to 30 Blank.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. McAuley
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son : Mr.Michal Fedorkiw Konsow.Poland	Canada	Winnipeg	yes	self	$5	no			Husband Alexander Fedorkiw 768 Alfred Ave Winnipeg Man	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
2	father : Mr.Kurpan Wojcik Rakowy las.d.Kamien Kas.	Canada	Flin Flon	yes	husband	$1	no			Husband Onisemi Kunik Box 362 Flin Flon Man	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	None
3	g'father : Mr.Kurpan Wojcik,Rakowy las.Poland	Canada	Flin Flon	yes	father	No	no			Father -do-	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None
4	g'father : Mr.Kurpan Wojcik.Rakowy las.Poland	Canada	Flin Flon	yes	father	No	no			Father -do-	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None
5	wife : Mrs.Kleftherinas Konstantinos.Korisos.Gr.	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	no	no			Home 84 Mullock Ave Toronto Ont	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Blck	Brn	None
6	sister : Mrs Warwara Szyarlowska.Sidorow	Canada	Bienfait	yes	self	$10	no			Husband Leon Kukur Bienfait Sask	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
7	aunt : Mrs Warwara Szyarlowska.Sidorow	Canada	Bienfait	yes	father	no	no			Father -do-	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	IQ	L	D	None
8	aunt : Mrs.Warwara Szyarlowska.Sidorow	Canada	Bienfait	yes	father	no	no			Father -do-	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None
9	brother : Mr.Michal Seniuk Tarnoszya.d.Rwa Ruska	Canada	Timmins	yes	husband	no	no			Husband Josaip Sloboda 73 Toke Str Timmins Ont	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
10	wife : Mrs Matrona Workun Stashnikowes d.Tarnopol	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	$1	no			Home 111 Niagara Str Toronto Ont	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
11	father : Jernej Rebolj Trzin n°51.Yugoslavia	Canada	Noranda	yes	fiance	No	no			Fiance John Perine Box 4 Noranda P.Q.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
12	wife : Mrs.Katarzyna Jarema/Borowa Gora.Baznia Dola	Canada	Winnipeg	yes	self	$100	no			Home 600 Stella Str Winnipeg Man	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Blnd	Brn	None
13	Father John Hurick Albougnegru Hungary	Canada	Windsor	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Home 1562 Parent Ave Windsor Ont	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
14	Father Jan Szerko Belsenjarad Hungary	Canada	Red Lake	Yes	self	Yes	no			Home Harvey Gold Mine Red Lake Ont	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master, of the Aurania
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C. Greig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1933
at New York

J. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, C.E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "further therewith" or "employed for certain Steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 32

at New York

J. Thornley
D.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section if not located)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NORRIS.	ALFRED ERNEST.	52	-	M	M	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	P.P.3435	Los Angeles	17 May '30		X	15 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2		NORRIS.	ETHEL CHURCHILL.	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	YARMOUTH.	P.V. 3436	London Los Angeles	17 May '30		X	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
3		SUTHERLAND.	PETER.	32	-	M	S	GAUGE MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	CULTS.	P.V. 342	London	Dec 30'32		X	ENGLAND.	BARKING.
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. Sutherland
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, city, state, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether circumcised	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in transit to another country	Length of time in the United States	Whether admitted to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER: MRS.ANNIE HUME, 35,TREHURST ST.CLAPTON.LONDON.E.	CAN.V Boston	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	F in Law Rupert Churchill P.O. Yarmouth N.S.	NO	TRAN	2day IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Rdy	Brn	Grey	None
2	SISTER IN LAW: - DO -	CAN.V Boston	-	-	YES	HUSBAND. (SEE ABOVE)	YES	NO	-	-	-	Father do	NO	TRAN	2day IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Brn	Black	None
3	MOTHER: MRS.MARY SUTHERLAND, 46, PARK AVE.BERKING.LONDON.E.	ENG.V Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother: William Sutherland, C/o Metropolitan Stores, London, Ontario.	NO	TRAN	2day IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. CRAIG Master, of the Aurania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

A.C. Craig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 33

at New York

J. Gallagher

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith (Strike whether [illegible] or [illegible] as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 35

at New York

J A Rajsky

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Returning Canadian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSH	APPLEBY	SAMUEL J.	52	-	M	M	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP42874 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	11 Oct 1932		CANADA	EDSON
2		BABCOCK	REGINALD G.			M	M	GOLF INSTRUCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PAIGNTON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.				CANADA	EDMONTON.
3	TRANSIT	BARRETT	JACK	25	-	M	M	Decorator	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 47048 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	27 Spt '32		CANADA	RIVERSIDE.
4	TRANSIT	BARRETT	DORIS	23	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 47048 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	27 Sep'32		CANADA	RIVERSIDE.
5	TRANSIT	COKER	ALBERT E.	24	-	M	S	Farm Hand	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 46183 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	23 Nov '32		CANADA	HAMILTON.
6	TRANSIT	FOX	BLANCHE	55	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 24839 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	14 Spt'27		CANADA	HAMILTON.
7	UNDER 16	FOX	ROSEMARIE	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 24839 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	14 Spt'27		CANADA	HAMILTON.
8	TRANSIT	GREIG	LAWRENCE E.	38	-	M	M	Bank Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	PICKERING.	PP 28785 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	16 May'32		CANADA	TORONTO.
9	TRANSIT	GREIG	ALICE L.	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 28785 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	16 May'32		CANADA	TORONTO.
10	UNDER 16	GREIG	GEORGE T.E.	9	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON	PP 28785 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	16 May'32		CANADA	TORONTO.
11	UNDER 16	GREIG	ROBERT S.	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON	PP 28785 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.4813.	Ottawa	16 May'32		CANADA	TORONTO.
12	UNDER 16	GREIG	DOROTHY J.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON	PP 28785 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	16 May'32		CANADA	TORONTO.
13	TRANSIT	PERKIN	CHARLES R.	49	-	M	S	Salesman Cement Finisher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAWSTOCK	PP 13725 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	16 Sep'31		CANADA	TORONTO.
14	TRANSIT	POLLARD	WILLIAM	35	-	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNESTONE	PP 43362	Ottawa	18 Oct'32		CANADA	LONDON
15		ROSE	ADA H.	33		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIGGAR	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.				CANADA	BIGGAR
16		ROSE	EVERETT H.	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BIGGAR	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.				CANADA	BIGGAR
17		ROSE	ROBERT D.	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BIGGAR	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.				CANADA	BIGGAR
18		ROSE	ZOE	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BIGGAR	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.				CANADA	BIGGAR
19	TRANSIT	SANDERS	CHARLES	60	-	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 51168 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	11 Jan '24		CANADA	VANCOUVER.
20	TRANSIT	SHROSBREE	EDWARD H.	48	-	M	S	Soldier	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 38327 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	2 Aug '32		CANADA	ESQUIMALT.
21	TRANSIT	WHITING	EDITH M. (C.S.)	30	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 36635 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	11 Jly '32		CANADA	IOCO.
22	UNDER 16	WHITING	ALFRED V.	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PP 36635 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	11 Jly '32		CANADA	IOCO.
23	TRANSIT	DAMSELL	RHODA F.	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	PP 67008 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	25 Apl '29		CANADA	WINDSOR.
24	TRANSIT	HAZARD	HENRY A.	43	-	M	M	PHOTOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	PP 39808 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.	Ottawa	24 Aug'32		CANADA	MONTREAL.
25	TRANSIT	VAN HOORN	ALEXANDER B.A.	29	-	M	S	Waiter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOXTEL	PP [illegible]	[illegible]			CANADA	MONTREAL.
26	TRANSIT	HERSCH	ANNIE	48	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST AUSTELL	PP 37660	Ottawa	22 Jly'32		CANADA	TORONTO
27	TRANSIT	LIVERMANT	SAM	44	-	M	M	TINSMITH	YES	ENGLISH HEBREW RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRANT VITEBSKI	PP 10855	Ottawa	7 Aug '30		RUSSIA	KHARKOV
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 2 Babcock Reginald Did not embark
Line 15 Rose Ada Did not embark
Line 16 Rose Everett Did not embark
Line 17 Rose Robert Did not embark
Line 18 Rose Zoe Did not embark
Lines 27 to 30 Blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by relative, friend, or other person, or by a society, corporation, employer, transportation company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Wife: Mrs. Esther Appleby, 40, Folly Averne, St. Albans.																										
1		CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	EMPLOYERS. CANADIA NATIONAL RLYS	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Bry	Gry	None
2		CANADA V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES					WIFE. MRS BABCOCK	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	Father George Barrett											ARMDALE P.6. HALIFAX. N.S.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3	6 Cavendish Place Eastborne	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	HOME. 265 WESTMINSTER BLVD. RIVERSIDE ONT.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Father in Law -do-	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	No	-	-	-	-DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Sister Florence Coker 49 Rose Inn Rd St Johns Wood	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	Home William Dalrymple Caistor Centre Ont	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rdy	Brn	Blue	None
6	Son George Brown 52 Victoria Road Kilburn London	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No				HUSBAND. MR. W William FOX 126 CAMPBELL AVE. HAMILTON. ONT	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
7	Brother -do-	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	No				FATHER -DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		C	H	I	L	D	None
8	Mother-in-law: Mrs Alice Hodge, Hazels Lodge, Hildenboro', Tunbridge, Kent.	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No				HOME. 254 OLD ORCHARD GROVE. TORONTO. ONT.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	Brn	Ble	None
9	- as above - Hodge	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	No	no				-DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	Brn	Blu	None
10	- as above -	CANADA V.	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	no	no				-DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None
11	- as above -	CANADA V.	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	no	no				-DO-	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med	Brn	Ble	None
12	- as above -	CANADA V.	-	-	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	no	no				-DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Br	Brn	None
13	Mother Annie Perkins 2 Endsleigh Terr Tavistock	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	no				HOME. 45 SIMCOE STREET TORONTO. ONT.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rdy	Fair	Blue	None
14	Mother Susanna Pollard 1 Lawrence Place, Newark on Trent	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	no				Home 259, Talbot Street, London, Ontario.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
15		CANADA V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES					HUSBAND. MR. EVERETT L. ROSE. DIGBY. CAN.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
16		CANADA V.	-	-	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE						FATHER -DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
17		CANADA V.	-	-	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE						-DO- -DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
18		CANADA V.	-	-	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE						-DO- -DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
	Friend Arthur Kitson																										
19	59 Farkwell Rd Upper Norwood	CANADA V.Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	Var	Transit Various		WIFE. MRS Maria SANDERS 229 - 19TH ST. E.N. VANCOUVER. B.C.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Gry	Brn	None
	Father Robert Shorsbee																										
20	6 Hawkley Rd Stoke Newington	CANADA V.Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	no				HOME. 615 CONSTANCE RD. ESQUIMALT. B.C.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rdy	Grey	Brn	None
21	Mother: Mr Margaret Stocker, Much Hadham Herts	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	HUSBAND. GEORGE WHITING. 201 - 4TH AVE. IOCO. B.C.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Sal.	Ble	Med	None
22	Grand-Mother: Mrs. Margaret Stocker, - as above-	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE		No	-	-	-	FATHER -DO-	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		C	H	I	L	D	None
	Father Henry Warren											HUSBAND. WILLIAM E. DAMSELL.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
23	12 Albert Rd Devonport	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	Yes	no				424 GROVE AVE. WINDSOR. ONT.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
24	Wife Lily Hazard 87 Albert Str Canada Pk Rd Lan	CANADA Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS Ruth CHAPMAN 6680 CHRISTOPHER. MONTREAL.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
25	Bro John Van Horn 75 Haringpakkers Str Rotterdam	CANADA V.Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	no				Home 1443 PIERCE ST. MONTREAL P.Q.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
26	Aunt Mrs Bessie Hamner 92 Victoria Str Nant Chare Cornwall	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	Yes	no				Husband: Mr. Edgar Hudson, 138, St. Helens Avenue, Toronto.	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
27	Nephew Mr. Isreal Livergrant, Moscau, U.S.S.R.	CANADA V.Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	£3	Yes	1909/1910	N.Y.	1910	Home 339 Ave J North Saskatoon Sask Canada	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 1933*

at New York

J. J. Shaughnessy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 35

at New York

J.A. Tapley

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aurania
3rd Class. New York
Permits

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon shall be given for each and every alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, and whether a cabin passenger or steerage passenger. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAGELLA	CHRISTINE E.	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R.P.855872 SEC 10.	WASHINGTON	11 AUG 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.NY
2		PAGELLA	JEAN F.	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	U.S.CITIZEN				U.S.A.	NEW YORK.NY
3		PAGELLA	BETTY J.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S.CITIZEN				U.S.A.	NEW YORK.NY
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. Warner
Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether other than temporarily in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether other than temporarily abroad										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR. Joseph PICCIRILLO. 15 S.EALING RD.EALING.LONDON.W.5.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23.	YES	YES	1923-1932	N.YORK	SEP 1932	HUSBAND. MR. Arthur PAGELLA. 145 E. 92ND. STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
2	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23.	-	YES	BORN			FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	None
3	- DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23.	-	YES	BORN			FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	I	L	D	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.C. Greig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 19*33

at New York

J. Takapsky

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed [illegible] 14-214)

H 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number H 1 U.S.C.

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from HAVRE, 31st December, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JAN. 1933, 19 33

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAROLY	John	39		M	M	P.P. 416141 Washington Ily 26 1931	Court Common Pleas 2nd June 1927. PASSAIC, N.J.	205. 3rd St. PASSAIC N.J.
2	Lines 2 to 30 Blank.								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. F. McCarley
Purser

Jahaplay of 2 Lt A.W
Jan 11-33

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st DECEMBER, 19 32., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JAN. 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAYER	LAURA	25	-	F	D	New York, N.Y. 28th March, 1907.	P.P. 504840 Washington May 23 1932	Mrs. Frederick Jacobs, 91e, First Court, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	HODGERWOOD	JOHN	47	-	M	M	P.P. 537989 Washington 12 Jly '32	Ct Common Pleas Summer Cty 13 May 1933	337, Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana.
3	HODGERWOOD	SARAH	39	-	F	M	Rising Sun Ind 17 Jly 1893		- as above -
4	Lines 4 to 30 Blank.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Mauncy
Purser

J. Shapley & Co. 12th Pm Jan 11-1933

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AURANIA CUNARD LINE arrived January 12, 1933, 19, M., from 35

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
									Manetoba, Can.							
48f	1	FEDORKOW	Karolina 10:00	H2	1		1	In transit	Husb. Alexander K- Bx. 362 Flem Felom	Travis	1/13	4 40	1	2	1	✓
32f	2	KONIK	Marja "	H2	2/4		3	" "	Husb. Alexander Ledovickew, Winnepeg, Can 768 Alfred St	Travis	1/13	4 40	3	6	3	✓
4f			Tatjana						Do							✓
6f		WOJCZYK	Iwalja						Do							✓

4

T.D.

AURANIA 1/12/33

Local Agents
1/33 24/412—65/3464

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/33 84/413—65/2484

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1933

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 508

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

12th January, 1933

I, master of the British S. S. Aurania
(Nationality.)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 208 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 204

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th January, 1933, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 12th January, 1933, for Plymouth, Havre & London Via Halifax
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

38

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED JAN 17 33

16—1815

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... 204 ...
States.

, from the port of LONDON 39

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
52	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8	170	NONE	
45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6. 4	230	do.	
41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	190		
38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8½	163	do.	
36				5.10~~½~~	~~194~~		
~~37~~ 34	MALE	ENGLISH		5. 8	154		
28				5.10	142		
35	MALE	ENGLISH		5.10~~½~~	~~200~~	NONE	
32				5. 6	136		
20				6. 1	154		
46	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 7	146	NONE	
34	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11	154	do.	
29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	139	do.	
58	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	165	do.	
48	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9	210	do.	
44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	134	do.	
31				6.1½	182		
32	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6. 0	160	NONE	
34	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6. 0	164	NONE.	
33				6. 1	184		
32				5.10~~½~~	~~160~~		
25	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.10	158	NONE	
26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9	154	do.	
32	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9	~~154~~ 154	do.	
26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	146	do.	
55	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	150	do.	
~~39~~ 38	~~F'MALE~~			5. 5	115		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 28 DEC 1932 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
1/33 84/413—65/2484

Form 520

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July, 19—

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Aurania
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to
detain on board SS Aurania
† (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Antonio Bracco	Returned Deserter

37

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Cunard S.S. Co.
(Signature)

J. Bruce
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (over)

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK JAN 11 1933 JAN 11 1933 , 19 , from

(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	Sex
35S	MASTER	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE
29	CHF. OFFICER	do.	do.	do.		45	do.
24	SENR. 1ST Do	do.	do.			41	
25	JUNR. 1ST Do					38	
21	SECD. OFFICER					36	
20	SENR. 3RD. OFFR.	8 DEC 1932			Yes	38	
13	JNR. 3RD					28	
19	1ST W.T.O.	8 DEC 32	LONDON		Yes	35	
8	2ND 3RD Do				Yes	32	
2	3RD					20	
20	PURSER		LONDON	NO	Yes	46	MALE
10	SENR. ASST. Do	do.				34	do.
6	ASST. PURSER					29	
38	CHF. ENGR.					58	
25	SENR. 2ND Do					48	
23	INT. 2ND Do					44	
13	JNR. 2ND					34	
11	SNR. 3RD ENGR.	22	LONDON	NO.	Yes	32	MALE
14	INT. 3RD Do			NO.	Yes	34	
YES	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	9	JNR. 3RD		33	
YES	OXTOBY	GEORGE	11	SENR. 4TH		32	
YES	SINGLETON	JOSEPH	5	JNR. 4TH ENGR.	LONDON	NO.	Yes	26	MALE
YES	MAWDSLEY	JOHN	5	5TH ENGINEER	do.			26	
YES	HOGAN	EUGENE	10	ELECTRICIAN				32	
YES	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	7	2ND Do				26	
YES	HARRIS	CHARLES E S	23	SURGEON				55	
YES	THOMAS	BERYL	5	NURSE				36	F'MALE

The above na
satisfactory e
stated after t
is under an ag
the UnitedSta
for the operat

Robert

20

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners

Local Agents

1/33 34/413—66/3664

Form 528

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Aquania
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
☐ deliver to
☐ detain on board S.S. Aquania
☐ remove to
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (Ist, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Antonio Bracco	Returning visaed Crew List

37

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Cunard S.S. Co.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
(OVER)

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at NEW YORK JAN 11 1933, 19 , from the port of LONDON

Crew 204
205

39

(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
MASTER	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8	170	NONE	
CHF.OFFICER	do.	do.	do.		45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6. 4	230	do.	
SENR.1ST Do	do.	do.	do.		41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	190	do.	
JUNR.1ST Do	do.	do.	do.		38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8½	163	do.	
SECD.OFFICER					36				5.10½	194		
SENR.3RD.OFFR.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	Yes	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	154	NONE.	
JNR.3RD					28				5.10	142		
1ST W.T.O.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10½	200	NONE.	
2ND 3RD Do	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	136	NONE.	
3RD					20				6. 1	154		
PURSER	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	46	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 7	146	NONE.	
SENR.ASST.Do	do.	do.	do.		34	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11	154	do.	
ASST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.		29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	139	do.	
CHF.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.		58	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	165	do.	
SENR.2ND Do	do.	do.	do.		48	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9	210	do.	
INT.2ND Do	do.	do.	do.		44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	134	do.	
JNR.2ND					34				6.1½	182		
YES ✓ BENNETT ✓ CLARENCE	11	8NR.3RD Enter:	30 DEC 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	32	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6. 0	160	NONE.	
YES ✓ HAMPSON ✓ GEORGE	14	INT.3RD Do	30 DEC 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	164	NONE.	
YES THOMSON ALEXANDER	9	JNR.3RD					33				6. 1	184		
YES OXTOBY GEORGE	11	SENR.4TH					32				5.10½	150		
YES ✓ SINGLETON ✓ JOSEPH	5	JNR.4TH Enter:	30 DEC. 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	26	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10	158	NONE.	
YES ✓ MAWDSLEY ✓ JOHN	5	5TH ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.		26	do.		do.	5. 9	154	do.	
YES ✓ HOGAN ✓ EUGENE	10	ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9	154	do.	
YES ✓ WILLIAMS ✓ NEVILLE	7	2ND Do	do.	do.	do.		26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	140	do.	
YES ✓ HARRIS ✓ CHARLES E S	23	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.		55	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	150	do.	
YES THOMAS BERYL	5	NURSE					38	F'MALE			5. 5	115		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robertson

U.S.N.M. OFFICE 28DEC1932 BOOK 8YE

20

Gx Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/33 24/413—35/2684

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York January 13

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Cunarder Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to S.S. Cunarder (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Antonio Bracco	Not on vessels Manifest

38

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above named is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

Chief Officer
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—000 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 (over)

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK JAN 11 1933 11 JAN 1933, 19 , from the port of LONDON

Crew 204
205

39

(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		30TH DEC.											
35	MASTER	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8	170	NONE	
29	CHF. OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6. 4	230	do.	
24	SENR. 1ST Do	do.	do.	do.		41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	190	do.	
25	JUNR. 1ST Do	do.	do.	do.		38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8½	165	do.	
21	SECD. OFFICER					36				5.10½	194		
20	SENR. 3RD. OFFR:	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	Yes	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	154	NONE.	
13	JNR. 3RD					28				5.10	142		
19	1ST W.T.O.	30 DEC 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	35	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.10½	200	NONE.	
8	2ND 3RD Do	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	32	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	136	NONE.	
2	3RD					20				6. 1	154		
20	PURSER	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	46	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 7	146	NONE.	
10	SENR. ASST. Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11	154	do.	
6	ASST. PURSER	do.		do.		29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	139	do.	
38	CHF. ENGR.	do.		do.		58	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	165	do.	
25	SENR. 2ND Do	do.		do.		48	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9	210	do.	
23	INT. 2ND Do	do.		do.		44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	134	do.	
13	JNR. 2ND					34				6.1½	182		
11	SNR. 3RD ENGRS	30 DEC 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	32	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6. 0	160	NONE.	
14	INT. 3RD Do	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	164	NONE.	
9	JNR. 3RD					33				6. 1	184		
11	SENR. 4TH					32				5.10½	150		
5	JNR. 4TH ENGRS	30 DEC 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	26	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10	158	NONE.	
5	5TH ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.		26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9	154	do.	
10	ELECTRICIAN					32	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9	154	do.	
7	2ND Do					26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	146	do.	
23	SURGEON					55		ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	150	do.	
5	NURSE					38	F'MALE			5. 5	115		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Robertson

U. S. M. OFFICE 28 DEC 1932 BOOK PAGE

Sgt Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Sickness.
YES	BENNETT		CLARENCE		
YES	HAMPSON		GEORGE		
YES	THOMSON		ALEXANDER		
YES	OXTOBY		GEORGE		
YES	SINGLETON		JOSEPH		
YES	MAWDSLEY		JOHN		
YES	HOGAN		EUGENE		
YES	WILLIAMS		NEVILLE		
YES	HARRIS		CHARLES E S		
YES	THOMAS		BERYL		

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/33 24/413—85/2484

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at NEW YORK JAN 11 1933, 19, from the port of LONDON

Crew 204

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
YES	GREIG	ALEXANDER	35S	MASTER	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 8	170	NONE	
YES	FORD	CHARLES	29	CHF.OFFICER	do.	do.	do.		45	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6. 4	230	do.	
YES	GRATTIDGE	HARRY	24	SENR.1ST Do	do.	do.	do.		41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	190	do.	
YES	WOOD	JOHN	25	JUNR.1ST Do	do.	do.	do.		38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8½	163	do.	
~~YES~~	~~DAVIS~~	~~PENROSE~~	~~21~~	~~SECD.OFFICER~~					~~36~~				~~5.10½~~	~~194~~		
YES	COX	LESLIE	20	SENR.3RD.OFFR.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	Yes	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	154	NONE.	
~~YES~~	~~CHAMBERS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~13~~	~~JNR.3RD~~					~~28~~				~~5.10~~	~~142~~		
YES	WARDER	LEONARD	19	1ST W.T.O.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10½	200	NONE.	
YES	HAMMOND LEA	WALTER	8	~~2ND~~ 3RD Do	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	136	NONE.	
~~YES~~	~~CHILS~~	~~WALTER~~	~~2~~	~~3RD~~					~~20~~				~~6. 1~~	~~154~~		
YES	MANLEY	HARRY	20	PURSER	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	46	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 7	146	NONE.	
YES	CARLYLE	JAMES	10	SENR.ASST.Do	do.	do.	do.		34	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11	154	do.	
YES	SOLLAS	ARTHUR	6	ASST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.		29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	139	do.	
YES	BOND	JOHN	38	CHF.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.		58	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	165	do.	
YES	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	25	SENR.2ND Do	do.	do.	do.		48	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 9	210	do.	
YES	EKBURY	JOHN	23	INT.2ND Do	do.	do.	do.		44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	134	do.	
~~YES~~	~~MUNDAY~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~13~~	~~JNR.2ND~~					~~34~~				~~6.1½~~	~~182~~		
YES	BENNETT	CLARENCE	11	SNR.3RD ENGR.	30 DEC 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	32	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6. 0	160	NONE.	
YES	HAMPSON	GEORGE	14 ~~12~~	INT.3RD Do	30 DEC 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	164	NONE.	
~~YES~~	~~THOMSON~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~9~~	~~JNR.3RD~~					~~33~~				~~6. 1~~	~~184~~		
~~YES~~	~~OXTOBY~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~11~~	~~SENR.4TH~~					~~32~~				~~5.10½~~	~~150~~		
YES	SINGLETON	JOSEPH	5	JNR.4TH ENGR.	30 DEC 32	LONDON	NO.	Yes	26	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10	158	NONE.	
YES	MAWDSLEY	JOHN	5	5TH ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.		26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9	154	do.	
YES	HOGAN	EUGENE	10	ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.		32	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9	~~154~~ 156	do.	
YES	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	~~3~~ 7	2ND Do	do.	do.	do.		26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	146	do.	
YES	HARRIS	CHARLES E S	23	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.		55	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 7	150	do.	
~~YES~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~BERYL~~	~~5~~	~~NURSE~~					~~30~~ F'MALE				~~5. 6~~	~~115~~		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Boutcher

H.M. OFFICE 28 DEC 1932 DOCK ST.

20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DISCHARGED (DESERTED)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/412—25/3484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* W *,* JAN 11 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	EATON	DAVID	26	CARPENTER	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	55	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8½	166	NONE	
2	YES	STIFF	ROBERT	26	BO'SUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	160	do.	
3	YES	BROWN	CHARLES W	36	BO'SUNS MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	169	do.	
4	YES	CLARK	ALFRED	28	LAMPS & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
5	YES	HARPER	CHARLES	20	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
6	YES	JARVIS	JESSE	17	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	do.	
7	~~YES~~	~~PARRATT~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~20~~						~~35~~				~~5.5~~	~~140~~		
8	YES	CROWDER	AUSTIN	4	Q.M.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	Yes	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE.	
9	YES	O'BRIEN	JOHN	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~48~~ 47	do.	IRISH	do.	5.7	172	do.	
10	YES	SCHENHOLM	CHARLES	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.9	158	do.	
11	YES	BRYANT	EDWARD	~~28~~ 8	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	178	do.	
12	YES	RUSSELL	EDWARD	39	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	IRISH	do.	5.10½	161	do.	
13	YES	FLAVIN	DAVID	33	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	154	do.	
14	YES	HALLORAN	JOHN	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.	
15	YES	ARCHER	SAMUEL	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8	150	do.	
16	YES	TYSON	SYDNEY	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5.9½	138	do.	
17	YES	FLYNN	TOMOTHY	34	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9	156	do.	
18	~~YES~~	~~CLARKE~~	~~PERCY~~	~~37~~						~~51~~		ENGLISH		~~5. 7½~~	~~140~~		
19	YES	EVANS	ALBERT	15	A.B.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO	Yes	40	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 6	157	NONE.	
20	YES	KIRBY	JOHN	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11	168	do.	
21	YES	HOLDER	FRED	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 4	150	do.	
22	YES	WRIGHT	RICHARD	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5. 8	146	do.	
23	YES	WARD	WILLIAM	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6 1½	160	do.	
24	~~YES~~	~~WOOD~~	~~TOM~~	~~38~~						~~49~~				~~5. 8~~	~~160~~ 152		
25	YES	NORMAN	FREDRICK	9	A.B.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	Yes	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 6½	~~147~~	NONE.	
26	~~YES~~	~~MC NULTY~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~14~~						~~33~~				~~5. 8~~	~~142~~		
27	YES	BEASLEY	JAMES	34	A.B.	do.	LONDON	NO	Yes	49	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 6.	154	NONE.	
28	YES	MARTIN	FRANK	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11¾	175	do.	
29	YES	JAMES	JERVIS	~~38~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	IRISH	do.	6. 0	175	do.	
30	YES	LARCOMBE	FERDERICK	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	~~160~~ 196	do.	

(26)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION OFFICE 28 DEC 1932 BOWLING GREEN

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list of correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/33 34/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* JAN 11 1933 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS		30TH DEC.											
1	YES	BECKETT	NEVILLE	9/12	BOY SEAMAN	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	
2	YES	FARRER	LESLIE	1	Do	do.		do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
3	YES	SOUTER	JOHN	1	Do	do.		do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2½	126	do.	
4	YES	MITCHELL	ALBERT	1	Do	do.		do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	109	do.	
5	YES	KENT	FREDERICK	4	M.A.A.	do.		do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	175	do.	
6	YES	SAYERS	ALFRED	5	Do	do.		do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	185	do.	
~~7~~	~~YES~~	~~FOWLER~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~1/12~~						~~48~~		~~WELSH~~		~~5.9½~~	~~149~~		
8	YES	HOWS	ALBERT	32	HOSP. ATTDT.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	Yes	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.7	142	NONE.	
9	YES	SANDY	PERCY	21	SNR. PRINTER	do.		do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.8½	190	do.	
10	YES	HANDLEY	FRANK	18	PRINTER	do.		do.	do.	54	do.			5.10	196	do.	
11	YES	SOUCEK	FRANK	2	INTERPRETER	do.		do.	do.	32	do.	SLOVAK	CZECH	5. 4	148	do.	
12	~~YES~~	~~LANE~~	~~LESLIE~~	~~5~~	~~CONDUCTOR~~					~~30~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5. 4~~	~~134~~		
13	~~YES~~	~~HUBBALL~~	~~HAROLD~~	~~5~~	~~MUSICIAN~~ 30 DEC 1932			Do		~~31~~	MALE.	~~ENGLISH~~		~~5. 9~~	~~150~~		
14	~~YES~~	~~DE MULLET~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~5~~						~~28~~				~~5. 9~~	~~140~~		
15	No P.E. CLAIM ✓		MARCUS	6/12	M.A.A.	1932	LONDON.	NO.	Yes	47	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.11	205	NONE.	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Bowden

M.M. OFFICE 28 DEC 1932 DOCK STREET E.1.

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/33 24/413—05/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* MJ *,* JAN 11 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HUNTER	GEORGE	6	PLUMBER	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	135	NONE	
2	YES	HAMPTON	ROBERT	20	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 6	144	do.	
3	YES	HENDRY	STEPHEN	10	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.	
4	YES	CALLAHAN	CHARLES	14	REFRIG. GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6. 0	161	do.	
5	YES	MINTO	FRANK	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 4	150	do.	
6	YES	HARRIS	WILLIAM	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10½	168	do.	
7	YES	CHATERS	WALTER	8	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	
8	YES	NEWMAN	FREDERICK	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	168	do.	
9	YES	HAWKS	WILLIAM	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.	
10	YES	CALLAHAN	WILLIAM	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	
11	YES	HENDRY	PATRICK	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 5.	142	do.	
12	YES	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7	150	do.	
13	YES	DILLON	GILBERT	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 6	136	do.	
14	YES	REES	JOHN	4	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 2	121	do.	
15	YES	MINTO	THOMAS	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 6	128	do.	
16	YES	WHITTING	JOHN	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6	145	do.	
17	YES	PRESTON	WILLIAM	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	do.	
18	YES	RICKWOOD	JOHN	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	
19	YES	LEGON	HENRY	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	140	do.	
20	YES	RICE	PETER	3	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5. 1	135	do.	
21	YES	REES	REES	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 7	158	do.	
22	YES	RICKWOOD	ALBERT	4/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7	148	do.	
23	YES	CHATERS	MATTHEW	3/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	133	do.	
24	YES	HOLLAND	GEORGE	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	136	do.	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity as stated after their names and each one is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 28 DEC 1932 DOCK STREET

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/33 34/418—05/3484

J. R. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* JAN 11 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

43

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	TWEED	HAROLD	24	CHF. STWD	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	172	NONE	
2	YES	SMITH	HERBERT	22	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158	do.	
3	YES	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	10	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	157	do.	
4	YES	HALL	JOHN	27	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	171	do	
5	YES	SUBSAMS	JOHN	21	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	148	do.	
6	~~YES~~	~~WOODCOCK~~	~~FREDERICK~~	22	ASST.					43				5.10	166		
7	YES	THOMAS	SIDNEY	12	STOREKEEPER	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	YES	34	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	6. 0	180	NONE.	
8	YES	COLDBECK	JAMES	18	BALOON STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	184	do.	
9	YES	HIGGS	FRANCIS	16	LINEN KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	
10	YES	BRAY	JOHN	10	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	168	do.	
11	YES	GWYTHER	HUGH	33	BAL. PTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	140	do.	
12	YES	KENNEDY	PERCY	8	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	136	do.	
13	YES	SMITHER	WALTER	12	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	196	do.	
14	YES	CAMM	SYDNEY	8	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	140	do.	
15	YES	DENTON	JOHN	22	DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	158	do.	
16	YES	WALSH	JOSEPH	22	SMOKE RM STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	do.	
17	YES	WISE	ARTHUR	16	WINTER GDN STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	183	do.	
18	YES	STEWARD	ALAN	18	LONG GALLERY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.10	140	do.	
19	YES	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	12	OFFICERS STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10½	156	do.	
20	YES	STOTT	CHARLES	8	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	120	do.	
21	YES	KNIGHT	JOHN	22	ENGINEERS STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	
22	YES	COX	WILLIAM	1½	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 9½	154	do.	
23	~~YES~~	~~LAST~~	~~FREDERICK~~	5	ASST.					22				5. 6	140		
24	YES	CRAIG	THOMAS	22	CHF. B.R.S.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	41	MALE.	ENGLISH.	British.	5.6½	160	NONE.	
25	YES	SPOONER	GEORGE	16	B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44				5. 6	130	do.	
26	~~YES~~	~~TAYLOR~~	~~WILLIAM~~	17						34				5.10	168		
27	YES	HILL	JAMES	23	B.R.S	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	YES	39	MALE.	English	British.	5.10	162	NONE.	
28	YES	DONKIN	GEORGE	26	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	171	do.	
29	YES	HARVEY	EDWARD	3	BUGLER & LAV. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6 1½	160		
30	YES	BONNEY	EDWARD	14	CAPTS. STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154		

(27)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above, none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/3484

NOTE.—It is required to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED OFFICE 28 DEC 1932 DOCK STREET, E.1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* JAN 11 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

44

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	CUNNINGHAM	CECIL	15	CHF. ENG. STD	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	NONE	
2	YES	WEST	ERNEST	18	PURSERS STD	do.	do.			32	do.	do.		5. 7	162	do.	
3	YES	CALE	JOHN	7	CHF STD'S STD	do.	do.			25	do.	do.		6. 0	152	do.	
4	YES	BREACH	REGINALD	3	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	do.	do.			38	do.	do.		5. 3	134	do.	
5	YES	TAYLOR	HENRY	12	SILVERMAN	do.	do.			30	do.	do.		5. 9	140	do.	
6	YES	SQUIRES	EDWARD	18	FRUITMAN	do.	do.			27	do.	do.		5.10	170	do.	
7	~~YES~~	~~STEPHEN~~	~~JAMES~~	~~4~~	~~GYM STDT.~~					~~30~~				~~6. 0~~	~~174~~		
8	YES	NOLAN	GEORGE	15	DOCTOR'S STWD	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	30	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 9	148	NONE.	
9	YES	ANDREWS	PETER	1½	BELL BOY	do.	do.			17	do.	do.		5. 6	120	do.	
10	YES	CLIFFORD	PATRICK	9/12	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.			16	do.	do.		5. 5	149	do.	
11	YES	BREACH	WILLIAM	5/12	BELL BOY	do.	do.			16	do.	do.		4.11	75	do.	
12	YES	MARTIN	HENRY	10/12	BELL BOY	do.	do.			17	do.	do.		5.11½	136	do.	
13	YES	LAMBERT	RAYMOND	2½	COMMIS WAITER	do.	do.			18	do.	do.		5.10½	147	do.	
14	YES	TURNER	WALLACE	8/12	do.	do.	do.			17	do.	do.		5. 8	140	do.	
15	~~YES~~	~~FIELDING~~	~~CLIFFORD~~	~~3½~~						~~18~~				~~6. 1~~	~~190~~		
16	YES	WATERS	ARTHUR	20	NIGHT STWD	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	38	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 8	147	NONE.	
17	~~YES~~	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~4~~						~~39~~				~~5. 7~~	~~154~~		
18	~~YES~~	~~MARRINDALE~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~26~~	~~CHF. TRST. STWD~~					~~42~~				~~5. 6~~	~~180~~		
19	YES	RICKMAN	ALBERT	20	T. SAL STWD	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	47	MALE.		BRITISH.	5. 7	154	NONE.	
20	~~YES~~	~~PERRY~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~3~~	T. DECK					~~22~~				~~5. 7~~	~~142~~		
21	YES	FAIRMAN	HARRY	9	T. SMOKE RM STD	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	30	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 2	144	NONE.	
22	YES	EDWARDS	DAVID	5	ASST. PURSERS & RADIO STWD.	do	do			19	do.	WELSH		5.11	148	do.	
23	YES	MORLEY	RICHARD	10	T.B.R.S.	do.	do.			28	do.	ENGLISH		5. 9	145	do.	
24	YES	BROWN	ALBERT	38	do.	do.	do.			55	do.	do.		5. 8	120	do.	
25	YES	BARRATT	EDWARD	16	SECTION MAN.	do.	do.			42	do.	do.		5. 7	130	do.	
26	YES	PARRIS	JOHN	13	TRST. WAITER	do.	do.			31	do.	do.		5. 3	140	do.	
27	YES	WHEELER	REGINALD	22	do.	do.	do.			38	do.	do.		5. 4	140	do.	
28	YES	ERNSTZEN	WILLIAM	13	do.	do.	do.			31	do.	do.	do.	5. 0½	100	do.	
29	YES	WIRTHNER	CECIL	3	2nd. CLASS STEWARD	do.	do.			34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	
30	YES	BETTS	JAMES	10	3rd WAITER	do.	do.			28	do.	do.		5. 8	158	do.	

25

Dr Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfac... nationalities ... one of them stat... discharged in is u... full necessary ... the ... vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to make correct in addition in columns (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars ... each alien. See ... sec...

R Bowden

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 DEC 1932
DOCK ST. PIER 1

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
1/33 24413—05/3484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* JAN 11 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

45

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in vessel's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	NEVILLE	ARTHUR	30	TRST. NIGHT STWD.	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	63	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8½	142	NONE	
2	YES	RANDALL	SIDNEY	15	EX. CHF. TRST. STEWARD	do.	do.			35	do.	do.		5. 8	144	do.	
3	YES	SHAW	ROBERT	12	3RD CL. PTRY STEWARD	do.	do.			38	do.	do.		5. 7½	210	do.	
4	~~YES~~	~~DAVIES~~	~~LEONARD~~	~~3~~	~~MESS.~~					23		WELSH		5. 4	136		
5	YES	SIEBER	HARRY	2½	ASST. PANTRYMAN	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	34	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 2	132	NONE.	
6	~~YES~~	~~PALMER~~	~~HENRY~~	~~23~~	~~ASST. do.~~					38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.	
7	YES	TRIGGS	JOHN	18	~~3RD WAITER~~ SECTIONMAN.	do	do.			57	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8	154	do.	
8	~~YES~~	~~SYMES~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~3~~						34				5. 4	126		
9	~~YES~~	~~BRIDGE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~9~~						26				6. 0	160		
10	YES	GRAY	FREDICK	8	3rd WAITER	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	34	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 5½	128	NONE.	
11	YES	HORDER	WILLIAM	5	3rd LAY STEWARD	do.	do.			20	do	do		5. 7	126		
12	YES	HENDRY	JAMES	15	3rd WAITER.	do.	do.			30	do	do		5. 5½	141		
13	YES	POOLE	ALFRED	3	do.	do.	do.			28	do.	do		5. 8½	130		
14	~~YES~~	~~SHRUBSOLE~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~3 2/12~~						22				5. 6	143		
15	~~YES~~	~~PALMER~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~13~~						32				5. 9	206		
16	~~YES~~	~~CLAY~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~10~~	~~3RD CL. PTR~~					~~26~~				6. 0	159		
17	~~YES~~	~~MURPHY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~18~~						38		IRISH		5. 6	136		
18	YES	LYONS	JOHN	11	NIGHT STEWARD	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	28	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10½	154	NONE.	
19	~~YES~~	~~PHILPOT~~	~~MARTIN~~	~~6~~						26		GERMAN		5. 9½	161		
20	~~YES~~	~~MEEKS~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~15~~	~~SECTIONMAN~~					32		ENGLISH		5. 6½	110		
21	~~YES~~	~~MURRAY~~	~~FRANK~~	~~39~~						46				5.10	142		
22	YES	GORDON	THOMAS	30	SECTIONMAN	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.		YES	51	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 9	136	NONE.	
23	YES	CLARK	JAMES	3	Do	do.	do.			24	do.			5.10	150	do.	
24	YES	GENT	DOUGLAS	11	B.R.S	do.				51	do.			5. 7	158	do.	
25	~~YES~~	~~WEST~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~12~~						30				6. 1	164		
26	~~YES~~	~~ADAMS~~	~~VINCENT~~	~~14~~	ASST. ENGRS STEWARD	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	37	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 4	150	NONE.	
27	YES	DEACON	STANLEY	6	3RD CLASS ~~DECK STWD~~ WAITER	30 Dec 32.	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	English	British	5. 3	117	NONE	
28	YES	DAVIES	DAVID	6	3RD PUB. RM STEWARD	do.	do.			30	do.	WELSH	BRITISH	5. 4	168	do.	
29	~~YES~~	~~BRISCOE~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~16~~	GLORY HOLE STD					53		ENGLISH		5. 3	126		
30	YES	GRANT	JAMES	16	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.		YES	43		SCOTTISH		5. 8	154	NONE.	

(16)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all ~~the~~ for the operation of the vessel.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/415—25/2484

J. H. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
28 DEC 1932
BOOK STREET

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* JAN 11 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	CLARKE	CHARLES	23	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	NONE	
2	~~YES~~	~~GODDARD~~	~~MARIA~~	~~13~~	~~STEWARDESS~~					~~51~~	~~F'MALE~~			~~5. 5~~	~~130~~		
3	~~YES~~	~~FALLAS~~	~~ISABELLE~~	~~21~~						~~50~~				~~5. 3~~	~~148~~		
4	~~YES~~	~~SMITH~~	~~CATHLEEN~~	~~18~~						~~45~~				~~5. 2~~	~~134~~		
5	~~YES~~	~~NIXON~~	~~MAUD~~	~~14~~						~~52~~				~~5. 9~~	~~154~~		
6	~~YES~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~LOUISA~~	~~7/12~~						~~30~~		~~WELSH~~		~~5. 6~~	~~130~~		
7	~~YES~~	~~KWINKOVA~~	~~BOZENA~~	~~3~~						~~38~~		~~OZECHO~~	~~OZECHO~~ SLOVAK	~~5. 5~~	~~150~~		
8	~~YES~~	~~CLAISEN~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~5½~~	~~NURSERY~~ STEWARDESS					~~40~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5. 5~~	~~115~~		
9	~~YES~~	~~CHAMBERS~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~11~~	~~BATH ATTDT~~					~~54~~				~~5. 0~~	~~130~~		
10	~~YES~~	~~BILLOWS~~	~~ALMA~~	~~6~~						~~39~~				~~5. 6~~	~~122~~		
11	~~YES~~	~~SQUIRE~~															
12	YES	WHEELER	NELLIE	7	KIOSK ATTDT.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	34	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 1	105	NONE.	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(2)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Rhenter

U.K. OFFICE 28 DEC 1932 BOOK STREET, E.C.

Dr Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/33 24/612—35/2464

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52

Remarks

Foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel AURANIA, *arriving at* NY, JAN 11 1933, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	~~15 YEARS~~ 34	CHEF	30TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4¾	199	NONE	
2	YES	NATT	JAMES	20	~~EX CHEF~~ LARDER COOK	do.	do.		do.	42	do.		do.	5. 4	160	do.	
3	YES	ANEY	THOMAS	15	SAUCE CK	do.			do.	32			do.	5. 6	160	do.	
4	YES	PRESTON	CHRISTOPHER	15	SOUP CK	do.			do.	31			do.	5.10	160	do.	
5	~~YES~~	~~JENNER~~	~~WALTER~~	~~5~~	~~VEG CK~~					25				~~5. 6~~	~~138~~		
6	YES	CHORLEY	JOHN	8	ROAST CK	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 4	154	NONE.	
7	YES	PRATT	RICHARD	20	~~LARDER~~ VEG CK	do.				42	do.	do.		5. 8	160	do.	
8	YES	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	14	2ND COOK	do.				36	do.	do.		5. 4	136		
9	~~YES~~	~~OVERTON~~	~~WALTER~~	~~10~~	~~EX 2ND CK~~					29				~~5. 6~~	~~145~~		
10	YES	LONG	DONALD	21	KITCHEN PTR	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 1½	126	NONE.	
11	~~YES~~	~~IZEN~~	~~REUBEN~~	~~12~~	~~JEWISH CK~~					33		HEBREW		~~5. 5~~	~~154~~		
12	YES	TUNNICLIFF	CHARLES	6	1ST ASST. CK	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 8	120	NONE.	
13	YES	JENKINS	WILLIAM	10	Do. Do.	do.		NO.	do.	29	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 9	156	NONE.	
14	~~YES~~	~~ROSTRON~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~1½~~	~~ASST. COOK~~					21				~~5.10~~	~~144~~		
15	~~YES~~	~~MANGLES~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~35~~	~~ASST. COOK~~					63		ENGLISH		~~5. 7~~	~~151~~		
16	YES	PIERCE	CHARLES	29	ASST. COOK.	30 DEC 1932	LONDON	NO.	YES	49		ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.5	150.	NONE.	
17	YES	LIDDELL	ANDREW	14	SHIPS COOK	do.	do.		do.	35		SCOTTISH	BRITISH.	5. 5	148	NONE.	
18	~~YES~~	~~DAVIS~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~16~~	~~CHF. BAKER~~					59		ENGLISH		~~5. 8~~	~~157~~		
19	YES	DUMBELL	JOHN	44	2ND BAKER	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 4	116	NONE.	
20	YES	MOON	JOHN	5	EX 2ND Do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	28	MALE		BRITISH.	5. 7	140		
21	~~YES~~	~~CARTER~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~7~~	~~ASST.~~					28				~~5. 3~~	~~141~~		
22	YES	MURPHY	FRANK	8	CONFECTIONER	30 DEC 1932	LONDON.	NO.	YES	28		IRISH		5. 6	140	NONE.	
23	YES	BROWN	EDWARD	23	CHF. BUTCHER	do.				42	do.	ENGLISH		5. 6	152	do.	
24	YES	COLLINS	ARTHUR	2	2ND Do.	do.				24	do.	do.		5.10½	142	do.	
25	YES	PALEY	ALBERT	7	3RD BUTCHER	do.				30	do.	do.		5. 8	168	do.	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 388
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date Dec 29 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp
Delivered with 171 names.

18

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1932

Service No. 12170
Fee $2 - 12/4!

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated [illegible] one of them is to be discharged in the United States and all necessary for the documentation of the vessel.

R Boutcher
Dy Lpr. R Boutcher

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 DEC 1932
POOR STREET, E.C.

By K Daly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(18)
Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/33 24/413—35/34

...by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. B. Greig master of the Lurama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Greig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* New York , JAN 11 1933 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

48

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Chambers	John	24	Officer 1933 Jnr 3rd	29th Dec	London	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.0	142	NONE	
2	No	Halse	Charles Wm.	6	2nd.W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do	do.	5.8	151	do.	
3	No	Cullen	Mary	4	Sister	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	do.	do.	5.5	125	do.	
4	No	Gay	Marie	4	Stwdess	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	F	French	French	5.6	130	do.	
5	No	Holmes	Evelyn	6	Stwdess	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F	English	British	5.7.	170	do.	
6	No	Smith	Alice	5	Bath Attd	29th Dec	London	No	Yes.	37	F	English	British	4.10	120	do.	
7	No	Fennell	Norah	2	do	do.	do	do.	do.	25	F	do.	do.	4.10	119	do.	
8	No	Davies	Alice	15	Stwdess	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	F	do.	do.	5.6.	130	do.	
9	No	Parson	Edith	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	F	do.	do.	5.7.	124	do.	
10	No	Rutty	Gertrude	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	F	do.	do.	5.5.	137	do.	
11	Yes 3/4	Davis	Penrose	20	2nd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.9.	155	do.	
12	No	Snook	Ernest	11	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	
13	No	Kamenetsky	Morris	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	
14	No	Painter	James	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.10	136	do.	
15	No	Crowley	William	18	Bedroom Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.1	112	do.	
16	No	Cherry	Thomas	5	Gym Attd	do.	do.	do.	do.	39n	M	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
17	No	Binns	Thomas	7	Crockeryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	6.1.	156	do.	
18	No	Kay	Alfred	22	Asst Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.	
19	No	Daniels	Joseph	12	Jewish Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Jewish	British	5.3.	147	do.	
20	No	Burton	Leonard	5	Waiter 3rd Class	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English	do.	5.5.	133	do.	
21	No	Cardinal	Daniel	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	French	British	5.6.	156	do.	
22	No Yes	Davies	John	30	Chf Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	M	English		5.9.	160	do.	
23	Yes	Philpot	Martin	8	3rd Cl Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Belgian	British	5.9.	145	do.	
24	Yes	Martindale	Frederick	26	Tourist Stwd Chf	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	English	British	5.8.	160.	do.	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 388
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Cunard
Vice Consul
Date Dec 29 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States, except as necessary for the

OFFICE BOOK STREET

Deputy.

Copies prescribed
Closed with 24 names (23)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/33 24/413—24/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. C. Sprig, master, of the "Aurania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Sprig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1932.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at New York, JAN 11 1933, 19, from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1932											
1	Yes	Thomson	Alexander	8	Jnr 3rd Eng	30th Dec	London	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	6.2	180	NONE	
2	Yes	Oxtoby	George	11	Snr 4th Do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
3	Yes	Lane	Leslie	8	Conductor	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	134	do	
4	Yes	Hubbell	Harold	5	Musician	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do	
5	Yes	De Mullet	William	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do	
6	Yes	Munday	Robert	14	Jnr 2ndEng	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0.	150	do	
7	FIRST. P.E.	Jones	Hubert	30	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4.	150	do	
8	FIRST. P.E.	Murray	Patrick	20	Asst Pantry Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.8.	150	do	
9	FIRST.	James	Sidney	5	Asst Eng Stwds	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.2.	120	do	
10	FIRST.	Hilder	John	3 mths	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.9.	110	do	
11	FIRST. P.E.	DAY	MAUD.	1 YRS.	STEWARDESS	31-12-32	SOTON.	Do.	Do.	42	F.	Do.	Do.	5.9.	137	Do	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	YES P.E.	BRACCO	Antonio	✓ 10	TRST WTR	31 Dec '32	Havre	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5 8	120	NONE	Crew signed on just as ship sailed U S Consul not available.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M.M. & C. SERVICE 31 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Commanding
Examiner
American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
Dec. 31, 1932.

Seen for the journey to the United States
H. Hilder
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Closed matter 11 members of crew on supplemental crew list

#26 ordered held on board not on visaed crew list
#26 Jahazobgoff

Sig'd w/ letter to Inspector in Chg
U.S. Consul at Havre

State Dept notified 1/10/33

Male Dept Teller dated 1/12/33 - warning was given to said 11 on 1/16/1933

Vessel sailed NOON - Jan 13/1933 - Alien on board at time of leaving the Barge

(12)

C/F Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

1-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. B. Greig Master of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A B Greig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1933

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF New York

January 11, 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. American Importer from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11 1933, 192 , consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 58 NR, and is expected to sail January 11, 1933, 192 , for Plymouth, Le Havre, & Hamburg via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 19 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ENTRY RECD

16—1913

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Mitchell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

AMERICAN IMPORTER

JAN 11 1933

Form A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Delaware

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | | | | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

AMERICAN PORT JAN 11 1883

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710 A
Apr. 1931, C. R. 1938
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Cir. L-11-1930)

CREW LIST

M PRINT 1.. MD CO.. PENNSA..

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4078, 4079, and 4080, Rev. Stat., and Art. 94 and 148, Customs Regulations of 1923

51

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* ~~AMERICAN IMPORTER~~ (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* PLYMOUTH, LE HAVRE & HAMBURG

whereof E. F. MITCHELL *is Master.* VOYAGE NO. 15 SAILING JANUARY 12, 1933

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
1	1 COX Jess	Miss	US	50	5	8	fr	dk	Chief Officer	mo Mertm 335 E 205 St NYC	1
	~~Released Cuyahoga D. of Jan 14/33~~										
2	2 LEWIS Henry	Holland Nat	do	39	5	9	dr	do	3rd do	bro Hendrick 1101 Wash.St Hoboken NJ	2
	3 ALLISON Charles	NY	do	27	5	7	do	do	Carpenter	mo Mary 342 Bay St Stapleton SI	
3	4 DAVIS William	NY	do	23	5	9	lb	do	Stwd & AB	fa Thos 3747 Marcon St Jacksonville	3
	5 MC CARTHY Edward	NH	do	30	5	8	do	do	AB	bro Fred 44 Ames St Lawrence Mass	
4	6 HARMAN Thomas	Neb	do	24	5	7	do	do	do	mo Susie Hindley Neb	4
	7 MC CLELLAN John	Iowa	do	40	5	6	fr	do	do	sis Mrs Montague Alton Iowa	
5	8 KELLMAN John	Estonia Nat	do	40	5	5	do	do	do	bro Mary 121 York St Jersey City NJ	5
	9 HEYWINKIE William	Germany Nat	do	44	5	6	do	do	do	bro August 17 Amherst Hamburg Ger	
6	10 DRENCHE Stephen	Pa	do	31	5	7	do	do	do	mo Mary Sue Court St Hartford Ia	6
	11 LAFLEN Edward	Ill	do	29	5	9	do	do	OS	NONE	
7	12 EISENANT Joseph	Conn	do	30	5	4	do	do	do	mo 8 Elm St Roxbury Mass	7
	13 SAUER David	NY	do	30	5	4	do	do	do	bro Hugo 208 Av B Bayonne NJ	
8	14 SHILEY Lewis	Ill	do	31	5	1	do	do	Cadet	C Co 1096 San Antonio Tex	8
	15 Black John	Irish	do	18	5	4	do	do	do	sis Lewis Cres Harlem	
9	16 REID Vernon	NY	do	33	5	9	do	do	Radio Opr	fa Martin Constantia NY	9
	17 PEARSON Oscar	Ore	do	28	5	9	do	do	Chief Engineer	wf Helen 54 S 21 Philadelphia Pa	
10	18 HENRY Hugh	NY	do	19	5	8	do	do	1st Asst	do mo Helen Oswego NY	10
	19 KENZ Herman	Germany Nat	do	30	5	4	do	do	2nd	do do wf Catherine 985 Grene Av Brooklyn	
11	20 HASTINGS John	England Nat	do	29	5	9	do	do	3rd	do do wf Emma 210 94 St Brooklyn NY	11
	21 KEENAN Thomas	NY	do	31	5	8	do	do	Ck Engr	s/s Katherine 130640 L.I.City NY	
12	22 WOLFKEIL Marten	Pa	do	30	5	11	do	do	Electrician	mo Emma 220 W Chapel St Philadelphia Pa	12
	23 SCHMIDT Johann	Germany Aye	German	35	5	10	do	do	W	Bender wf Nina Gothestr 104 Lehe Germany	
13	24 CROWLEY James	NY	US	40	5	9	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs Crummey 3080 94St Jackson Hts	13
	25 HIPA Joseph	Hawaii	US	42	5	6	do	do	do	fa John Kauai H T	
14	26 LESTRANCE Walter	Ohio	do	36	5	7	do	do	Oiler	bro Jn 10422 Joan Av Cleveland O	14
	27 WYNNS William	Ky	do	39	5	8	do	do	do	mo 7 Strugis Kentucky	
15	28 MEILOR William	Mass	US	25	5	9	do	do	do	mo Emily 154 Shakespeer Av Bronx NY	15
	29 MORRIS Steve	Md	do	21	5	6	do	do	do	mo Maggie 236 Gardner St Hoboken NJ	
16	30 [illegible] William	NJ	do	28	5	7	do	do	do	fa Peter 495 Rogers Av Brooklyn NY	16
	31 KUSH Stanley	Pa	do	32	5	8	do	do	do	mo Catherine 417 E Cornell Olean NY	
17	32 TOMTING Harry	Ill	US	44	5	9	do	do	do	wf Margret 458 Prospect Av Buffalo NY	17
	33 SEIDLER George	Wisconsin	do	36	5	9	do	do	do	mo Anna Hamburg 40 Germany	
18	34 SELLARS Allison	NC	do	41	5	8	do	do	Fireman	mo Mam 1014 3 Front St Wilmington NC	18
	35 WICKERS George	NY	do	38	5	7	do	do	do	mo Catherine Lakewood Fla	
19	36 DE MARCO Joseph	Italy Nat	do	32	5	6	do	do	do	wf Jennie 416 E 20 St NYC	19
	37 MILLER Charles	~~failed to join Ham. Jan 15/33~~									
20	38 REGAL John	NY	do	44	5	6	do	do	do	bro Mary 197 Broadst Newark NJ	20
	39 COLUCH John	NY	do	39	5	7	do	do	do	bro Anthony 107 Rolsch Av Buffalo NY	
21	40 GEVERT Hans	Germany Nat	US	42	5	3	do	do	Chief Steward	dau Catherine Hamburg Ger	21
	41 GOERKE Hugo	Germany Nat	do	43	5	4	do	do	Messman	aunt Hazel 99 South St Jersey City	
22	42 KITCHENS Lewis	Ga	do	44	5	6	do	do	do	bro D PO Box 108 Butte Mont	22
	43 INGALL Vancel	Ohio	do	37	5	7	do	do	Messboy	fa L Beaver O Box 4	
23	44 Boehl Adolf	Germany Nat	German	34	5	8	do	do	do	wf Rosa Wesenbuhle Bonn Germany	23
	45 MORELLA Charles	Switzerland Nat	US	37	5	7	do	do	Cook	sea J Martell Astoria LI	
24	46 GIULIANA Gottlieb	Germany Nat	German	40	5	6	do	do	2nd do	wf Emily Bay Cruiser Bor Gruen	24
25	48 Zahe Edwar	Irish	US	29	-	-	-	-	2nd Asst	wf Martha 218 Jefferson St	25
									Engineer		
26	49 Reilly James	N. Y.	US	27	-	-	-	-	fireman	mo Helen Kennedy 345 Jefferson St	26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
											38

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

f any vessel having such aliens

12/28/32 Germany

52

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
States Citizen	5 7	160	none	
do	5 8	170	do	
do	5 6	140	do	
do	5 9	150	do	
do	5 8	160	do	
do	6 1	180	do	
do	5 9	170	dp	
do	5 9	165	do	
do	5 8	165	do	
do	5 9	190	do	
do	5 8	170	do	
do	5 9	165	do	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	5 9	155	do	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	5 11	200	do	
do	5 7	140	do	
do	6 0	150	dp	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	5 8	165	do	
do	5 9	155	do	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	6 0	340	do	
do	5 9	170	do	
do	6 0	180	do	
German	5 11	170	do	To Reship Foreign
tes Citizen	5 10	160	do	
do	5 9	159	do	
do	5 8	158	do	

on back hereof.

furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

JAN 11 1933

AMERICAN IMPORTER

Delaware

Printed in U.S.A.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1560

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

12/28/37 Germany

burg & ~~Bremen~~ 52

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
States Citizen	5 7	160	none	
do	5 8	170	do	
do	5 6	140	do	
do	5 9	150	do	
do	5 8	160	do	
do	6 1	180	do	
do	5 9	170	do	
do	5 9	165	do	
do	5 8	165	do	
do	5 9	190	do	
do	5 8	170	do	
do	5 9	165	do	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	5 9	155	do	
do	5 11	200	do	
do	5 7	140	do	
do	6 0	150	do	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	5 8	165	do	
do	5 9	155	do	
do	5 9	160	do	
do	6 0	340	do	
do	5 9	170	do	
do	6 0	180	do	
n German	5 11	170	do To Resume Foreign	
States Citizen	5 10	160	do	
do	5 9	159	do	
do	5 8	158	do	

of races on back hereof.

ailure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) nishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 780
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

AMER IMPORTER

JAN 11 1938

No.	Line No.	Family Name
1	1	MITCHELL
2	2	COX
3	3	DAUCHER
4	4	LEWIS
5	5	ALLISON
6	6	DAVIS
7	7	HARMAN
8	8	MC CART
9	9	MC GIRI
10	10	KELLMAN
11	11	HEYWIN
12	12	DUNCHO
13	13	LAFLEN
14	14	ELBERA
15	15	KITCHE
16	16	BALLEY
17	17	KEAK
18	18	REED
19	19	PETERS
20	20	HENRY
21	21	MENZE
22	22	HASTIN
23	23	KEENAN
24	24	WOLKE
25	25	GROWL
26	26	HIPA
27	27	SCHMI
28	28	REEM
29	29	MELLO
30	30	MORRI

Printed in U.S.A.
United

Owners
Local Agents
14—1860

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
26											26
25											25
24											24
23											23
22											22
21											21
20											20
19											19
18											18
17											17
16											16
15											15
14											14
13											13
12											12
11											11
10											10
9											9
8											8
7											7
6											6
5											5
4											4
3											3
2											2
1											1

Am. Engineer

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710a

CREW LIST
OF THE

American (Insert "Ss" or "Ms")

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

Port of _____

DATED: _____, 19__

Customhouse

RECORD DIVISION
JAN 19 1938

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS American Importer , *arriving at* New York , January 11th , 1933 , *from the port of* Hamburg 12/28/32 Germany

52

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

AMERICAN IMPORTER
JAN 11 1933

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MITCHELL	Ernest	yes	30	Master	Dec 15/32	New York	Paid Off	yes	50	m		United States Citizen	5 7	160	none	
2	COX	Jesse	do	30	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	50	m		do	5 8	170	do	
3	DAUGHERTY	Lewis	do	16	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	36	m		do	5 6	140	do	
4	LEWIS	Harry	do	20	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	39	m		do	5 9	150	do	
5	ALLISON	Charles	do	17	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	m		do	5 8	160	do	
6	DAVIS	William	1st PE	5	AB & Bosn	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	6 1	180	do	
7	HARMAN	Thomas	yes	5	AB Seaman	do	do	do	do	26	m		do	5 9	170	dp	
8	MC CARTHY	Edward	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	m		do	5 9	165	do	
9	MC CIRILLEY	John	1st PE	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	m		do	5 8	165	do	
10	KELLIMAN	John	yes	20	do	dp	do	do	do	40	m		do	5 9	190	do	
11	HEYWINKEL,	William	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	m		do	5 8	170	do	
12	DUENCHIE	Stephen	do	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	m		do	5 9	165	do	
13	12	LAFLEN	Edward	do	12	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	m		do	5 9	160	do
14	13	KLEBRANT	Joseph	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	m		do	5 9	155	do
15	14	KITCHEN	Lewis	1st PE	3	do	do	do	do	do	32	m		do	5 9	160	do
16	15	HALLEY	Lewis	yes	1	Cadet	do	do	do	do	21	m		do	5 11	200	do
17	16	ZEAK	Frank	1st PE	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	m		do	5 7	140	do
18	17	REED	Vernon	yes	4	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	6 0	150	dp
19	19	PETERSON	Oscar	do	18	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	m		do	5 9	160	do
20	20	HENRY	Hugh	do	29	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	49	m		do	5 9	160	do
21	21	MEYER	Herman	do	22	2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	42	m		do	5 8	165	do
22	22	HASTINGS	John	do	9	3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	29	m		do	5 9	155	do
23	23	KEENAN	Thomas	do	10	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	m		do	5 9	160	do
24	24	WOLKEIN	Marten	do	5	Electrician	do	do	do	do	32	m		do	6 0	340	do
25	25	CROWLEY	James	do	10	Water tender	do	do	do	do	30	m		do	5 9	170	do
26	26	HIPA	Joseph	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	Cayuse Indian	do	6 0	180	do
27	27	SCHMIDT	Johann	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	German	German	5 11	170	do To Resume Foreign
28	28	REEM	William	do	10	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	m	United States Citizen		5 10	160	do
29	29	MILLER	William	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	5 9	159	do
30	30	MORRIS	Steve	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	m		do	5 8	158	do

Printed in England.

Form 430a. United States Lines

Owners 80

Local Agents 80

Crew 4/5 42 US alien 3

Michael J Durys? US Immigrant Inspector. 1/11/33

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 — 53

Vessel American Importer, arriving at New York, January * 11-25, 1933, from the port of Hamburg & Le Havre Germany 12/28/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
34 1	ASHTON	Henry	yes	9	Oiler	Dec 15/32	New York	Paid Off	yes	39	m	United States	Citizen	5 8	158	none	
35 2	SCHUH	Edmund	Deserted at Hamburg Dec 28/32														
36 3	TOPPING	Harry	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	m		do	5 8	158	do	
37 4	LESTRANGE	Walter	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	m		do	5 9	159	do	
38 5	SKINNER	George	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	m		do	5 8	156	do	
39 6	KUSH	Stanly	do	5	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	m		do	5 7	157	do	
40 7	WYNNS	William	1st EE	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	m		do	5 7	158	do	
41 8	SKILARS	Allison	1st	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	m		do	5 8	156	do	
42 9	LAMEY	James	1st FR	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	m		do	5 7	157	do	
43 10	COLUCH	John	yes	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	m		do	5 8	158	do	
44 11	SANDS	Sidney	Deserted at Hamburg Dec 28/32														
45 12	GEVERT	Hans	do	20	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	42	m		do	6 3	200	do	
46 13	GOERKE	Hugo	do	5	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	m		do	5 3	130	do	
47 14	MAC KENZIE	Raymond	Deserted at Hamburg Dec 28/32														
48 15	INGALL	Vancal	do	1	Messboy	do	do	do	do	23	m		do	5 7	157	do	
49 16	BRAND	Rudolf	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	German	German	5 8	158	do	To Resh Foreign
50 17	NOMELLA	Charles	do	15	Cook	do	do	do	do	39	m	United States	Citizen	5 7	160	do	
51 18	GRUENTHER	Gottlieb	do	20	Second Cook	do	do	do	do	40	m	German	German	5 6	165	do	To Resh Foreign
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Michael J Druger
U S Immigrant Inspector 1/11/33

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 70
For the Journey to the United States
via LE HAVRE
Gabriel J. Dreyfus
VICE CONSUL
Date DECEMBER 28, 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp NO FEE

TWO SHEETS FORTY EIGHT NAMES

American Consulate Cherbourg, France, Dec 30/32.
Two sheets Forty Five names.
Gustav H. Hench
American Vice Consul
No fee furnished

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines
Owners do
Local Agents do

2

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Munson Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. F. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. American Importer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. F. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 33

Michael J. Durgin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg Germany 12/28/32
Cherbourg France 12/30/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John MacKenzie	46	British			
Charles McMillan	46	British			
M.Flynn	36	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. S. Leicester

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 599

Pedaras

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 17, 1933 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. BELLAGGO

from port of Jhonro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10th. 1933, 192, consigned to Munson S.S.Line; is now lying at Edgewater, N.J., and is expected to sail Jan. 17.1933, 192, for Norfolk, Va.

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 54

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD JAN 19 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

ORIGINAL DEC 23 1932 Sheet No. 1 of Sheet

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1932, from the port of Luanyuego, Cuba Jan 4, 1933 56

(9) Signed on Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
25	M	English	British	5'9"	170		
23	/		"	5'4"	120		
23			"	5'6½"	130		
19			"	5'9½"	138		
21			"	5'6"	135		
41		Scotch	"	5'3"	165		
36		English	"	5'5"	152		
30			"	5'8"	143		
24		Canadian French	"	5'6"	160		
25		English	British	5'10½	165		
17			"	5'6"	132		
28			"	5'6"	140		
33			"	5'10"	150		
24			"	5'4"	140		
23		Scotch	"	5'3"	138		
26		Australian	"	5'4"	145		
32		English	"	5'5"	154		
39			"	5'6"	144		
30			"	5'4"	140		
40			"	5'4"	140		
41			"	5'8"	145		
43		Scotch	"	5'11"	130		
39			"	5'5"	132		
20		English	"	5'8"	110		
19			"	5'2"	136		
17			"	5'2"	135		
17		Irish Free State		5'4"	113		

excluding cruoste

25

American Consulate of Cienfuegos, Cuba (Country)

SEEN

Vice Consul of the United States

Edward S. Bennett (Consul)

American Vice Consul

DEC 23 1932

Form 598 Continued on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector. Joseph E. Bell, Jr. Sec'y.

Service No. 338

Bell Line Ltd.
Owners
Joseph Bell & Co.
Local Agents
Monson Bros

ORIGINAL

DEC 23 1932

Sheet No. 1 on the Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 27
Aliens 27
Riders 0

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...to be delivered to the United States im...

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Disposal

DESERTERS FROM THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. L. Shiffard	68	British			
A. J. Anderson	48	American			
G Bachmo	26	German			
H. A Gould	20	Amerecian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H.S. Leicester
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va
20th Jan, 1933

I, master of the British S. S. Billaroo
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 1 (New York.)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19-1-33, 193, consigned to Dickman Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Imperial, and is expected to sail 20-1-33, 193 for Bristol via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

55

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Drummer	31	British	21-10-32 New York

ceased 1/1/33 M.G.

JAN 23 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 30 1933 RECD

Form 27
Rev. Jan. 1927

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

DEC 23 1932

Sheet No. 1 on this Sheet

Lourenco Custo Dec 1 1933

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and where signed on.
C.M.Jones	28	British	New York Oct. 21,1932
G. Edwards	30	Mauritius	New York Dec. 2,1932
T. McLaughton	45	British	New York Dec. 2,1932

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. L. Shephard	68	British			
A. J. Anderson	45	American			
G. Boehme	25	German			
H. A Gould	20	Barbarican			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S.S. Leicester
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va
20th Jan, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Bilbaeco
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 1 (New York.)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19-1-33, 193 , consigned to Dickman Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Imperial, and is expected to sail 20-1-33, 193 for Bristol
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

55

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Drumm	31	British	21-10-32 New York
ended 1-1-33 M.S.			

RECD JAN 23 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

56

Crew 27
Aliens 27
Citizens 0

ORIGINAL DEC 23 1932

Sheet No. In one Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba Jan 1, 1933

56

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Mackenzie	68	British	New York 16.1.33
W. Lyon	38	British	New York 16.1.33
E. Lockhart	48	British	Hospital
E. Hales	34	Swede	27.1.33 Belize

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No.	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		English	British	5-9	180		
2		"	"	5-7	150		
3		"	"	5-6½	130		
4		"	"	5-9½	138		
5		"	"	5-6	133		
7		Scotch	"	5-3	168		
9		English	"	5-8	182		
10		"	"	5-8	142		
14		Scandinavian	Swede	5-6	160		
15		English	British	5-10½	185		
17		"	"	5-6	132		
18		"	"	5-6	140		
13		"	"	5-10	150		
21		"	"	5-7	140		
23		Scotch	"	5-3	138		
26		Australian	"	5-7	145		
32		English	"	5-5	154		
39		"	"	5-6	144		
30		"	"	5-7	140		
40		"	"	5-7	140		
41		"	"	5-8	145		
43		Scotch	"	5-8½	130	Has been	
39		"	"	5-5	122		
20		English	"	5-3	110		
19		"	"	5-8	136		
17		"	"	5-8	155		
14		Irish Free State		5-7	112		

Riding master

25

Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba (Country) to the United States

Edward S. Benet (Consul)

American Vice Consul

DEC 23 1932

...Sec'y.

...See reverse hereof.

...—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

E. Mazorra, Cienfuegos.

Munson Line

Service No. 338

PBELASCO

Crew - 27
Aliens 27
Citizens 0

ORIGINAL

DEC 23 1932

Sheet No. 1 on one Sheet

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel BELLASCO, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1933, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba Jan 1, 1933

BELLASCO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Leicester	Geoffrey Stewart	11	Master	9/12/31	Hull	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-9	180		
2	"	Fletcher	George Addison	21	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	/	"	"	5-7	150		
3	"	Clark	Albert Thomas	6	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6½	130		
4	"	Lowther	Frederick	4	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-9½	138		
5	"	Hayson	James Sydney	1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-6	133		
6	"	Crossen	David Small	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	47		Scotch	"	5-8	168		
7	"	Bourne	George	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36		English	"	5-8	182		
8	"	Swift	Jack	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-8	143		
9	"	Haas	Eric	19	A.B.	24/8/32	Baltimore	"	"	24		Scandinavian	Swede	5-6	160		
10	"	Jones	Charles Malcolm	9	A.B.	21/10/31	New York	"	"	26		English	British	5-10½	180		
11	"	Law	Arthur	1st Voyage	G.S.	9/12/31	Hull	"	"	17		"	"	5-6	132		
12	"	McKie	Donald	14	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-6	140		
13	"	Green	Hugo George Geoffrey	11	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-10	150		
14	"	Maslow	Edwin Charles	1st Voyage	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-7	140		
15	"	Isabell	Bartholmew	9	Oiler man	"	"	"	"	23		Scotch	"	5-3	138		
16	"	McDermott	Augustine	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26		Australian	"	5-7	145		
17	"	Milner	George Walter	17	"	"	"	"	"	32		English	"	5-5	154		
18	"	Moody	Joseph	7	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5-6	144		
19	"	Kenny	Lawrence	12	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-7	140		
20	"	Grant	John	14	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5-7	140		
21	"	Owens	Philip	17	"	26/3/32	Norfolk	"	"	41		"	"	5-8	145		
22	No	McLanachan	William	30	Steward	2/12/32	New York	"	"	43		Scotch	"	5-8½	130		
23	NO	Edwards	George	24	Cook	"	"	YES	"	39		Has been	"	5-5	122		
24	YES	Drumm	James	1st Voyage	M.R.D.	24/8/32	"	NO	"	30		English	"	5-3	110		
25	"	Hall	James Lawrence	2	W/O	24/8/32	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-8	136		
26	"	Orme	Harry Lawrence	2	Appr	9/12/31	Hull	"	"	17		"	"	5-8	155		
27	"	Hannery	John Horace	1	"	"	"	"	"	17		Irish Free State		5-7	112		

Closed with twenty seven (27) members including master
Ship booked over for Steerage
None found

No. 25
American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba
(Country)
SEEN for the Master to the United States
Bellasco
Edward S. Benet
(Consul)
American Vice Consul
DEC 23 1932

Line Bell Line Ltd.
Owners James Bell & Co.
Local Agents E. Magarreda, Cienfuegos.
Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Fee - 25 cts.

Service No. 338

See list of laws on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoffery Stuart Leicester Master, of the S/S Bellasco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. S. Leicester
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1933

W F [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SHIP [illegible] JAN 1933

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon

Jan 1-1-33

			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S. Terr. In	U.S. Citizens	[illegible] U.S. Citizens	[illegible] U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE		
	1	2						3
	1	2						3

Aliens U.S.C. Tot.
1 2 3
1 2 3

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 140
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

M/S. GHINKSE. PRINCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES. Mar 22nd, January, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
										426 Islam 4											
1	TH	NOCKRO.	ANTONIO.	55	3	M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	ITALAIN ENGLISH	YES	ITALAIN	ITALAIN	ITALAIN	S. ANDRAR DEGONSO AVLLNO	6Y6021	WASHINGTON DC	2nd JANUARY 1931	1	U.S. 99 ITALY Left Jan	S. ANDRAR DEGONSO AVLLNO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Extended to Jan 2nd 1933 app 680700

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York January 11 , 1933

58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife VICTORIA. NICRO. S. ANDRAR. DECONZO AVALLNO. ITALY		NY. / N.Y.		MY SELF	YES	YES	YEARS IN U.S.	N.Y	JANUARY OF 1931	MRS. E. PERIO. 1000 BURCH AVENUE EAST BRONX. BROTHER IN LAW. New York N. Y.		IND		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	BRO WN	Grey	No
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5	Henry M. Sweet Insp.																												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.S. Leviathan, from Meglan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Innis
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1933

at New York Harbor

Duncan Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M/S. S. CHINKSAN PRINCE Sailing from Shanghai Nov. 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York January 1, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Charles C.	53		M	M	Sept 9, 1878 Clarendon Hills Illinois	US Dist Ct 21 1906 King Co Wash	4817 N. Winchester Av. Chicago
2	Butler	Martha L.	44	11	F	M	Feb 21, 1888 Mattawan Michigan	" " " " "	4817 N. Winchester Av. Chicago
3									
4							Ability to write Sufficient		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

60

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JAN 1 6 1933

Cards Punched 1-22-33 M.K.
Clerk M.K.
Cards Removed 1-23-33
Cards Checked R.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S/S Caronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a number years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S (E), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Examining Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-11-33

	DIRECT TO DESTINATION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Citizens	Temporary Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	U. S. Citizens Returning from USA	In Transit	Under 16 Years		
[illegible]											
[illegible]	2			4	3		1				10
[illegible]											
[illegible]	16			3	17				1		37
[illegible]	35			1	19				3		58
TOTAL											
	53			8	39		1		4		105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	7	3	10
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		17	37
Tourist 3rd	20	14	34
3rd Class	34	39	105
Total	66		

33

Non Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of cont...
This (yellow) sheet is for...

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 31st DECEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent...	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City...
1		Lyle	Samuel	49	2	M	M	Linen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Carnmoney	116	Belfast	29/12/32		Northern Ireland	Belf...
2		Hetherington	Robert	62	8	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	114	Belfast	29-12-32		N.I.	Belf...
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P.H. Flanagan
Inspector 9 40 Cty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, by relatives, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (specify)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever supported by prostitution or other immoral means	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admit having violated any such law	Whether coming under the following class: Persons who have been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of time	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs. Martha Lyle 17 Evelyn Gardens Belfast.	Ireland	N.I.	Belfast	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	Var. dates	New York	Feb. 1932	Messrs. Murphy & Stevenson White Street New York City	No 60 days	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Wife: Mrs. Mary Hetherington 15 Windsor Avenue, Belfast	Ireland	N.I.	Belfast	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	Var dates	New York	1929	The Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	No 60 days	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Cunningham, Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Cunningham
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

C. J. Gilbert
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereon, (State whether vessel arrives "sailing thereon" or "conveyed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP&S (E), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

J Gavenkoski
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32nd

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]

Temporary Permit Holders.

This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 31st DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or if complete thought, no what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with NPV, NRPV, PV, or RP, and also number of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Date examining verification of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brown	Alfred Townley	48		M	M	Linen Guild	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	849369				U.S.A.	Ho-Ho-Kus
2																846991	Washington	11/7/32			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P.S. Panama. Inspected 9/20 au

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

63

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by relative, whether cash was sent by other person, or by prepaid ticket, order, bond, letter, or promise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
		Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Brown																													
		104 Groomsport Road,																													
		Bangor,																													
1				N.J.	Ho-Ho-Kus	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	Aug 1932 1908	New York	Aug 1932	Returning to: Wife Emily Hollywood Ho-Ho-Kus New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, of the S.S. Caronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

C J Clerkin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN. 1933, 19

at New York.

[signature]
Inspr

(Designation and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4281

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S.S. CAMERONIA . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 9th January, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	White	Emily	64		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hartlepool	Ex Cedu	Ret Res Identification Card	X	N.J.	Madison
2													John a. wall Rusp 9509m							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

65

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sent it by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether for permanent residence in the United States / Length of time if visitor to the United States / Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before in the United States / Length of time if visitor to the United States / Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported / Cause / Time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter, Mrs Chen. Sorenson 62, Chestnut Street, Halifax. N.S.	N.J.	Madison	NY	Self	250 Yes	Yes	1931 Oct. 4 1932 Madison	C/o Dr. Hoff, True Forest, Madison, N.J.	Adm.	S/S Olympic; Aug. 31/31	Ident. Card.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey Brown	Quota, 6089 None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmel, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmel
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS (E), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

J Jankowski
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

28

J.M.G. S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 31st. December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Easton	Harry	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	876997 / 882706	Washington	22/11/32		U.S.A.	Elizabeth
2	[illegible]	Hamilton	James	46		M	M	Catering Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	33	Glasgow	28/12/32		Scotland	Glasgow
3	[illegible]	Leckie	William	57		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	32	Glasgow	19th. December 1932.		Scotland	Uddingston
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John A. Wall Insp. 9406m

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . ,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

67

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to practice the profession for which he has been contracted or engaged	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether under order of deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Easton, Burnbank, Hamilton.		N.J.	Elizabeth		Bank Draft						Home:- 531, Monroe Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.																		
2	Wife:- Mrs. Catherine Hamilton, 6, Mosspark Ave. Mosspark, Glasgow.	Scot.			N.Y.	Anchor Line $150	Yes	1928-1932	Elizabeth	14th Dec. 1932		Anchor Line, 35, Broadway, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Wife:- Mrs. Janet Leckie, Dunedin, Uddingston.	Scot.			N.Y.	Anchor Line $200	Yes	1928	New York	May, 1932		Windsor Hotel, Montreal	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4					Montreal	Self $200	Yes	1932	In Transit	Jan. 1932						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, of the S/S "Caledonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 11—997

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW J.M.G., 31st. December 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 JAN 1933, 19 68

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merck	John	37		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Franklin, Pa. 18th. March 1929	Joy Manufacturing Co., Franklin, Pa.
2	Cameron	Cecilia	43		F	Wd.	St.Louis,Mo., 31st.July,1889.		Wee Hame, Southampton, L.I., N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph F. Byrne - 9.30 Am
Insp-in-Chg.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, said such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

"CAMERONIA" sailing from HALIFAX, 9th JANUARY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 JAN. 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
...ell	Stuart	41		M	S	John P. Barry. 9:5:1. AM Inspector.	Supreme Court, Nassau County, Minneola. June, 9th. 1928	Bayville Colony, Port Washington, New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan Murphy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN. 1933, 19

at New York

W Jackson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 33

Entry Permit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U
This (light blue) sheet is for the

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 31st DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with (NV, NOIV, PV, or IP) and give nation of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete answer is not given here)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Casey	Eugene Leo	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Newry P.N.	872811 / 838910	Washington	8-10-32		U.S.A.	New York
2		McGrath	Hugh Thomas	51		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	860479 / 858143	Washington	12-8-32		U.S.A.	Great Britain
3		Rodgers	Ellen Margaret	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland Africa	Ladysmith	744346 / 740172	Washington	15/33 12-7-32		Northern Ireland	Belfast
4	U.S.C.	Rodgers	Eleanor Margaret	2	1	F	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Purchased	U.S.A.	New York	#36885	U. S. Born				
5	6/9/6	Guy	Patrick Anthony	34		M	S	Auto-Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland Irish State	West Meath	879065 / 872118	Washington	2-11-32	VL 366/718	U.S.A.	New York
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Kim a Wall Irish 9 30 a m

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The ... must be typewritten ...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

71

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any relative, whether prepaid or not, and if so, how much)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father James Casey Dublin Bridge Newry		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Bank 900 Self 50	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	1932 14th Oct.	Returning to:- 444 East 136th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None
2	Sister Miss Mary McGrath 29 College Square North Belfast		L.I.	Great Neck	N.Y.	Bank 5 Self 20	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	1932 Sept.	Returning to:- 19 Grace Avenue, Great Neck, Long Island.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs. Millicent Bently 75 Westland Road, Belfast.		N.Y.	Staten Island	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	New York	20th 1931	Returning to:- 177 Forest Avenue, Tomkinsville, Staten Island, New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None
4	Grandmother Mrs Millicent Bently, 75 Westland Road Belfast		"	"				Yes Born There																				
5	Mother Mrs. Mary Guy 45 Shore Road, Belfast.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Bank 500 Self 150	Yes	Yes	1925 1930	New York	11th Nov. 1932	Returning to:- 532 Caldwell Avenue New York City	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Frsh	Auburn	Blue	None
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strain whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "Cameronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

72

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 JAN 1933, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (light blue) sheet is for the Manifest.

J.M.C. S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 31st. December, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	McFadyen	James William	32	/	M	M	Wholesale	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport	36018			Canada	Dundee
2	[illegible]	McFadyen	Mabel wife	29	/	F	M	House: wife	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	English	England	Goole	Canadian Passport	36018			Canada	Dundee
3	UNDER 16	McFadyen	John Lawrence son	1	/	M	S	Nil	No	No	Nil	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Dundas	Canadian Passport	36018			Canada	Dundee
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John a wood Disp 9.45am

35

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father John McFadyen 4 Bruce Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Canada via Niagara	Ont.	Dundas	Yes	Self		Yes	1926	In Transit		Home:-	In transit Canada	to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dk. Grey	Grey	None
2		Canada via Niagara	Ont.	Dundas	Yes	Husband		Yes	1928	In Transit		602 Main Street, East Hamilton Ont.	In transit Canada	to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
3		Canada via Niagara	Ont.	Dundas	Yes	Father		No					In transit Canada	to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Cromwell Manley, *of the* "Carnarvon", *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

W. Manley

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 11 JAN. 1933 *, 19*

at New York

J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "Cameronia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN. 1933, 19

at New York

W. Landwood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, [illegible], 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		Name in full		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Destined for the United States, intended future permanent residence	Final destination		The immigrant's ticket was paid for by	The immigrant was in possession of $50 and upwards, or was not
		Family name	Given name and middle name	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town, State or Province		Ship	Date		Country
1		Kyle	James	68	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paths	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]		Scotland
2		Fikkle	Isabella Lawson	37	F	M	Home: Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]		U.S.A.
3	USC	Fikkle	Arthur Gordon Elizabeth Lawson	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.	U. S. Born				
4	USC	Fikkle	Campbell	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.	U. S. Born				
5		King	Helen	54	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]		U.S.A.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JAN 1933, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for mentally defective?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever deported and if so, when	Whether ever refused and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter:- Miss Mabel Jane Muir, 52, Hawkhill Avenue, Ayr.		N.Y.	Lewiston	N.Y	Son See 23	$ 50	No				Son:- John Watt Muir, Box 134, Lewiston, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Spar on left cheek.
2	Father:-		Pa.	Glenside	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	Yes	1920-1932	Glenside	17th June	Husband:- Mr Arthur Wilkie	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
3	Alexander Smith,		Pa.	Glenside	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	There		115, Lismore Avenue, Glenside, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	68, Hill Street, Dundee.		Pa.	Glenside	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	There			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Friend:-Mrs. Mary Flaherty, 11, Thimble Street, Renton.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$1000	Yes	1923-1933	B'lyn.	8th. Jan.	Returning to:- 8015, 5th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York

J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "Cameronia", sailing Thereunto (Here whether between "sailing thereunto" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U. K. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of

S.S. S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, Thursday, 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or people	Final destination		Intended address in United States	Land		Ever in U.S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane?
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Both			Country	City or town, State or Territory		Place	Date		
	1	[illegible]	Freedman	Ike	38		M	S	MusicHall Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Wigan	23 Jay [illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]		
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question should be a city or municipality (town), not a county.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or ticket purchased by him, or by other person, or by transportation company, society, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in transit through the United States to another country	Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Whether coming for business reasons	25 Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	29 Whether suffering from tuberculosis	30 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect	31 Whether deported and if so why	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:- Solomon Lipman, 575, Moss Park Drive, Moss Park, Glasgow.	Scot.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$200	No				Contract for Wk. with R.K.O. Radio Keith - Orpheum Circuit, Palace Theatre, New York City.	No	Yes 8 to days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blk.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia"; from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (light blue) sheet to be filled...

S.S. — S.S. "CAMERONIA" — Passengers sailing from GLASGOW — 31st. December, — 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No.	Whether in the United States or not (Write "Yes" or "No")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write (Language or dialect used)	Able to write	†Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination (The State of the United States or Territory for which the alien is destined)	Last permanent residence: Place	Last permanent residence: Date	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City, State, Province or District
1		Brown	Peter Vivian	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Holywood	875848	881848	18th December 1932.		U.S.A.	Kentucky
2		Dalgarno	Margaret May	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	832133	835244	13th June 1932		U.S.A.	Washington
3		Doherty	Robina	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	740877	745112	17th [illegible] 1931 (Dec).		U.S.A.	Minnesota
4		Doherty	Essie Frances	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born				
5		Doherty	John	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born				
6		Doherty	David Neil		8	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born				
7		Honeyman	George Hall	40		M	M	Garage Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	762145	758545	4th Oct. 1931 (Dec.)		U.S.A.	Johnstone
8		Hodgins	Agnes	39		F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	802838	865913	13th [illegible] 1932		U.S.A.	New York
9		Murphy	Kate Fanny	33		F	S	Prof'l. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath Angus	845765	[illegible]	18th [illegible]		U.S.A.	New York
10		Mellon	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Chamber-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	840223	847668	24th June 1932		U.S.A.	Kentucky
11		Black	Helen Ann	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kincardine O'Neil.	834148	851625	13th [illegible] 1932		U.S.A.	New York
12		Wilson	Sarah Holburn	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	831716	830573	31st [illegible] 1932		U.S.A.	New York
13		Mequaker	Molly	34		F	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barr	864406	869624	22nd [illegible] December 1932		U.S.A.	Illinois
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certified Erasion:- Line 9 . Kate Fanny Murphy did not sail.

J Mahony
Consul.

63

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 3

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JAN 1933, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be here in country or return to his native country or to which he belongs after a temporary visit to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Or a vagrant?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether accompanied and registered with one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:- Mr. James Brown, 115, Dewar Street, Dunfermline.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1932	Kearny	19th Nov.	Friend:- Mr.Thos. Ryans, 343, Belgrove Drive, Kearny, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
2	Sister:- Miss Elizabeth Dalgarno, 5, Crimond Place, Aberdeen.		R.I.	Wester: ley	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1932	Wester ley	4th June	Returning to:- 53 Beech St.,Westerly, R.I.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
3	Father:-		N.Y.	Elmhurst L.I.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1931	Elm: hurst	15th Aug.	Husband:-	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	David Meikleham,		N.Y.	Elmhurst L.I.	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there		John Doherty,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	36, Curling Crescent, Kings Park,		N.Y.	Elmhurst L.I.	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there		8604, Britton Avenue, Elmhurst, L.I.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Glasgow.		N.Y.	Elmhurst L.I.	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there		N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Wife:-Mrs.Emma Honeyman, 61,Peel Street, Partick.		N.Y.	Woodside L.I.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1931	Johns: town	17th Nov.	Father:- Gilbert Honeyman, 4534, 47th.Street, Woodside, L.I., New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
8	Sister:-Mrs.Margaret McHugh, 49, Hillhouse St. Springburn,Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1932	New York	7th May	Returning to:- 623 West 170th.St.,New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None
9	~~Father:- Edward Murphy, 57 Abbotsford St.,Dundee.~~		N.Y.	Lynd: brook L.I.		Self		Yes	1926-1932	N.Y.	23rd. July	~~Returning to:- Tollgate Court, Lyndbrook, L.I. New York.~~	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
10	Father:- Mr. Henry Mallon, 8E,Portland St.Coatbridge.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	B'lyn	15th? Oct.	Uncle:- JohnDocherty, 655,40th.St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
11	Sister:- Mrs. Alexina Williamson, 2 Rosemount Tce., Aberdeen.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	5th. Aug.	Returning to:- 545 West 111th.St.,New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
12	Father:- Robert Wilson, Middleton Cottage, Brightons, Polmont.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	2nd. Jly.	Friend:-Miss Jessie Mitchell, 1114, 2nd.Ave., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father:- Andrew McQuaker, Alton Albany,Barr,Ayrshire.		Okla.	Tulsa	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1932	Tulsa	5th. Oct.	Returning to:- 1615 East 13th.St.,Tulsa,Okla.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 31st. December, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 JAN. 1933, 19

J.M.G.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carruthers	Helen	58		F	Wd.		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th August 1932. U.S.Passport 554700, 14th.Sept.1932.	69, Celeste Court, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Nicoll	Robert	36		M	M		By Father's Papers. U.S.Passport 436800, 31st.August,1931.	80, Highland Avenue, Westfield, Mass.
3	Steen	Harry Montgomery	37		M	S		By Fayher's Papers U.S.Passport 538268, 30th.June,1932.	1205, South Walnut St. Bloomington, Indiana.
4	Sikes	Jane	35		F	M		District Court Denver Col. 29th April 1932.	
5	Sikes	Douglas	6		M	S		By Father's Papers.	3350, So.Madison Street, University Park,
6	Sikes	Margaret	4		F	S		By Father's Papers.	Denver, Colo.
7	Sutherland	Robert	40		M	M		District Court. Detroit, Mich. 24th November 1930 U.S.Passport 446780, 19th.October,1931.	Sylvan Glen Gold Club Troy, Mich.
8	King	Michael	44		M	S		District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th December 1927 U.S.Passport 456075, 17th.December,1931.	8015, Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Menues	Kyle	31		M	M	Benton, Ohio. 9th October 1901		Portage Hotel. Akron, Ohio.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9.01 AM

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Sailing from* BELFAST, 31st DECEMBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 11 JAN. 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDade	Samuel	40		M	S		County Court of Montgomery, N.Y. 29th May, 1928.	Returning to:- 60 Division Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.
2	Middleton	William John	31		M	S		District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th November, 1928.	Returning to:- 338 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York

J. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

37

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give station of issue if not issued)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOWEN	William Francis.	30		M	S	Chauffeur.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	869215 863329	Washington.	19-12-32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		CULLEN	Richard.	30		M	S	R.R. agent. Railroad.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish	Irish Free State.	Enniscorthy.	872261 866453	Washington.	3-10-32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN,
3		CULLEN	Hugh. brother	5		M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes		Passport # 559635 issued Oct 11/32 Work.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.Born			X		
4		FLETCHER	James.	39		M	M	Overseer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Lurgan.	816732 810522	Washington.	28- 4-32.		U.S.A.	STRATFORD.
5		FLETCHER	Margaret. wife	32		F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Lurgan.	816731 810521.	Washington.	28- 4-32.		U.S.A.	STRATFORD.
6		GALLAGHER	James.	29.		M	S	Watchman. Night.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dysart.	872949 866784	Washington.	5-10-32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
7		GIBBONS	Joseph.	26		M	M	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Letter-Kenny.	868328 862495	Washington.	14- 9-32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		GIBBONS	Ellen. wife	26		F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Letter-Kenny.	868596 861873	Washington.	12- 9-32.		U.S.A.	BRONX.
9		HEANEN	Mina.	25		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Ballynahinch.	860426 854295	Washington.	5- 8-32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
10		HERRON	Lilly.	36		F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Coalbrook.	798563 794508	Washington.	16- 3-32.		U.S.A.	STATEN ISLAND.
11	Wife.	HERRON	George. Son	5		M	S		Yes	Child English	Yes		Birth Cert #15187	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	U.S. Born			X		
12		MELLON	Mary.	28		F	S	Waitress.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry	820325 825861	Washington.	28- 5- 32.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
13		MOLLOY	Margaret.	35		F	S	Housekeeper Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Dublay.	824192 817444	Washington.	13- 5-32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
14		O'NEILL	Henry.	28		M	M	Machinist.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk.	866622 860791	Washington.	8- 9-32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
15		O'HARA	Thomas.	35		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry.	825231 818135.	Washington.	14- 5-32.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
16		QUINN	Thomas. Patrick	27		M	M	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Banbridge.	787242 783064.	Washington.	7- 1-32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
17		Fox	Mary Alice	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Dunnabragy	1014	Belfast	9-11-32		[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Keeney	Joseph	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	874696 869131	Washington	17-10-32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		Ferguson	Rose Anne	35		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	London derry	875252 869524	Washington	18-10-32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John a. Wall Insp 10.45 am

35

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

43—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The ... sheet must be typ... or ...ted.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

83

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, parents, husband, wife, or other person, or by any corporation, society, town, city, or possession)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:- Mr.John Bowen, 40 Powerscourt Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	NY	SELF. $50		Yes	1930 1932.	New York.	20 Sept	Returning to:- Aunt Mrs Sarah Bowen 186- 9th AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Drk	Brn	NONE.
2	32. Shannon Hill. Wexford.		N.Y.	BROOK-LYN.	NY	Bank 400 SELF. 150		Yes	1927 1932	Brook lyn	11 Oct	Returning to:- 611 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Father:- Mr.George Fletcher, 98 Victoria Street, Lurgan.		Conn.	Strat-ford.	NY	Bank 400 SELF. 150		Yes Born There	1927 1932	Strat-ford.	May 21	Returning to:- 2089, Broadbridge Ave, Stratford Conn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			U.S.Born			
5			Conn.	Strat-ford.	NY	HUSBAND.		Yes	1928 1932	Strat-ford.	May 21		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn Drk	Blue	NONE.
6	Father:-Mr. James Gallagher, Dysart, Letterbarrow.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn.	NY	Bank 250 SELF 50		Yes	1927 1932	Brook-lyn.	15 Oct	Returning to:- 421 Prospect Place, Brooklyn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	NONE.
7	Mother-in-Law:-Mrs. Helen Harkins, Asylum Road, Letterkenny		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Bank 150 SELF. 150		Yes	1927 1932	Bronx.	15 Oct	Returning to:- 456 East,136th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE.
8	Father:-Mr.Samuel Heanen, The Spa, Belfast.		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	SELF. $50		Yes	1927 1932	Bronx.	15 Oct		No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blk	Hazel.	NONE.
9	Mother:-Mrs.Louise Sloan, 32 Mossvale Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	New York.	NY	Bank 700 $50		Yes	1930 1932	New York.	3rd Oct	Returning to:- Whippoorwill, Cheppraqua N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Blk	Brn.	NONE.
10	Father:-Mr.James Mellon, Draperstown.Co. Derry		S.I.	Staten Island	NY	SELF. $50		Yes	1926 1932	Staten Island	4th Apr	Returning to: Husband 74 Lockman Avenue,	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE.
11			S.I.	Staten Island	NY	Mother.		Yes	Born There	Staten Island	4th Apr	Mariness Harbour, Staten Island.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	NONE.
12	Father:-Mr.Daniel Molloy, Dunloy. Co. Antrim		Pa.	Philadel-phia.	NY	Bank 300 SELF. $50		Yes	1922 1932	Philadel-phia.	11 June	Returning to:- 2212 Cumberland Lot 3006 West Minister Avenue, Philadelphia. Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE.
13	Brother:-Mr.Thomas O'Neill, Rosevilla, Park Avenue, Dundalk.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn.	NY	SELF. $50		Yes	1929 1932	Brook-lyn.	4th June	Returning to:- 186 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE.
14	Father:-Mr.Thomas O'Hara, 6 West End Terrace, London-derry.		N.Y.	New York.	NY	Bank 375 SELF. $50		Yes	1927 1932	New York.	24th Sept	Returning to:- 287 Beach Rockaway Beach Queens.N.Y. New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Drk Brn	Blue	NONE.
15	Wife:-Mrs.Bridget Quinn, 36 Keegan Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	New York.	NY	Bank 200 SELF. $50		Yes	1929 1932	New York.	11th June	Returning to:- 49- 7th Avenue, New York.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	NONE.
16	Father James O'Rourke Greenagh, Dungannon.		N.Y.	New York.	NY	Bank 100 SELF. $50		Yes	1925 1932	New York.	26th Jan	Returning to:- 546 East,138th Street, New York City.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Drk Brn	Grey	NONE.
17	Wife,Mrs Margt. Keeney Ballydivitt, Donegal.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Husband see 23 $30		Yes	1923 1927	Engle wood	8th Dec	Returning to:- Husband John Fox (Also to Husband) 339 2nd Avenue, New York	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
18	Sister, Mrs McCafferty. 103, Foyle Road, Londonderry.		N.Y.	Brook lyn	NY	Self $50		Yes	1926 1932	Brook lyn	24th Oct	Returning to:- Brother-in-law William Gutkind 2057 East 74th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
19			N.Y	Brook lyn	NY	Self $50		Yes	1929 1932	Brook lyn	29th Oct	869, St Johns Place, Brooklyn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Au burn	Gray	None
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25
E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 31ST DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1806 TRANSIT	Reid ✓	Matthew /	64		M	S	Insurance Agent	Yes	1-read English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	04-16 Scotland	Shotts	10:21	Canadian Passport AM		X	80 Canada	Toronto	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

25 37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 85

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, society, State, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs. Catherine Ewart, 9 Sorley Street, Partick, Glasgow.	via Niagara Falls	Can. Toronto		Yes	Self		No				Minissing, Ont.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		Grey	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 day of ....., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "Cameronia", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York

J Jackson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

S.S.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 31ST DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give number if not known)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language or dialect spoken	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brown	Margaret	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	4(B) NQ 127	Glasgow	11th Decr. 1932		U.S.A.	Dorchester
2	U.S.Ct.	Brown	Matthew		10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Dorchester		U.S. Born			U.S.A.	Dorchester
3		Ferguson	John	44		M	M	Mill-roller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	4(B) 138	Glasgow	19th Decr. 1932		U.S.A.	Kensington
4		Goodwin	John	63		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					U.S.A.	Kensington
5		Shields	Margaret	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	4(B) 130	Glasgow	13th Decr. 1932		Scotland	Broughty Ferry
6	U.S.Ct.	Shields	Jeanette	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland		U.S. Born			Scotland	Broughty Ferry
7	U.S.Ct.	Shields	Evelyn	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland		U.S. Born			Scotland	Broughty Ferry
8		Young	Ann	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	Q 1326	Glasgow	14th Decr. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
9	UNDER 16	Young	Julia	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	Q 1327	Glasgow	14th Decr. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
10	UNDER 16	Young	Terence	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	Q 1328	Glasgow	14th Decr. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
11	UNDER 16	Young	Raymond	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	Q 1329	Glasgow	14th Decr. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-0600 1-0600 1-0600 1-0600 1-0600 1-0600 1-0600

08-16 08-16 20-16

For Wm. D. Boeing
Inspector.
10:15 AM

Certified Erasion:- Line 4, Goodwin, John. DID NOT SAIL.

J. Mahoney
PURSER

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 87

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN 1938, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other gift, by whom; whether ticket was sent by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether assisted to come	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- John Ferguson, 47 Dechmont Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Neponsett	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932	Dorchester	7th Aug.		Husband:- William Brown, 18 Franklin Street, Neponsett, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Hzl.	None
2		Mass.	Neponsett	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there	7th Aug.			No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				U.S.Born		
3	Wife:-Mrs. Catherine Ferguson, 197 Dalry Road, Edinburgh.	Pa.	New Kensington	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1932	New Kensington	27 Aug		Returning to:-662 Kimball Ave. New Kensington, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
4	Daughter:-Mrs. Agnes Fraser, 107 Anderson Street, Witham.	Pa.	Barking	NY	Self		Yes	1923-1932	Barking	Jan.		Returning to:- Barking, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
5	Mother:- Mrs Margt. Gill,	Ohio	Cleveland	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1932	Cleveland	29 Apr		Husband:- Daniel Shields,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
6		Ohio	Cleveland	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there			9413 Mt.Auburn Ave.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				U.S.Born		
7	Craigbank, Dundee.	Ohio	Cleveland	NY	Mother		Yes	Born	there			Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				U.S.Born		
8	Father:-	N.Y.	Jamaica	NY	Husband See 23	$12	No	-	-	-		Husband:- David Young,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Lt. Brown	None
9	James Lacey,	N.Y.	Jamaica	NY	Father See 23		No					143-15/102nd Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Blk.	Blue Grey	None
10	244 High Street,	N.Y.	Jamaica	NY	Father See 23		No					Jamaica,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Light Blue	None
11	Perth.	N.Y.	Jamaica	NY	Father See 23		No					L.I. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Nora.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "Cameronia", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 JAN 1933, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 23

S.S.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, NCSV, PV, or RP, and give station of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception (Scotch, or what grand)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donald	Ethel	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	92	Edinburgh	14.12.32		Scotland	Leith
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-16
10.00 AM
Inspector

NI 3

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended habitation of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 89

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, whether by them or by any other person, or by any society, public body, or private corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien (Class C immigrant)	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Whether coming with intention to return after temporary absence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether going where alien has a ticket to	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to join a relative in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Sister, Mrs Jessie Butler 72 Restalrig Road, Leith, Scotland. Married 2 Daughters Dressed - Rosyth, Scotland	Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Self	$140	No				Cousin. Miss Jean Taylor, 2563 Steinway Avenue, Astoria, L.I.	No	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1953 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1952

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "Cameronia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P and S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 JAN 1933, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

...punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 22

S.S.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SS ..... Passengers sailing from ..... SIXTH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
List No.	Head Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa (Issued under the Quota Law, if Quota Immigrant) (Date, number and office at which issued)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date corresponding publications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dunn	Roy										Edinburgh	783078	Wash.	6th January, 1933		U.S.A.	West Orange
2		Colquhoun	Archibald									Scotland	Johnstone	713031	Wash.	1931, Edt.		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Douglas	Miss									Ireland	Baltimore	865070	Wash.			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		Pattison	Robert									Scotland	Carluke	868851	Wash.			U.S.A.	New York
5		Doherty	George Patrick									Ireland	Limavady	784007	Wash.	January,		U.S.A.	Elmhurst
6		Gilhooly	Isabella									Scotland	Carluke	868865	Wash.			U.S.A.	New York
7		Gourley	Alice									Scotland	Glasgow	868717	Wash.			U.S.A.	Newark
8		Lane	Joseph									Eire	Ardee	817270	Wash.			U.S.A.	New York
9		Morgan	Margaret									Scotland	Greenock	783878	Wash.	11th March, 1933		U.S.A.	New Jersey
10		Wise	John [illegible]									Scotland	Aberdeen	783891	Wash.	6th February, 1933		U.S.A.	Cleveland
11		Robertson	Alexander									Scotland	Dervaig	857483	Wash.	18th August, 1932	JL 574/946	U.S.A.	Casper
12		Robertson	Christina									Scotland	Shettleston	868813	Wash.	18th August, 1932		U.S.A.	Casper
13		Robertson	Alexander									U.S.A.	Casper		U.S. Born			U.S.A.	Casper
14		Dewar	Henry [illegible]									England	Batley	863783	Wash.	13th April, 1932		U.S.A.	Flatbush
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

Transcriptions .....
U.S. Officers .....
Aliens .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 91

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JAN. 1933, *19*

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Brother:-Harry Blane, 8 Livingstone Place,			East								Mr. Edward Bayard																
1		Edinburgh.		N.J.	Orange	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	Orange	June	210 Springdale Avenue, East Orange, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
		Daughter:-Mrs Martha Millie,			Nanti-					1923	Nanti-	15th	Husband:-Robert Colquhoun,																
2		461 Govan Road, Glasgow.		Pa.	coke	NY	Self		Yes	1931	coke	May.	28 Shea Street, Nanticoke, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
		Daughter:-Mrs. Mary McSherry,			Phila-					1922	Phila-	29th	Son:-James Douglas,																
3		169 Second Avenue, Clydebank, Glasgow.		Pa.	delphia	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	delphia	Nov.	3227 Cransback Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn Grey	Blue	None
		Father:-Robert Davidson,			New					1930-	New	15th	Sister:-Miss Margt. Davidson,																
4		Front Row, Cardenden.		N.Y.	York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	York	Oct	3099 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
		Brother:-Daniel Doherty,								1928-	Elm-	20th	Mother:-Mrs. Margt. Doherty,																
5		167A Corbal Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Elmhurst	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	hurst	Jan.	4156 Judge Street, Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
		Father:-Robert Davidson,								1927-	New	15th																	
6		Front Row, Cardenden.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self		Yes	1932	York	Oct	3099 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
		Brother:-Samuel Gourley,			Wills-					1923-		6th	Sister:-Mrs. Eliz. White,																
7		143 New Bridge Street, Newcastle.		N.Y.	ville	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	Newark	Aug.	693 South Main Street, Willsville, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
		Father:-Patrick Kane,								1928-	New	21st	Returning to:-																
8		16 West Campbell Street, Paisley.		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	York	Apr.	202 Brown Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
		Mother:-Mrs. Ellen Doherty,				NY	Husband			1930-	Harri-	9th	Husband:-Matthew Morgan,																
9		13 Ardgowan Street, Port Glasgow.		N.J.	Harrison		See 33	$50	Yes	1932	son	Apr.	514 North Fork Street, Harrison, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
		Father:-John Milne,			Cleve-					1924-	Cleve-	12th	Returning to:-																
10		52 Balmoral Place, Aberdeen.		Ohio	land	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	land	Feb.	3107 Payne Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
		Brother:-								1913-																			
11		John McLennan,		Wyo.	Casper	NY	Self		Yes	1932	Casper	Aug.	Returning to:-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left forearm.
										1928-																		Dark		
12		47 Grange Gardens,		Wyo.	Casper	NY	Husband		Yes	1932	Casper	Aug.	Devine Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None
13		Peterhead.		Wyo.	Casper	NY	Father		Yes	Born	there		Casper, Wyo.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			U.S.Born			
		Partner Richard Denver,			Flat-					1928-	Flat-	3rd	Returning to:-															Dark		
14		Lochend Dr. Bearsden.		N.Y.	bush	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	bush	Nov.	878 E.40th Street, Flatbush, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 JAN. 1933, 19

at New York.

J. Shubow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW 31ST DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 11 JAN. 1933, 1932

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	Marriage or Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
[illegible]	Louis	32		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th Nov., 1900	U.S.Passport 564569. 15th Nov. 1932.	171 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
[illegible]	John James	28		M	S			318 West 49th Street, New York City, N.Y.
Cunningham	James	31		M	S		U.S.Passport 458522. 9th January, 1932.	7136 Bryne Strdet, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	James Campbell	21		M	S		U.S.Pasp ort 562385. 29th Dec. 1932.	Pine Lake Park, N.J.
[illegible]	Lily	58		F	M		U.S.Passport 562384. 29th Oct. 1932.	Pine Lake Park, N.J.
[illegible]	George	36		M	M		District Court, Newark, N.J. 566650 10th Sept. 1928.	188 Bergen Avenue, Kearny, N.J.
Greenach	George	45		M	Wd		Supreme, White Plains,N.Y. 28th Nov.1924 U.S.Passport 566531. 28th Nov. 1932.	315 W. 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.
Todd	William Hamilton	34		M	S		Dist.Co. Schenectady, N.Y. January 1931 . 454657.14 Dec. 1931	1422 Chrysler Avenue, Schenectdy, N.Y.

John D. Brien
Inspector
10.1.33 AM

Certified Erasion:- Line, 2. Cunningham, John James. DID NOT SAIL.

J Mahony
PURSER.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 16—6314

[illegible] permissible by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

93

"EUROPONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 31st DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JAN. 1933, 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Surname	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
		Elizabeth	33		F	M		~~Eastern District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ 13th November, 1928.	~~Returning to:- 640 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ Returning to:- 472 East 146th Street, Bronx, New York.
		Francis Joseph	35		M	M		U.S.Passport 565572. 21st Nov., 1932.	Returning to:- 4996 Broadway New York City
		Thomas	34		M	M	New York City, 28th April, 1898	U.S.P. 452629	Returning to:- 5024 Dearborn Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
		Margaret	21		F	S		U.S.Passport 454876 2nd December, 1931 County Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. January, 1930. U.S.P.326756	Returning to:- 1101 Berry Street, Sheridan, Pittsburgh, Pa.
		Thomas	48		M	S			
		Isabella	45		F	M		U.S.Passport 299578 28th July, 1930	Returning to:- 402 West 31st Street, New York City.
		James	20		M	S	New York City, 4th January 1912.		

John D. Brown 9:15 Am
Purser

Certified Erasion:- Line 1. Anderson, Elizabeth. DID NOT SAIL.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

penalties by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "CAMERONIA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 272 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 272

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th January, 1933 consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line, ; is now lying at Pier No 53 N.R., and is expected to sail 14th January, 1933, for Glasgow via Londonderry
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L.	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E C Courtney Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such aliens and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to give a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

272 (Crew)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ited States.

...19 33, *from the port of* GLASGOW

97

...o be paid ...harged at ...rrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Yes	58	Male	Scottish	British	6'	191	None	
	do	50	do	do	do	5'10	152	do	
	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
	do	48	do	do	do	5'11	161	do	
	do	37	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~163~~	~~do~~	
	do	48	do	do	do	5'11	184	do	
	do	38	do	do	do	5'7	141	do	
	do	43	do	do	do	5'10"	159	do	
	do	59	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	
	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
	do	25	do	do,	do	57	141	do	
	do	22	do	do	do	5'11	157	do	
	do	43	do	do	do	5'1	105	do	
	do	32	do	do	do	5'9	148	do	
	do	29	do	do	do	57	153	do	
	do	25	do	do	do	57	151	do	
	do	37	do	do	do	5'11	171	do	
	do	41	do	do	do	5'10	163	do	
	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	173	do	
	do	48	do	do	do	5'9	162	do	
	do	43	do	do	do	5'10	157	do	
	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
	do	46	do	do	do	5'11	165	do	
	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
	do	30	do	do	do	58	157	do	
	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	151	do	
	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
	do	56	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other ...

RECD
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 18 33
ELLIS ISLAND

U.S. IMM. OFFICER
30 DEC. 1932
GLASGOW

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra
on board upon arrival at a port of the

arriving at NEW YORK , 11 JAN. 1933

(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether in all or during part of
	Master	29/12/32	Glasgow	Yo
	Ch. Officer	do	do	do
	1st do.	do	do	do
	2nd do.	do	do	do
	X2nd do.	do	do	do
	3rd do.	do	do	do
~~3rd~~	~~do.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
	Surgeon	do	do	do
	Nurse	do	do	do
	Dispenser	do	do	do
	Purser	do	do	do
	Sr.A/ "	do	do	do
	Jr. A/ "	do	do	do
	Clerk	do	do	do
	Typist	do	do	do
	1/ W.T.O	do	do	do
	2/ do	do	do	do
	3/ do	do	do	do
	Carpenter	do	do	do
	Carp's Mate	do	do	do
	Bosun	do	do	do
	Bosun's Mate	do	do	do
	do	do	do	do
	Qr. Mstr	do	do	do
	Q'master	do	do	do
	do	do	do	do
	do	do	do	do
	Lamps	do	do	do
	A. B.	do	do	do
	do	do	do	do
	do	do	do	do

Form 430
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Jan: 11 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Caronia
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to, detain on board, or remove to SS. Caronia (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder.

NAME	STATUS (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Douglas Maxwell	
Not on visaed crew list	

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig... on board upon arrival at a port of the...

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] 11 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. Cameronia

[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible]	[illegible]
Not on vessels crew list	

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

272 (Contd.)

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 33, *from the port of* GLASGOW

97

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
Gemmell	William	Yes		Master	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	Male	Scottish	British	6'	191	None	
Carron	Patrick	do		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'10	152	do	
White	Lewis	do		1st do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
MacPhail	Lachlan	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'11	161	do	
Blair	David	do		X2nd do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
Noble	John	do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
~~Stormont~~	~~Edwin~~	~~do~~		~~3rd do.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~168~~	~~do~~	gs
Murphy	Daniel	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'11	184	do	
Moffat	Grace	do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7	141	do	
Bedioe	William	do		Disponser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10"	159	do	
Mahony	John	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	
Hutchison	John	do		Sr.A/ "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
Pentney	George	do		Jr. A/ "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do,	do	57	141	do	
Longmuir	Thomas	do		Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'11	157	do	
Whitehead	Margaret	do		Typist	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'1	105	do	
Reid	James	do		1/ W.T.O	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9	148	do	
Harvey	Leslie	do		2/ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
Wallace	William	do		3/ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	
Dunlop	James	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'11	171	do	
McDonald	Donald	do		Carp's Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'10	163	do	
MacLeod	Hugh	do		Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	173	do	
Livingstone	Hugh	do		Bosun's Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'9	162	do	
McInnes	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10	157	do	
McNeill	Donald	do		Qr. Mstr	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
McAskill	Donald	do		Q'master	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'11	165	do	
Burnett	Basil	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
Barclay	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
Sherwood	Harry	do		Lamps	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	151	do	
Stokes	Joseph	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
McInnes	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
McDonald	Angus	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	

Printed in England.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

30 DEC. 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] ASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 day of , 19 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, 1933, from the port of GLASGOW.

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Murray	John	Yes		A. B.	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	Scottish	British	6'	157	None	
2	Livingstone	John	do		do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	153	do	
3	Bell	William	do		do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
4	Mactaggart	Neil	do		do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	151	do	
5	Hillan	John	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	157	do	
6	McDonald	Duncan	do		do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6'1	169	do	
7	Phillips	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
8	McDonald	Donald J.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
9	Gillies	Arthur	do		do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	150	do	
10	Foley	John	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'3	146	do	
11	Mackintosh	Thomas	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'10	151	do	
12	Donohoe	George	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
13	McKenzie	Donald	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
14	McKinnon	Michael	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
15	Johnstone	Robert	do		do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	147	do	
16	Crawford	James	do		do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'2	145	do	
17	Smith	Matthew	No		Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	
18	MacDiarmid	Donald	Yes		O. S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'9	159	do	
19	Smith	Kenneth	do		do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
20	Melrose	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	147	do	
21	Edgar	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
22	McBride	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
23	Henry	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	145	do	
24	Taggart	Duncan	do		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	141	do	
25	Gillies	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
26	Mains	James	do		1st Printer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'3	143	do	
27	McDougall	Lawson	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	151	do	
28	Murray	Donald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6'	159	do	
29	Ritchie	Gordon	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	161	do	
30	Bowen	Vernon	do		Musician	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'3	157	do	

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

W Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 30 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 day of , 19 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 33, *from the port of* GLASGOW

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Nugent	John	Yes		Musician	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	Scottish	British	5'7	159	None	
2	Bone	David	do		Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	140	do	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 30 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN. 1933, 19 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 JAN. 1933 *, 19* 33 *, from the port of* GLASGOW.

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Henderson	John	No		Ch. Engr.	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	Male	Scottish	British	5.5	154	None	
2	Beveridge	Alexander	do		1/2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	165	do	
3	Sinclair	William	do		2/2nd do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	
4	Keith	Martin	do		3/2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5	158	do	
5	Bell	Gilbert	do		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	161	do	
6	Reid	Alexander	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
7	McCalman	John	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	169	do	
8	Brown	Alexander	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
9	Brisbane	Duncan	do		7th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
10	Currie	John	do		8th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	157	do	
11	Meickle	William	do		9th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
12	Chalmers	James	do		1st Ref.do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10	153	do	
13	Munro	Donald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
14	Ferguson	John	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
15	Boyle	James	do		1st Elect.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	
16	Brown	William	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	155	do	
17	Wright	Arthur	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	152	do	
18	Miller	Hugh	do		Plumber	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6'1	165	do	
19	Currie	John	do		Ldg. Stoker	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
20	McGhee	John	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
21	Scanlan	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'4	143	do	
22	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6	157	do	
23	Doyle	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5	159	do	
24	McArthur	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	
25	Craig	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'11	173	do	
26	Sheerin	John	do		Fireman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5'4	163	do	
27	Bryce	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
28	Duffy	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	153	do	
29	Fisher	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	145	do	
30	King	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICE 30 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW

W. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 *day of* , *19* NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*33, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Wilson	Frank	Yes		Fireman	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	Male	Scottish	British	5'7	163	None	
2	Kelly	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	169	do	
3	McKellar	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	152	do	
4	Rae	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	152	do	
5	Marshall	Andrew	do		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	169	do	
6	Wilson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'3	157	do	
7	O'Donnell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	159	do	
8	Stirling	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	147	do	
9	Hillan	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
10	Gallagher	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'5	161	do	
11	Grant	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	173	do	
12	Wilson	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	169	do	
13	McLardy	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	171	do	
14	MacLeod	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	148	do	
15	Cumberland	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	157	do	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 30 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 *day of* , *19* NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19*33, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

102.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McKinnon	Gordon	Yes		Ch. Steward	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	British	5'7	150	None	
2	Fraser	Donald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'9	168	do	
3	Winton	William	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	140	do	
4	Watson	Thomas	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
5	MacIntosh	James	do		Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	162	do	
6	Phelps	George	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	180	do	
7	Richardson	Archibald	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	138	do	
8	McCallum	Duncan	do		Cellarman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9	142	do	
9	McDonald	Malcolm	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10	168	do	
10	Kennedy	John	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	142	do	
11	Olsen	Murdoch	do		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	132	do	
12	Black	David	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6½	134	do	
13	Stevenson	James	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
14	Marshall	William	do		Hd. Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	
15	McNee	Robert	do		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6	148	do	
16	Callander	Robert	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	139	do	
17	Cochran	James	do		Sal. Pntymn	do	do	do	do,	26	do	do	do	5'8	145	do	
18	Skimming	David	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
19	Brown	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
20	Hughes	William	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'10	160	do	
21	Crawford	Dugald	do		S.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	143	do	
22	Rodgers	William	do		Lounge do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'3	148	do	
23	Hay	John	do		Librarian	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	153	do	
24	Nisbet	James	do		Ch.B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7	160	do	
25	McLellan	Donald	do		Boats	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	150	do	
26	Morrison	Robert	do		Bugler	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	139	do	
27	McIntyre	George	do		Capt's Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
28	Quinn	John	do		Off's do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'5	140	do	
29	Mackay	Gavin	do		Engr's do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	145	do	
30	Brown	John	do		do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	150	do	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
30 DEC. 1932
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Grimmond MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Grimmond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 *day of* , 19 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 33, *from the port of* GLASGOW. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hughes	Joseph	Yes		S.R. Stwd.	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	Male	Scottish	British	5'5	153	None	
2	Patterson	Jack	do		Emg's Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'	143	do	
3	Hattrick	Duncan	do		T. Pntymn	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
4	Fleming	Duncan	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
5	Millar	Alfred	do		R. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	150	do	
6	Matheson	Kenneth	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
7	McLellan	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	163	do	
8	Russell	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	150	do	
9	Kettles	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'4	160	do	
10	Kerrigan	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
11	Wilson	David	do		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
12	Bonella	James	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	160	do	
13	Nairn	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	153	do	
14	Merchant	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
15	McLachlan	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	160	do	
16	Swan	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	153	do	
17	Fisher	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
18	Kirk	John	do		Boots	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
19	McBride	John	do		A.P. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	148	do	
20	Thomson	Henry	do		Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	139	do	
21	~~Illegible~~		do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	~~Illegible~~
22	Francey	James	do		P.O. Mess	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
23	Mowat	William	do		T.C. Ch.Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9	170	do	
24	Russell	William	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
25	Finlayson	John	do		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6'	158	do	
26	McCallum	William	do		Pnty. Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11	164	do	
27	Caffney	James	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	160	do	
28	Campbell	Neill	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
29	Clocherty	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
30	O'Neill	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	151	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. OFFICE 30 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JAN 1933 *, 19* NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 33, *from the port of* GLASGOW

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Kneller	William	Yes		Waiter	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	Male	Scottish	British	5'6	153	None	
2	Brown	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9	160	do	
3	McCormack	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	160	do	
4	Burrows	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	163	do	
5	Fleming	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
6	McKenzie	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
7	Boyle	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	148	do	
8	Bell	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
9	Clark	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
10	Keir	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	150	do	
11	McGinty	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	143	do	
12	McShane	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
13	McLellan	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	143	do	
14	McLaughlin	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
15	Granger	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'	163	do	
16	Cheshire	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
17	Morrison	William	do		Sectionman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
18	Holes	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
19	Hamilton	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4	148	do	
20	Stirratt	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	163	do	
21	Bridges	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
22	Granger	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11	164	do	
23	Rush	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	158	do	
24	Cranston	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
25	McDougall	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
26	Martin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
27	McLean	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
28	Steveley	William	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6'	164	do	
29	Robertson	Ernest	do		Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
30	Paterson	Robert	do		S. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	164	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

J. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Kilgour

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
30 DEC. 1932
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN. 1933 *day of* NEW YORK, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... and ... [illegible]

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 33, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Adams	William	Yes		Eng'rs Mess	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	Scottish	British	5'6	143	None	
2	Buchanan	Alexander	do		Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	163	do	
3	Murray	Richard	do		Silverman	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
4	Larner	George	do		Fruitman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
5	Elliot	James	do		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
6	McCallum	Charles	do		Gym.Attdt.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'11	172	do	
7	Fordyce	Charles	do		Hd. Watchman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	180	do	
8	Taylor	John	do		Watchman	do	do.	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'10	163	do	
9	McGuire	Lawrence	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'10	163	do	
10	Fotheringham	Louis	do		do	do	do	do	do	69	do	do	do	5'6	140	do	
11	Gardiner	Hugh	do		Bell boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	129	do	
12	Gillespie	Constantine	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4'7	119	do	
13	Devlin	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4'8	123	do	
14	Rall	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4'5	120	do	
15	Clougherty	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4'6	138	do	
16	Sneddon	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4'9	141	do	
17	Druce	Hugh	do		Lift Attdt.	do	do	do	do.	15	do	do	do	4'8	129	do	
18	Orr	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'0	137	do	
19	Lawrie	John	do		Commis.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4'9	136	do	
20	Butler	Douglas	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4'10	139	do	
21	Wilson	Sabinas	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4'9	136	do	
22	Chisholm	Roderick	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3	138	do	
23	McMullen	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'1	134	do	
24	Button	Kenneth	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4'7	133	do	
25	MacLeod	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
26	Loudon	Allan	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7	142	do	
27	Shepherd	Thomas	do		T.T.C.Ch.Std.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	154	do	
28	McClusky	James	do		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6'	163	do	
29	Kennedy	Thomas	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
30	Copland,	James	do		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	150	do	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Kilgour

30 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW

N. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN. 1933, 19 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 JAN. 1933 , *19* 33 *, from the port of* GLASGOW.

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Ferguson	Alexander	Yes		G.H. Stwd.	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	Male	Scottish	British	5'9	164	None	
2	Oakes	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
3	Waters	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	163	do	
4	Yule	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 30 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN. 1933, 19 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "CAMERONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *19* 33, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage on vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Erb	Theodore	Yes		Chef	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	Male	Scottish	British	5'6	173	None	
2	Cutler	John	do		Ex. db	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	169	do	
3	Corkhill	Arthur	do		1st Sau. Ck.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do.	do	5'8	171	do	
4	Richardson	Thomas	do		1st Soup Ck.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'1	149	do	
5	Fraser	Joseph	do		1st Fish Ck.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'2	138	do	
6	Wright	John	do		1st Veg. Ck.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	156	do	
7	Mason	Edward	do		1st Roast Ck	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
8	Cox	Arthur	do		1st LarderCk	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7	169	do	
9	McKay	Harry	do		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
10	Roseweir	Robert	do		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'5	165	do	
11	Clotsworthy	Samuel	do		1st Asst.Ck	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'2	146	do	
12	Black	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'3	151	do	
13	Hughes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5	157	do	
14	Altman	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	163	do	
15	McCarthy	Edwin	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	157	do	
16	Robertson	William	do		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4	163	do	
17	McLeod	Malcolm	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'4	159	do	
18	Birrell	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
19	Blackwood	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	157	do	
20	Smith	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
21	Burns	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
22	Anderson	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
23	Martin	Robert	do		Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'10	167	do	
24	Cameron	Dugald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'9	161	do	
25	Budd	William	do		Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
26	McGurk	Andrew	do		Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
27	Hunter	Robert	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	147	do	
28	Mayne	James	do		Ch.Butcher	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	175	do	
29	Tindal	David	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	163	do	
30	McNeill	Donald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5	158	do	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
30 DEC 1932
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN. 1933, 19 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JAN. 1933, *1933, from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Wallace	William	Yes		A/Butcher	29/12/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	149	None	
2	Goold	Flora	No		Kiosk Attdt.	do	do	do	do	28	Female	do	do,	5'7	143	do	
3	MacVicar	Marie	Yes		Ch. Stwdess	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
4	Wilson	Jenny	do		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	151	do	
5	Carey	Jessie	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	149	do	
6	McChesney	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do,	do	5'5	143	do	
7	MacIntosh	Betty	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	147	do	
8	Mallen	Barbara	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	153	do	
9	Wilson	Bertha	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4	158	do	
10	Douglas	Jean	do		do	30/12/32	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	157	do	
11	Sands	Constance	do		Bath Attdt.	29/12/32	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5	147	do	
12	Stirrat	Agnes	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	154	do	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1925
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
J. FORREST RIGLE
Vice-Consul
Date DEC 30 1932
Fee $2.00 = 12/4

$2.00 FEE PAID GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE 30 DEC. 1932 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN 1937 day of , 19 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel " CAMERONIA " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 JAN. 1933 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maxwell	Douglas	✓	17 yrs.	Asst. Linenkeeper	31/12/32	Glasgow	No.	Yes	M	21	Scottish	British	5.7	149	None.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Held on board - not on visaed crew list. It was too late to obtain visa after this steward joined the ship to replace another who failed to report.

J. Jankowski - Insp

State Dept notified 1/11/33

State Dept Letter, dated 1/12/33, waiving visa requirements, rec'd 11 20 Jan 1/14/1933

Vessel sailed NOON - Jan 14/1933 - Alien on board at sailing (Mrs. Brownley).

B.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gilmour, MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gilmour
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* JAN. 1933 *, 19* NEW YORK

W J Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " CAMERONIA " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maxwell ✓	Dentor Douglas			Asst. Linenkeeper	31/12/32	Glasgow	No.	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.7	149	None.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Supt.
FORREST INGLE
JAN 4 32
NO FEE
AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

As per Eng 2 returned by Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

GLASGOW 3 JAN 1933 FORREST INGLE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Brit S/S Cameonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gemmell Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sea Dtl H. Verrall	66	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas Donnelly

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECD JAN 28 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 589 — McClean & Co., N. Y.

Ena de Barrio Ouro

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Ena de Barrio, Jan 18, 1933
from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 11, 1933, consigned to Int Mer Marine Corp & me; is now lying at 35 A B Basin, and is expected to sail Jan 19, 1933, for Santos via United States port of Chester Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

111

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 33 from the port of HALIFAX

112

(8) Position in which to be rated	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1st	45	M	Brown	British	5-4	135 lbs		
do	31	do	English	do	5-6	200 lbs		
do	32	do	Spanish	do	5-9	200 lbs		
do	27	do	English	do	5-5	140 lbs		
do	62	do	do	do	6-1	192 lbs		
do	46	do	Filipino	do	5-6	152 lbs		
do	38	do	Malay	do	5-2	158 lbs		
do	34	do	Javanese	Javanese	5-4	153 lbs		
do	34	do	do	do	5-3	155 lbs		
do	38	do	do	do	5-6	158 lbs		
do	43	do	Malay	British	5-0	120 lbs		
do	59	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150 lbs		
do	43	do	English	British	5-6	136 lbs		
do	54	do	do	do	5-6	190 lbs		
do	32	do	do	do	5-10½	134 lbs		
do	28	do	Sikh	British	5-10½	150 lbs		
do	33	do	Sudan	Sudan	5-4	145 lbs		
do	35	do	Saeed	Saeedi	5-4	116 lbs		
do	45	do	Port Said	Arabian	5-11½	170 lbs		
do	41	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-8½	160 lbs		
do	37	do	Javanese	Javanese	5-2	140 lbs		
do	65	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141 lbs		
do	40	do	Javanese	Javanese	5-5	140 lbs		
do	34	do	Arabian	British	5-4	150 lbs		
do	31	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142 lbs		
do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150 lbs		
do	27	do	Native	British	5-5	140 lbs		
do	44	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140 lbs		
do	21	do	do	British	5-4	152 lbs		
do	28	do	English	do	5-6	154 lbs		
do	36	do	Indian	do	5-6	130 lbs		
do	45	do	English	do	5-4	138 lbs		
do	40	do	English	do	5-3	140 lbs		

All Clear

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States

Vessel ENA DE LARRINAGA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 11st, 193[illegible]

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
No	DONNELLY	JAMES	30 yrs	Master	11/12/32	Antwerp	No	yes	45
do	WILDE	ALFRED	11 yrs	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	31
do	URUBURU	ANTONIO	14 yrs	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	32
do	FEINT	JOHN GRAHAM	12 yrs	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	24
do	DUFF	JOHN	32 yrs	Carpte	do	do	do	do	52
do	DE LA CRUZ	EUSTACE	31 yrs	Bosn	do	do	do	do	46
do	BROWN	ELLIS	23 yrs	Carpte	do	do	do	do	38
do	NAGAYAMA	MAINDI	21 yrs	AB	do	do	do	do	34
do	TERADO	KIYOMASA	12 yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	34
do	TAHARA	YOSHIKUMA	23 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38
do	BINAWA	AMET	20 yrs	AB	do	do	do	do	43
do	SANTOS	FELIX	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	58
do	SHORE	ARCHIBALD	13 yrs	1st Engr	do	do	do	do	43
do	LOWE	WALTER	28 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	54
do	BENNETT	WILLIAM	11 yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32
do	PENSTON	JAMES	6 yrs	4th Engr	14/12/32	Hull	do	do	28
do	MOLINA	LUIS	13 yrs	Dryman	11/12/32	Antwerp	do	do	35
do	ERIKSON	ERIK	14 yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35
do	GOMES	TEOFILO	25 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43
do	LAUTSEN	MARINOS	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	4
do	MATSUO	JAMEYU	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37
do	TIÑAS	JOSE	50 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	65
do	OGINO	GENHICKI	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40
do	MOHAMED	MAUNGA	12 yrs	do	15/12/32	Hull	do	do	34
do	MOHAMED	SHAH	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31
do	OLEAGA	BENIGNO	22 yrs	Ch. Steel	11/12/32	Antwerp	do	do	34
do	ATTARD	ANTONY	6 yrs	Ass do	do	do	do	do	27
do	BERNIA	JUAN	12 yrs	Cook	do	do	do	do	44
do	DE ASHA	JAMES	3 yrs	Galley Boy	15/12/32	Hull	do	do	21
do	STEWART	ALFRED	5 yrs	W. Operator	do	do	do	do	28
do	LI	AH	22 yrs	A.B	do	do	do	do	36
do	PANTUA	NICOMEDES	22 yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	42
do	LYNCH	HUGH	22 yrs	Fireman	5/1/33	Halifax	do	do	40

Line [illegible] & loaded with 33 members of crew. Visa on file

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] Freighting Corp.

Beaming & Co

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ENA DE LARRINAGA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 11th, 1933, from the port of HALIFAX January 8/33

112

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
No	DONNELLY	JAMES	30 Yrs	Master	11/12/32	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5-4	15[illegible] lbs		
do	WILDE	ALFRED	1[illegible] Yrs	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5-6	200 lbs		
do	URUBORU	ANTONIO	14 Yrs	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	Spanish	do	5-9	200 lbs		
do	PEINT	JOHN GRAHAM	12 Yrs	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-5	140 lbs		
do	DUFF	JOHN	32 Yrs	Carpnt	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	6-1	182 lbs		
do	DE LA CRUZ	EUSTACE	31 Yrs	Bsn	do	do	do	do	46	do	Philipino	do	5-6	152 lbs		
do	BROWN	ELLIS	23 Yrs	Lamptr	do	do	do	do	38	do	Malay	do	5-2	158 lbs		
do	NAGAYAMA	MAINDI	21 Yrs	AB	do	do	do	do	34	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	153 lbs		
do	TERADO	KIYOMASA	12 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-3	155 lbs		
do	TAHARA	YOSHIKUMA	23 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	158 lbs		
do	BINANA	AMET	20 Yrs	AB	do	do	do	do	43	do	Malay	British	5-0	170 lbs		
do	SANTOS	FELIX	45 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150 lbs		
do	SHORE	ARCHIBALD	13 Yrs	1st Engr	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5-6	136 lbs		
do	LOWE	WALTER	28 Yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-6	190 lbs		
do	BENNETT	WILLIAM	11 Yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7½	174 lbs		
do	PENSTON	JAMES	6 Yrs	4th Engr	14/12/32	Hull	do	do	28	do	Irish	British	5-7½	150 lbs		
do	MOLINA	LUIS	13 Yrs	Dhyman	11/12/32	Antwerp	do	do	33	do	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	145 lbs		
do	ERIKSON	ERIK	14 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	Swede	Swedish	5-7	166 lbs		
do	GOMES	TEOFILO	25 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11½	170 lbs		
do	LAUTGEN	MARINOS	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Danish	Danish	5-6½	160 lbs		
do	MATSUO	JAMEYU	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140 lbs		
do	TIÑAS	JOSE	50 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	65	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141 lbs		
do	OGINO	GENHICKI	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140 lbs		
do	MOHAMED	MAUNGA	12 Yrs	do	15/12/32	Hull	do	do	34	do	Indian	British	5-7	150 lbs		
do	MOHAMED	SHAH	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	142 lbs		
do	OLEAGA	BENIGNO	22 Yrs	2nd Std	11/12/32	Antwerp	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150 lbs		
do	ATTARD	ANTONY	6 Yrs	Ass do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Maltese	British	5-5	140 lbs		
do	BERNIA	JUAN	12 Yrs	Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140 lbs		
do	DE ASHA	JAMES	3 Yrs	Galley Boy	15/12/32	Hull	do	do	21	do	do	British	5-7	152 lbs		
do	STEWART	ALFRED	5 Yrs	W. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5-6	154 lbs		
do	LI	AH	22 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Indian	do	5-6	133 lbs		
do	PANTUA	NICOMEDES	22 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	do	Philipino	do	5-4	138 lbs		
do	LYNCH	HUGH	22 Yrs	Fireman	5/1/33	Halifax	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-3	140 lbs		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ena Delaanmaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Jas Donnelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 17
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Ena Delaanmaga
via
Richard A. Massie
Vice Consul
Date January 6, 1933
Visa ... presentation to ... United States port ... time during ... twelve months from date ... provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

Seal and Fee Stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, HALIFAX
CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598A

Record on this blank United States ...

1-11-33

1

19 33

D STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ena Delaarinaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Jas Donnelly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1933

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 12
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. Ena Delaarinaga
via ---
Richard A. Massie
Vice (Consul)
Date January 6, 1933

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, $2 FEE COLLECTED, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

AMERICAN CONSULATE HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA Seal $2 Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
de upon

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. JEAN JADOT sailing from ANTWERP, December 28th 19 32, Arriving at Port of Jan. 11 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	Jonas	33	✓	M	S	Nov.1st.1899 Goshen,Ind.	ppk 672416	Middlebury, Ind.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ECCL 2 INC

SAILING JAN 13 1933

Am 1-11-33

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
Cabin			
Tourist 3rd Cl.			
3rd Class			
Total			

Am

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Haade	20	Swiss	Of Long Island College Hospital when Born in Statement of company's ship "Henri Jasper" 10/12		

JAN 14 1933 RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Owner, c/o maritime freight

Local Agents J.A. Kark

10 Park Place N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 602-6-27

Jean Jadot

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

January 18th, 1933

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Jean Jadot.

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th 1933, 192, consigned to Belgian Line; is now lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail January 18, 1933. for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y. JAN 14 1933 RECD

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a...

...1933, from the port of Antwerp 12/28/32

115

(8) Other to Read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Do	41	M.	Flemish	Belgian				
	41	"	"	"				
	25	"	"	"				
	28	"	"	"				
	23	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	18	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	19	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	38	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	51	"	"	"				
	47	"	"	"				
	32	"	"	"				
	24	"	"	"				
	29	"	"	"				
	35	"	"	"				
	18	"	"	"				
	36	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	29	"	"	"				
	52	"	"	"				
	34	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	26	"	"	"				
	29	"	"	"				
	19	"	"	"				
	20	"	"	"				
	47	"	"	"				

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Regulations of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

115

33, from the port of Antwerp 12/28/32

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
41	M.	flemish	Belgian				
41	"	"	"				
25	"	"	"				
28	"	"	"				
23	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"				
38	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"				
51	"	"	"				
47	"	"	"				
32	"	"	"				
27	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"				
35	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"				
36	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"				
52	"	"	"				
34	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"				
26	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"				
47	"	"	"				

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jean Jadot, arriving at, New York, January 1, 1933, from the port of Antwerp 12/28/32

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Gonthier	Sadi	26	Captain	Dec 14th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	M.	Flemish	Belgian				
2	Yes	Henrotay	Maurice	20	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"				
3	"	Eeblanc	Jean	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
4	"	Burke	Gaston	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
5	No	Eambert	Paul	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
6	Yes	Schreyens	Joannes	1/2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
7	"	Willaert	Jacques	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
8	"	Evrard	Alexandre	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
9	No	De Crop	Frans	9M	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
10	Yes	Jossart	Raoul	2½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
11	"	Wouters	Corneille	4	W.O.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"				
12	No	De Visscher	René	1	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
13	Yes	De Maeyer	François	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"				
14	"	Debeen	Joseph	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				
15	"	Chys	Victor	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
16	"	de Boer	Johannes	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
17	"	Robbyns	Julius	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
18	"	Vanhoutte	Libert	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
19	"	De Plecker	Georges	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
20	No	Dobbelaere	Alphonse	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				
21	No	Dubois	Joseph	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
22	Yes	De Becker	Robert	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
23	"	Nolke	Jacques	18	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"				
24	"	Magermans	Constant	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
25	"	Proost	Felix	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
26	"	Germonpre	Willy	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
27	"	Van Gestel	Frederic	3	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
28	"	Janssens	Willem	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				
29	"	Van Ael	Lodewijk	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
30	"	Vereycken	Jean	28	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				

Line Belgian Line
Owners Cie maritime Belge
Local Agents J.A. Nash
10 Pearl street
N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12-C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jean Jadot, arriving at, New York, June 11, 1933, from the port of Antwerp 12/28/32

116

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wagemans	Jozef	5	Oiler	Dec 28th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgian				
2	"	Baert	Pierre	32	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"				
3	"	De Jongh	Lodewijk	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
4	"	De Keyser	Pierre	22	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			failed to join ship.	
5	"	Vermeiren	Alois	32	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"				
6	"	Gysen	August	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				
7	"	Peckstadt	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"				
8	"	Van heste	Gaston	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
9	"	Eeribroodt	Joseph	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"				
10	No	Verbraeken	Carolus	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
11	Yes	Van Bael	Alphonse	22	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"				
12	"	Hermans	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
13	"	Oerlemans	Franciscus	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
14	"	Boudou	Victor	28	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"				
15	"	Van hecke	Ludovicus	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
16	No	Arras	Arthur	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
17	No	Bellens	Victor	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
18	Yes	De Muynck	Henri	2	trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
19	"	Beyens	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				
20	No	Bleldens	Henri	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"				
21	Yes	Loriaux	Alphonse	28	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				
22	"	Van Zilburg	André	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
23	"	Eeckelaers	Jean	19	Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"				
24	"	Collart	Edouard	5	. .	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
25	"	Carmanne	Armand	3	M. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
26	"	Blondiau	François	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
27	"	Vereycken	Nicolas	2	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
28	"	Inghels	Raimond	1½	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
29	"	Dryepondt	Jean	4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"				
30	"	Marivoet	Jan B.	1	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"				

Closed with 60 (sixty) names on 2 (two) sheets.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Jonkers, master of the Belg. ss. Jean Jadot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. Jonkers

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of january, 1933.

D. C. Kenn

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 116
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct

Vice Consul

Date DEC 27 1932

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2601

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANT...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hoja No.
Sheet No.

Suplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. III

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jean Jadot, arriving at, New York, January 11, 1933, from the port of Antwerp 12/28/32

117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Thomas	John	10	fireman	Dec 28th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	M	flemish	Belgian				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 1 (one) name on 1 (one) supplemental sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line Belgian Line
Owners Cie Maritime Belge
Local Agents T. H. NASH
10 Pearl street
N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Gonthier master of the Belg ss. Jean Jadot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L Gonthier

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of January, 1933

W W Kenne

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NIL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J O Griffiths
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

M/v Patella
London

Form 608

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, Jan 14 th, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Patella
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 ..... Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL ..... Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 11 th, 1933, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy Co Ltd; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 4.30 pm Jan 14 th, 1933, for Curacao via ~~United States port of~~ Key West First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 118

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NIL

JAN 19 33 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD

(Made in England.)

120

4/1933

35	Ou Lan	—	Fogenero							32	"	"	5-8	160	Blind in left eye
36	Yip You	—	"							33	"	"	5-5½	135	Scar on L side of neck
37	Koh Lam	—	"							26	"	"	5-3½	110	—
38	Song Pohk	—	"							27	"	"	5-3½	110	Scar on Forehead
39	On Long Kan	—	"							36	"	"	5-4	140	—
40	Chung Yan	—	"	4-9-32						29	"	"	5-6	121	Scar on Right eye
41	L. A. Hang	—	Mayerdena	3-5-32						41	"	"	5-5	145	Wart on Side (R) of neck
42	Poh Chung Kok	—	2do. "							37	"	"	5-4	120	—
43	Wong Ah Kam	—	1er.Cocinero							44	"	"	5-5	130	—
44	Wong Ang Kam	—	2do. "							25	"	"	5-4	125	Vaccination marks on Right Forearm
45	Ah Hok	—	Moza							34	"	"	5-2½	124	Mole left side of neck
46	Kan Ang Hang	—	Mesonero							32	"	"	5-4	150	Small Mark left on R. Shoulder
47	Long Kang Kam	—	"							22	"	"	5-4½	110	—
48	Ang Ah Kay	—	Moza							32	"	"	5-2	125	Small Scar nature Face
	Chuen		Cos.d/l Fogon.	5-12-32	Curacao					34	"	"	5-4½	120	—

(35 Chinese)
Michael J Duffy
US Immigrant Inspector 1/11/33

Véase a la vuelta
See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		VIC		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		AIL	

U. S. DE... IMMI...

Require...

LISTA DE TRIPULACION

(CREW'S LIST.)

Hoja No. 1 / Sheet No.

120

119

Vapor (Vessel) ENELEN "PATELLA" , Destino (Destination) Tampico, Via Norfolk Fecha (Date) Sbre. 12 de 19 32 , Procedente del Puerto de (from the port of) HABANA

4/1933

(1) If alien refuses to land, state reason in column 14.

(1) No. on list	No.	NOMBRE Name in Full (2)	EMPLEO Position (3)	EMBARCADO O CONTRATADO Shipped or Engaged: CUANDO When (4)	EMBARCADO O CONTRATADO Shipped or Engaged: DONDE Where (5)	ES EL SUELDO POR TRAVESIA O POR MES Is Salary per trip or per month (6)	DONDE DEBE SER LIQUIDADO O SEPARADO Where to be paid off or discharged (7)	SABE LEER Whether able to read (8)	EDAD Age (9)	SEXO Sex (10)	NACIONALIDAD Nationality (11)	ESTATURA Height (12)	PESO Weight (13)	SEÑAS PARTICULARES Physical marks or peculiarities (14)
1	1	T. C. Griffiths	Capitán	6-4-31	North Shields	Monthly	Holland	Yes	50	M.	Inglesa	5-4	220	Scar on Forehead
2	2	D. T. Keddie	1er.Oficial	6-4-31	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-6	146	—
3	3	J. S. Pike	2do.Oficial	6-4-31	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-10	140	—
4	4	A. Cockrane	Ser.Oficial	8-3-32	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-11	154	—
5	5	H. Farrow	1er.Maquta.	29-2-32	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-3½	120	—
6	6	F. J. Cyrus	2do. "	4-11-32	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	6-0	169	—
7	7	R. H. Quack	3er. "	4-4-32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	6-1½	169	—
8	8	C. H. Dean	4to. "	6-4-31	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-8	145	—
9	9	S. Alexander	4to. "	11-11-32	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-4	132	—
10	10	W. L. Gardiner	5to. "	4-3-32	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-7	158	Tattoo on Arms
11	11	J. H. Plackett	5to. "	4-4-32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-6	133	—
12	12	E. Cosier	Telegrafista	14-3-32	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-6½	120	—
13	13	D. W. Buckle	Aprendiz	6-4-31	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-9	152	—
14	14	J. H. Cooper	"	6-4-31	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-9	182	—
15	15	Woo Ah Pai	Contramaestre	3-5-32	Singapore	"	Singapore	Chinese	44	"	China	5-4	122	Mole on Right Cheek
16	16	Wen Ah Mah	Almacenista	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-3½	120	2 Vaccination marks on left Arm
17	17	Siow Ah Tong	Timonel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-1½	161	—
9	18	Sing Sun	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-0½	142	—
18	19	Yong Tong Tee	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-5	138	—
19	20	Ling Ah Kong	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-8½	140	—
20	21	Tong AhChman	Marinero	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-3½	110	—
11	22	Yong Yong	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-6½	130	—
22	23	Ku Sar	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-4½	130	Wart on left Ear
12	24	Ah Peng	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-3	130	—
23	25	Ah Chang	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-5	126	—
24	26	Ching Ah Koh	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	155	—
13	27	Ling Tow	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-5	118	—
25	28	Ah Moy	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-4	132	Scar on left Wrist
26	29	Wong Ah Hong	Cos:4/1 Marin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	4-11½	102	—
14	30	Fong Chai	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-4	120	—
27	31	Low Chong	Fogonero #1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-3½	108	Small Pox marks on Face
15	32	Lum Kwai	" #2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-6	120	—
28	33	Lee Karm	" #3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-5½	125	—
29	34	Low Chor	Bombire	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-0	145	Flame on left Forearm
16	35	On Lam	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5-5	160	Blood in left Eye
30	36	Yip You	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-5½	135	Scar on L side of Neck
17	37	Moh Lam	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-3½	110	—
31	38	Tong Fatt	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-3½	110	Scar on Forehead
32	39	On Long Han	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-4	140	—
18	40	Chiang Yan	"	Y-9-32	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-6	121	Scar on Right eye
33	41	T. A. Kang	Mayordomo	3-5-32	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5-5	145	Wart on Side R. of Neck
34	42	Foo Ching Fak	2do. "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-4	120	—
19	43	Pang Ah Koon	1er.Cocinero	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5-5	130	—
35	44	Pang Joo Swan	2do. "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-4	125	2 Vaccination marks on Right Forearm
20	45	Ah Kee	Moso	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-2½	124	Mole left side of Neck
36	46	Han Kee Tong	Mesomero	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-4	160	Small Mark left on R Shoulder
37	47	Long King Hee	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-4½	110	—
21	48	Foo Ah Say	Moso	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-2	125	Small Pox marks on Face
38	49	Thon Chuen Chuen	Cos.4/1 Fogon.	5-12-32	Curacao	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-4½	120	—
22	50													
39	51													
23	52													
40	53													
24	54													
41	55													
25	56													
42	57													
26	58													
43	59													
27	60													
44	61													
28	62													
29														
30														

(35 Chinese)

Michael Divis
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/11/33

Línea (Line)

Dueños (Owners)

Agentes Locales (Local Agents)

Véase a la vuelta
See other side

112

Yo T.O. GRIFFITHS, *Capitan del vapor* INGLES "PAtoLLA", *declaro que la lista de tripulación que antecede es una verdadera y completa lista de la tripulación traida a bordo de dicho barco, procedente de cualesquier puerto o lugar que haya tocado durante su presente viaje.*

HABANA (CUBA) DICIEMBRE 12 1932

T.O. Griffiths
Capitán del barco.

(I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.)*

IMPORTANTE AVISO AL CAPITAN

Al practicarse a bordo la visita de migración, el Capitán entregará la lista de los tripulantes visada por el Cónsul Mexicano respectivo, acompañándola del pasaporte, carta blanca o documento que acredite la nacionalidad de cada uno de ellos sin los cuales no se autorizará su despacho; dichos documentos serán devueltos antes de la salida del barco.

El Capitán formará también previamente a la llegada a puerto mexicano, una lista adicional de los extranjeros que deben ser liquidados o separados en algún puerto mexicano.

Al dejar puerto mexicano el Capitán deberá informar a dicho Jefe de Migración acerca de los marinos extranjeros que hayan desembarcado ilegalmente del vapor, dando su filiación junto con los informes que pudieran facilitar su aprehensión.

Si en el trayecto fuesen admitidos algunos individuos en la tripulación y el barco no tocase lugar donde haya Cónsul Mexicano, el Capitán formulará una lista adicional haciendo constar los hechos anteriores para ser presentada al Jefe de la Oficina de Migración.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CAPTAIN

The Captain upon arrival at the port of destination shall deliver to the Immigration Officer the crew's list vised by the respective Mexican Consul at the port of departure and present simultaneously the passports, Seaman Letters and Identification Cards that prove the nationality of each member of the crew. Without this requirement being complied with the ship will not be despatched. The said documents shall be returned to the Captain before the sailing af the ship.

The Captain shall also, before the arribal at Mexican port, draw up an additional list, giving the names of all such foreigners as are to be paid off or separated at any Mexican port.

When leaving a Mexican port, the Captain shall advise the Immigration Inspector with regard to the foreign sailors, if any, that have left the ship illegally, and shall give the personal description of such individual or individuals together with all information as may leaed to his or their arrest.

In the case of any individual or individuals being admitted or added to the ship's crew at an intermediate port where no Mexican Consul exists, the Captain shall draw up an additional list, testifying to the above circumstances, which documents shall be handed to the Head of the Mexican Immigration Office at the port of destination.

120

rival at a

January 4, 1933

(15)

cal marks, larities or lisease

RIGHT EAR

LEFT EAR

LEFT WRIST

MARK ON FACE

(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "PATELLA", arriving at New York, January 11, 1933, from the port of Curacao D.W.I. January 4, 1933

If this Voyage to U.S. is in a ship's transit from foreign port, so state

PATELLA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: FT-INS	(14) Weight: LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Griffiths	Thomas Owen		33	Master	6-7-31	North Shields	No.	Yes	50	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	220	Scar on Forearm
2	Keddie	David		18	Chief Officer	6-7-31	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5-6	146	Nil
3	Pike	John Stanley		17	2nd do.	6-7-31	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10	140	do
4	Cochrane	Alexander		14	3rd do.	8-3-32	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5-11	154	do
5	Farrow	Moendy		20	Chief Engineer	29-2-32	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5-3½	120	do
6	Crew	Frederick		8	2nd do	4-11-32	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	6-0	168	do
7	Quack	Aitken		6	3rd do	7-7-32	Trieste	do	do	27	do	English	do	6-1½	169	do
8	Donn	George		4	4th do	6-7-31	North Shields	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
9	Alexander	Stanley		5½	4th do	11-11-32	do.	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	132	do
10	Plackett	John		7	5th do	7-7-32	Trieste	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	133	do
11	Carrier	Samuel		15	W/T. Operator	14-3-32	North Shields	do	do	33	do	Irish	Irish	5-8½	146	do
12	Buckle	David William		3½	Apprentice	6-7-31	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5-6½	120	do
13	Cooper	Joseph Henry		2½	do	6-7-31	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-9	152	do
14	Pai	Woo Ah		29	Boatswain	3-5-32	Singapore	do	Chinese	46	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	122	Mole on right chin
15	Hoh	You Ah		15	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-3½	120	two vaccination marks on left arm
16	Tang	Liew Ah		9	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-1½	161	Nil
17	Gum	Sing		22	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-0½	112	do
18	Lee	Yong Teng		16	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	138	do
19	Keng	Ling Ah		10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8½	140	do
20	Chuen	Teng Ah		5	Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3½	110	do
21	Yong	Yong		7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6½	130	do
22	Sax	Lee		7	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4½	130	Wart on left ear
23	Peng	Ah		7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-3	130	Nil
24	Chang	Ah		5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	126	do
25	Koh	Ching Ah		11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
26	Lew	Ling		11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	118	do
27	Hoh	Ah		16	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	132	Scar on left wrist
28	Keng	Wong		5	Sailor's Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	4-11½	102	Nil
29	Choi	Tong		15	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	120	do
30	Chong	Lew		18	No 1. Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-3½	108	Smallpox mark on face

X Note. All Chinese from #14 to 30 ordered detained on board & deported they have not established that they have no intention to abandon their calling in China all were previously detained and deported at New Orleans on December 25, 1932.

Crew 48 all told

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/11/33

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the m/v Patella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J C Griffiths
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1933

(Michael J Burke)
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 42
Officers 6
Passengers 36

U.S.A.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "PATELLA." , arriving at New York , January 11th 1933 , from the port of Curacao D.W.I. January 4, 1933.

If first voyage to U.S. in this ship, insert "first"	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: FT. INS.	(14) Weight: LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	Kwai	Lum		10	N/E. Fireman	3-5-32	Singapore	No.	Chinese	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	120	NIL
	2	Kaum	Lee		14	N/3 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5½	125	do
	3	Chot	Low		23	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-0	145	FLOWERS ON LEFT FOREARM
	4	Lam	Ow		24	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-5	160	BLIND IN LEFT EYE
	5	Yow	Yip		13	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5½	135	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
●	6	Lum	Moh		8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3½	110	NIL
	7	Fatt	Long		9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-3½	110	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
●	8	Wan	Ow Seng		16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	170	NIL
	9	Yam	Chiang		10	do	7-9-32	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	121	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE
	10	Chuen	Thon Chuen		16	Fireman's Cook	5-12-32	Curaçao	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4½	120	NIL
	11	Kang	Lam Moang		22	Chief Steward	3-5-32	Singapore	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	145	WART ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
	12	Fok	Foo Ching		14	2ND do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	120	NIL
	13	Koon	Pang Ah		24	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-5	135	NIL
	14	Swan	Pang Joo		7	2ND do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	125	TWO VACCINATION MARKS ON RIGHT FOREARM
	15	Wee	Ah		15	Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-2½	127	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
	16	Long	Han Hee		14	M. R. Boy	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	150	SMALL BLACK SPOT ON RIGHT SHOULDER
	17	How	Long Hing		4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4½	110	NIL
	18	Say	Foo Ah (Forty eight)		12	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-2	125	SMALLPOX MARKS ON FACE
	19	CLOSED WITH 48 MEMBERS OF CREW															
	20	American Consulate,			No. 14												
	21	at Curacao (City)	N.W.I. (Country)														
	22	SIGN															
	23	For the journey to the United States.															
	24	at Curacao															
	25	Arthur T. Flavin Vice (Consul)															
	26	Date January 4, 1933															
	27	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless sooner revoked by the relevant immigration authorities.)															
	28	CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES															
	29	Fee $2.00															
	30																

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/11/33

X Note: all Chinese above Line 1 to 18 ordered detained on board and deported they have not established that they have no intention to abandon their calling as a seaman. ie Previously detained on board & deported at Mobile Ala. & New Orleans La. December 25, 1932.

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/11/33

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the m/v Patella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any~~ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J O Griffiths
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1933

Michael J Burke
U S Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 14 1933

Port of New York

12 January, 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain New York
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 January, 1933, consigned to Seatrain Lines Inc; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail 12 January, 1933 for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken, N.J.

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Joseph Sinnott	33	U.S.			
Fred S. Henning	58	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Dalzell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sent. my

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

124

, 1933, from the port of New Orleans, La.

Sheet No.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	38	Male	Eng.	U.S.	5'11	185		
"	38	"	"	"	5'6	164		
"	31	"	"	"	5'9	150		
"	51	"	"	"	5'11	210		
"	39	"	"	"	5'10	160		
"	54	"	"	"	5'9	195		
"	53	"	"	"	5'9	150		
"	50	"	"	"	5'7	155		
"	40	"	"	"	5'6	150		
"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150		
"	59	"	"	"	5'7	150		
"	45	"	Swede	"	5'9	220		
"	30	"	Dutch	German	5'7	140		
"	21	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'6	135		
"	44	"	"	Br.	5'11	150		
"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'9	155		
"	25	"	"	"	5'10	170		
"	21	"	Spanish	"	5'6	130		
"	28	"	Eng.	"	5'6	130		
"	54	"	"	"	5'8	140		
"	29	"	Ger.	"	6'0	190		
"	38	"	Ital.	"	5'9	186		
"	31	"	Eng.	"	6'8	128		
"	34	"	"	Br.	5'7	135		
"	48	"	"	U.S.	5'6	165		
"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		
"	56	"	"	"	5'10	170		
"	36	"	"	"	5'11	210		
"	29	"	"	"	5'6	158		
"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14-1013

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Maritimas H. Schutte	42	U.S.	11/4/32 Hoboken, N.J.
Lee R. Trafton	23	"	10/6/32 Hoboken, N.J.
Charles E. Dorworth	26	"	10/6/32 Hoboken, N.J.

NONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

FORM 980 10-32

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Joseph Sinnott	33	U.S.			
Fred S.Henning	58	"			

RECORD DIVISION JAN 18 1933

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A A Dalzell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
12 January, 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain New York from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 January, 1933, consigned to Seatrain Lines Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail 12 January, 1933 for Havana, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken, N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 123

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

Local Agent

Owner
Local Agent Lattimore & Feld

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Joseph Sinnott	33	U.S.			
Fred S.Henning	58	"			

RECORD DIVISION
JAN 18 1933

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A A Dalzell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Martinez H. Schultze	42	U.S.	11/4/32 Hoboken, N.J.
Lee R. Tretton	23	"	18/6/32 Hoboken, N.J.
Charles E. Dorworth	26	"	10/6/32 Hoboken, N.J.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

FORM 600 10-32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain New York, 12 January, 1933 from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 January, 1933, consigned to Seatrain Lines Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail 12 January, 1933 for Havana, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken, N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 123

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

14-1813

Sheet No.

Crew 42
Aliens 6
Citizens 36

N.S.A.

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

124

...1933, from the port of New Orleans, La. Jan 4 1933

(8) ...ether ...e to ...ad	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes		Male	Eng.	U.S.	5'11	185		
"	32	"	"	"	5'6	164		
"	31	"	"	"	5'9	150		
"	31	"	"	"	5'11	210		
"	38	"	"	"	5'10	160		
"	54	"	"	"	5'9	195		
"	33	"	"	"	5'9	150		
"	30	"	"	"	5'7	155		
"	30	"	"	"	5'6	130		
"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150		
"	39	"	"	"	5'7	150		
"	45	"	Swede	"	5'9	220		
"	30	"	Dutch	German	5'7	140		
"	21	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'6	135		
"	44	"	"	Br.	5'11	150		
"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'9	155		
"	25	"	"	"	5'10	170		
"	21	"	Spanish	"	5'6	130		
"	22	"	Eng.	"	5'5	130		
"	54	"	"	"	5'8	140		
"	29	"	Ger.	"	6'0	190		
"	38	"	Ital.	"	5'9	185		
"	31	"	Eng.	"	5'8	135		
"	34	"	"	Br.	5'7	135		
"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'6	165		
"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		
"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170		
"	36	"	"	"	5'11	210		
"	29	"	"	"	5'6	138		
"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Address
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hartings H. Schutte	42	U.S.	11/4/32 Hoboken, N.J.
Lee R. Trafton	23	"	10/6/32 Hoboken, N.J.
Charles R. Dorworth	26	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, discretionary with

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., OF WEST ORANGE, N. J.
FORM 252
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 42
Aliens 6
Citizens 36

N.S.A.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel SS Seatrain New York, *arriving at,* New York, JAN 11 1933, [illegible], *1933, from the port of* New Orleans, La. Jan 11 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Balsell	Arnold A.	20	Master	10/6/32	Hoboken	Yes	Yes		Male	Eng.	U.S.	5'11	185		
2	"	Dobbertin	Ferdinand J.	16	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	164		
3	"	Wood Hibbins S. Hunt	William O.	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	150		
4	"	Kerr	Willis S.	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	210		
5	"	Cooper	Talmage M.	10	Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	160		
6	"	Lorensi	John	54	Bosun	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	195		
7	"	Farnan	James T.	9	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	150		
8	"	Chesson	Rolan	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	155		
9	"	Roth	Amadeo	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130		
10	"	Lau	Harry R.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	150		
11	No	Jones	William O.	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	150		
12	Yes	Olafsen	Sigurd J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swede	"	5'9	220		
13	"	Rogosch	Paul	15	"	11/8/32	N.Orleans	"	"	30	"	Dutch	German	5'7	140		
14	"	Landry	Percy	3	"	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	21	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'6	135		
15	"	Mercer	Arthur	7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Br.	5'11	160		
16	"	Dorworth	Charles E.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'9	155		
17	"	Trafton	Lee R.	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	170		
18	No	Collado	Ramon	2	"	1/4/32	N.Orleans	"	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5'6	130		
19	Yes	Kilfoyle	Henry	6 Mo	Cadet	11/10/32	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5'5	130		
20	"	Fillery	James	30	Ch. Engr	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	140		
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	12	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ger.	"	6'0	190		
22	"	Augustine	Emil	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ital.	"	5'9	165		
23	"	Proscelair	Herman	6	3rd "	1/2/33	N.Orleans	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5'8	135		
24	"	Perkins	George S.	12	Deck "	10/6/32	Hoboken	"	"	34	"	"	Br.	5'7	135		
25	"	Nicholson	John F.	10	W.T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'6	165		
26	"	Killeen	Frank C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		
27	"	Cooper	Clifton B.	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170		
28	"	Anderson	Charles H.	14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	210		
29	"	Dahlem	Richard C.	7	"	12/29/32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	138		
30	"	Layton	Grady B.	1	"	10/20/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Seatrain Lines

W F Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEATRAIN NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arnold A. DeGroff Master of the Steamship NY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. A. DeGroff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1933

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Seatrain New York, arriving at, ~~Jersey City~~ NY. JAN 11 1933, ~~January~~, 1933, from the port of New Orleans, La. Jan 4 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Runner	Harold H.	1	Fireman	10/6/32	Hoboken	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Eng.	U.S.	5'8	145		
2	"	Beyer	George E.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	165		
3	"	Davidson	Andrew D.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	150		
4	"	Luker	John E.	1	Elec.	12/15/32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	135		
5	"	Layton	Rebel T.	0	3d. Engr.	10/6/32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	175		
6	"	Schau	Niel	20	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5'5	145		
7	"	Baker	Everett H.	20	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.	"	5'11	170		
8	"	Schutte	Martines H.	15	2nd "	11/2/32	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	195		
9	"	Forde	Francis	12	Messman	10/6/32	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	Br.	5'6	170		
10	"	Milde	Carl	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	6'0	145		
11	"	Tromp	Johannes W.	10	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	140		
12	"	Kupsis	Stanley J.	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Polish	U.S.	5'10	150		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. F. Anderson
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba JAN 7 1933
SEEN
For the protection of the
United States
direct
Rowland Livingstone
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH SERVICE NO. ____ FEE $ ____

Forty-two (42)
No fee prescribed

Ship looked over for stowaways
None found

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Isthmian Lines

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arnold A Dalgel Master of the S/S Seatrain NY do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A A Dalgell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1933

A Thurlow
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12MC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 16 1933
BILL No. 253330 BILLED

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Sankey, Surgeon of the Am. S/S Sixaola, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-11-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT LAND TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Foreign	In transit		U. S. citizens	U. S. citizens	U. S. citizens		
1st CABIN										
	3			5	13					21
TOTAL	3			6	13					21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	8	13	21
Steerage			
Non-immigrant 3rd			
3rd Class	8	13	21

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S I X A O L A" . Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., January 6th, 1935.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Sanderson	Norman E.	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sect. order 1/1/35				Jamaica	Kingston
2		Begley	Richard W.	51		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Sect. order 1/1/35				U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
3		Brooks	Lydia R.	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Lincoln Manchester	R.Permit 812435	Washington	May 5-1932		U.S.A.	Greenwich
4	TRANSIT	Holgate	Bessie B.	68		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A	Delaware	Sect order 1/1/35				Canada	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	Holgate	Edwin	40		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Allandale Toronto Ont.					Canada	Montreal
6		Peart	Martha M	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	RoseHill St.James	R.Permit 783918	Washington	Jan.11 1932		U.S.A	White Plains
7	U.S. CIT.	Peart	Ida Mae	2	2	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U S B.	Af.Black	U.S.A	White Plains N.Y	Nov.3rd 1930				U.S.A	White Plains
8	TRANSIT	Pringle	John McK.	48		M	M	Fruit Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	St.Mary	Sect order 1/1/35				Canada	Montreal
9	TRANSIT	Pringle	Mildred	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	(March 5th 1907)				Canada	Montreal
10	U.S. CIT.	Pringle	Jill N.	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A	Chicago Ill.	March 6th 1918				Canada	Montreal
11	U.S.C.	Pringle	Nancy	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mass. Winchester	Sept.10th 1922.				Canada	Montreal
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines Twelve to Thirty are blank A. McCallum
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUANARY 11th, *19* 33.

127

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, what kind of labor for what class of employer and at what price	Whether polygamous	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fr.Mr.J.G.Kieffer, c/o U F Co. Kingston Ja.								Jun. 14 1931	N.O.	Jun. 1931.	Fr. Mr. A.A.Pollan 1 Federal St. Boston Mass.	Visit 5	Yes wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	(Business Visit) R.S. Gamble & Sons Kingston Ja.		NY	Bklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1932	N.Y.	Nov 16 1932	Wife, Emily 1714 W 11th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Resume residence No Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
3	Bro. Alfred Brooks, Lincoln, Manchester Ja.			Green Conn. wich	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1932	Conn.	Jun. 23 1932	Cousin. Mrs Marion Dixon. 2 View St. Greenwich Conn	Resume residence No Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk	Bk	Bk	Colored
4	None, Visit to Kingston Jamaica BWI		Canada,	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit Dec/32	NY	Dec. 24 1932	Residence, 1227 Sherbrook West Montreal, Canada.	In transit Yes 1 dy		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gr	Br	None
5	-do- -do-		Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-do-		-do-	Wife, Mary F. Holgate 65 Rosemont Cres. W. Montreal	In transit Yes 1 dy		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	Mo. Sarah Garrett Adelphi Jamaica		NY	White plains	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1932	NY	Feb 3 1932	Husband Stanley, 7 Jones Ave. White Plains NY.	Resume residence, No Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk	Bk	Bk	Colored
7	Grandmother, -do-							-do-				Father, -do- -do-																	
8	Bro. Donald Pringle, St, Anns Jamaica.		Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit Oct. 1/32	NY	Oct 1932	Residence, 685 Grosvenor St. Montreal Canda	In transit Yes 1Dy		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
9	Bro/in/L -do-			-do-	No	Husband			-do-			With Husband Line 8.	-do-											5	8				
10	Uncle. -do-			-do-	No	Father			-do-			With Father Line 8.	-do-											5	-				
11	Uncle, -do-			-do-	No	Father			-do-			With Father Line 8.	-do-											4	6				
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.Spears Master, of the Am. S/S Sinola, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G W Spears

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1933

at New York

W J Reinel

Immigration Officer..

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

142

S. S. "S I X A O L A" Sailing from Kingston Jamaica B W I, Jan. 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 11th 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker	Townsend D	47	✓	M	M	Sept. 22nd 1885 - Jersey City N.J.		297 So Burnett St.E.Orange N.J.
2	Blumberg	Morton	27	✓	M	M	Aug.,10th 1905 - Roncerverte W.Va.		629 S Jefferson St Petersburg Va.
3	Bristol	Gladys	33	✓	F	M	Dec. 20th 1899 - Newark, N.J.		School of Horticultre Ambler Pa.
4	Bronson	Adelbert	56	✓	M	M	July 30th 1876 - Maywood Ill.		2973 Kingsley Rd.Cleveland Ohio.
5	Bronson	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	Oct. 31st 1882 - Cleveland O.		-do- -do-
6	Douglass	Annie	68	✓	F	M		Thru Husband U S C (Married 1902)	510 Park Ave. New York N Y.
7	Dunlap	Vining C.	39	✓	M	S	April 17th 1893 - Bowdoinham Maine		Bowdoinham, Maine.
8	Farquharson	Maurice	32	✓	M	S	[illegible]	District - Ct.US. of Brooklyn NY. [illegible] Court, March 12th 1929.	4518 -39th Pl.Long Island City LI.
9	MacLeod	Harry	61	✓	M	M		U S District Ct.Boston Mass.Nov22/98	1275 Brook Rd.E.Milton Mass.
10	Sauerlinder	Edgar	35	✓	M	S		U S Southern Dist. Ct.New York NY. Jan.18/26	611 W 156th St. N.Y.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines Eleven to Thirty are blank A. McCallum.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Owner United Fruit Steamship Co.

Local agents United Fruit Co.

142

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1918

Sixaola

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 14th 1933, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Sixaola

from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 81 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 1933, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.River, and is expected to sail January 14th, 1933, for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of Direct

this voyage was New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
M	U.S. Citizen			
M	U.S. Citizen			
M	Italian	Italian	5-6 146	None

such alien. See other side.

61 = 51 aliens
30 "
81

129

132

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. 517

SEAMEN SENT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached List			12/24/32 NYC

	DECK DEPT.					
1.	GEORGE	SPEARS	Master	38	American	
2.	EDWARD	DAVIDSON	Chief Officer	37	"	
3.	JOHN	CAPPONI	2nd Officer	30	"	
4.	BERTRAM	BURNS	3rd Officer	28	"	
5.	DONALD	MORRISON	Carpenter	33	British	
6.	JOHN	KARLSON	Bosun	42	Russian	
7.	ARNE	JOHANSEN	Q'master	24	Norwegian	
8.	THOMAS	JACKSON	do	22	British	
9.	PAUL	ANDERSON	do	29	Norwegian	
10.	MICHELE	MENDOLO	A.B.Seaman	44	American	
11.	SALVADOR	CALAZZO	do	39	"	
12.	GIOVANNI	GIARDINA	do	34	"	
13.	PIETRO	GARUCCIO	do	39	"	
14.	CARMELO	COLOMBO	do	47	"	
15.	FRANCISCO	SIGONA	do	21	"	
16.	GIUSEPPE	GORAFFA	Ord.Seaman	41	Italian	
17.	ROSARIO	CATANIA	do	22	"	
18.	FILIPO	RUGIERO	do	55	"	
19.	ALEXANDER	MC CALLUM	Purser	55	British	
20.	ROY	JENKYNS	Asst.Purser	28	"	
21.	JOSEPH	SANKEY	Doctor	49	American	
22.	CHARLES	ROGERS	Sr. Radio	27	"	
23.	LOUIS	JUHRING	Jr. Radio	22	"	
	ENGINE DEPT.					
1.	JOSEPH	KUPER	Ch. Engineer	37	American	
2.	JAMES	DRINNAN	1st Asst.Eng.	31	"	
3.	FRANK	EGAN	2nd do	34	"	
4.	WILLIAM	RICHARDSON	3rd do	31	"	
5.	ALBIN	PETERSON	Jr. Engineer	36	Swedish	
6.	MANUEL	SEBASTIAN	Storekeeper	36	Portugese	
7.	ANTONIO	SANCHEZ	Oiler	44	Spanish	
8.	ANDRES	NOVO	do	32	"	
9.	MARIANO	TORRENTE	do	44	"	
10.	JOSE	OREVALO	Fireman	36	"	
11.	JOAQUIN	SUAREZ	do	27	"	
12.	MANUEL	DIAZ	do	26	"	
13.	MANUEL	RAMOS	Wiper	34	"	
14.	JOSE	COUCE	do	28	"	
15.	CHARLES	KILLION	Ch.Ref.Eng.	41	American	
16.	JOHN	GILLIES	2nd Ref.Eng.	42	British	
17.	THOMAS	MASSEY	3rd Ref.Engr	28	"	
18.	ISIDRO	SAENZ	Oiler	28	Spanish	
19.	JOSE	CASAL	do	48	"	
20.	JULIAN	ALTAMIRANDA	do	41	Argentine	
	STEWARDS	DEPT.				
1.	PATRICK	CUNNINGHAM	Chief Steward	49	American	
2.	JOHN	STEWART	2nd Steward	25	British	
3.	WILLIAM	HOSKINS	3rd Steward	38	"	
4.	MARGARET	YOGNA	Stewardess	46	American	
5.	JOSEPH	HARBOR	Bartender	30	"	
6.	TOLLEF	MYKLEBUST	Chief Cook	53	"	
7.	JENARO	GARCIA	2nd Cook	35	Spanish	
8.	PABLO	EGURRIOLA	Larder Cook	33	"	
9.	BENJAMIN	SANCHEZ	Vegt.Cook	30	American	
10.	ANGLE	URIARTE	Ships Cook	37	Spanish	
11.	FLAMINIO	JACOME	Cookamate	32	Colombian	
12.	EMANUEL	GORLERO	do	32	Filipino	
13.	VICENTA	FERNANDEZ	do	50	Spanish	
14.	MANUEL	BISTIERA	Endman	38	"	
15.	WALTER	BULFORD	Baker	42	British	
16.	FRANCISCO	MELENDEZ	2nd Baker	35	C. Rican	
17.	EMIL	SIMON	Butcher	39	American	
18.	HELMER	MICHAELSEN	Pantryman	30	Danish	
19.	JOE	TRECCASI	Storekeeper	33	American	
20.	MANUEL	PICOTA	Printer	26	Panamanian	
21.	JOHN	EVANS	Asst. Steward	37	British	
22.	BERT	POWELL	Messman	47	"	
23.	BERNARD	SNYDER	Saloonman	28	American	
24.	KURT	KROLL	Asst.Steward	28	German	
25.	DANIEL	KENNY	"	35	British	
26.	ARTURA	JARAMILLO	"	34	Colombian	
27.	PATRICK	MCMAHON	"	23	British	
28.	RICHARD	COWDEN	"	30	"	
29.	HELMUT	GEROWSKI	"	25	German	
30.	THOMAS	MITCHELL	"	25	British	
31.	OLIVERO	TENRERO	"	27	Cuban	
32.	WALTER	TENOZAR	"	24	American	
33.	DAVID	DUFFY	"	30	British	
34.	DAVID	MCKINSTRY	"	32	"	
35.	EMANUEL	ZIEGLER	"	30	Slovakian	
36.	LOUIS	CICHELA	Bellboy	22	American	
37.	JOSE	ABAD	F.M.B.	22	Spanish	
38.	ADOLF	KAIN	Barber	50	American	

United Fruit Co.
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agent United Fruit Co.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

47 M U.S. Citizen

39 M U.S. Citizen

SHIPPED AND SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	DECK DEPT.					
1	GEORGE	SPEARS	.01	MASTER	44	USA
2	EDWARD	DAVIDSON	165.00	CHIEF OFFICER	37	"
3	ALFRED	CASE	145.00	2nd "	37	"
4	BERTRAM	BURNS	135.00	3rd "	28	"
5	DONALD	MORRISON	70.00	CARPENTER	33	BRITISH
6	JOHN	KARLSON	55.00	BOSUN	42	RUSSIAN
7	ARNE	JOHANSEN	50.00	Q'MASTER	24	NORWEGIAN
8	THOMAS	JACKSON	50.00	"	22	BRITISH
9	PAUL	ANDERSEN	50.00	"	29	NORWEGIAN
10	MICHELE	MENDOLO	45.00	AB SEAMAN	44	USA
11	SALVADOR	CALEZZO	45.00	"	39	"
12	GIOVANNI	GIARDINA	45.00	"	34	"
13	PIETRO	GARUCCIO	45.00	"	39	"
14	CARMELO	COLOMBO	45.00	"	47	"
15	FRANCISCO	SIGONA	45.00	"	21	"
16	ROSARIO	CATANIA	30.00	ORD.SEAMAN	22	ITALIAN
17	GUISEPPE	GORAFFA	30.00	"	41	"
18	FILIPO	RUGGIERO	30.00	"	55	"
19	ALEXANDER	MC CALLUM	-.01	PURSER	55	BRITISH
20	WILLIAM	HEASLIP	90.00	ASST."	36	USA
21	JOSEPH	SANKEY	-.01	DOCTOR	49	"
22	WILLIAM	DOUTHIT	100.00	CHIEF OPERATOR	32	"
23	LOUIS	JUHRING	85.00	2nd "	22	"
	ENGINE DEPT.					
1	JOSEPH	KUPER	-.01	CHIEF ENGINEER	37	"
2	JAMES	DRINNAN	165.00	1st ASST. "	31	"
3	EDWARD	DICKEY	145.00	2nd " "	37	"
4	WILLIAM	RICHARDSON	135.00	3rd " "	30	"
5	ALVIN	PETERSON	90.00	JUNIOR "	36	SWEDISH
6	MANUEL	SEBASTIAN	60.00	STOREKEEPER	36	PORTUGESE
7	ANTONIO	SANCHEZ	55.00	OILER	44	SPANISH
8	ANDRES	NOVO	55.00	"	32	"
9	MARIANO	TORRENTE	55.00	"	44	"
10	JOSE	OREVALA	50.00	WIREMAN	23	"
11	JOAQUIN	SUAREZ	50.00	"	27	"
12	MANUEL	DIAZ	50.00	"	26	"
13	MANUEL	RAMOS	40.00	WIPER	34	"
14	JOSE	COUCE	40.00	"	28	"
15	CHARLES	KILLION	155.00	CHF.REF.ENGR.	41	USA
16	JOHN	GILLIES	130.00	2nd " "	42	BRITISH
17	THOMAS	MASSEY	90.00	3rd " "	28	"
18	ISIDRO	SAENZ	55.00	OILER	28	SPANISH
19	JOSE	CASAL	55.00	"	48	"
20	JULIAN	ALTAMIRANDA	55.00	"	41	ARGENTINE
	STEWARDS	DEPT.				
1	PATRICK	CUNNINGHAM	-.01	CHIEF STEWARD	49	USA
2	JOHN	STEWART	95.00	2nd "	25	BRITISH
3	WILLIAM	HOSKINS	65.00	3rd "	38	"
4	HELEN	SCHICKLE	40.00	STEWARDESS	46	USA
5	JOSEPH	HARBOR	70.00	BARMAN	30	"
6	TOLLEF	MUKLEBUST	140.00	CHIEF COOK	53	"
7	PABLO	EGURRIOLA	90.00	LARDER "	33	SPANISH
8	BENJAMIN	SANCHEZ	90.00	VEGT. "	30	PR USA
9	JENARO	GARCIA	90.00	2nd "	35	SPANISH
10	ANGEL	URTATE	70.00	SHIPS "	37	"
11	FLAMINIO	JACOME	35.00	COOKSMATE	32	COLOMBIAN
12	EMANUEL	GORLERO	35.00	"	32	PI USA
13	VICENTE	FERNANDEZ	35.00	"	50	SPANISH
14	MANUEL	BISTIERA	35.00	ENDMAN	38	"
15	WALTER	BULFORD	115.00	BAKER	42	BRITISH
16	FRANCISCO	MELENDEZ	75.00	2nd "	35	COSTARICAN
17	EMIL	SIMON	80.00	BUTCHER	39	USA
18	HELMER	MICHAELSEN	55.00	PANTRYMAN	30	DANISH
19	JOE	TRECCASI	55.00	STOREKEEPER	33	USA
20	MANUEL	PICOTA	65.00	PRINTER	26	PANAMAN
21	JOHN	EVANS	40.00	ASST. STWD.	37	BRITISH
22	BERT	POWELL	45.00	MESSMAN	47	"
23	BERNARD	SNYDER	55.00	SALOONMAN	28	USA
24	KURT	KROLL	40.00	ASST. STWD.	28	GERMAN
25	DANIEL	KENNY	40.00	"	35	BRITISH
26	ARTURO	JARAMILLO	40.00	"	34	COLOMBIAN
27	PATRICK	MC MAHON	40.00	"	23	BRITISH
28	RICHARD	COWDEN	40.00	"	30	"
29	HELMUT	GEROWSKI	40.00	"	26	GERMAN
30	THOMAS	MITCHELL	40.00	"	25	BRITISH
31	OLIVERO	TENRERO	40.00	"	27	CUBAN
32	WALTER	TENOZAR	40.00	"	24	USA
33	DAVID	DUFFY	40.00	"	30	BRITISH
34	DAVID	MC KINSTRY	40.00	"	32	"
35	EMANUEL	ZIEGLER	40.00	"	30	SLOVAKIAN
36	LOUIS	CICHELA	30.00	BELBOY	22	USA
37	ADOLF	KAIN	-.01	BARBER	50	"
38	JOSE	ABAD	30.00	FIREMANS MESSBOY	22	SPANISH

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

132

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81 = 51 aliens
30 MSC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 11th, 1933, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SPEARS	GEORGE	✓	MASTER	12/22/32	New York	To be Paid off and Discharged	Yes	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
2	YES	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	✓	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen					
3	YES	CAPPONI	JOHN	✓	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen					
4	NO	BURNS	BERTRAM	✓	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	YES	MORRISON	DONALD	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5-8	150	None	✓
6	YES	KARLSON	JOHN	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	42	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	162	None	✓
7	YES	JOHANSEN	ARNE	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6-0	160	None	✓
8	YES	JACKSON	THOMAS	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	British	5-7	148	None	✓
9	NO	ANDRESEN	PAUL	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	151	None	✓
10	YES	MENDOLO	MICHELE	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. Citizen					
11	YES	CALAZZO	SALVADOR	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen					
12	YES	GIARDINA	GIOVANNI	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen					
13	YES	GARUCCIO	PIETRO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen					
14	YES	COLOMBO	CARMELO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S. Citizen					
15	YES	SIGONA	FRANCISCO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Citizen					
16	YES	CATANIA	ROSARIO	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	146	None	✓
17	YES	GORAFFA	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	149	None	✓
18	YES	RUGIERO	FILIPO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	55	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	154	None	✓
19	YES	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5-8	148	None	✓
20	YES	JENKYNS	ROY	✓	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-11	150	None	✓
21	YES	SANKEY	JOSEPH	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	49	M	U.S. Citizen					
22	YES	ROGERS	CHARLES	✓	SR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	NO	JUHRING	LOUIS	✓	JR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	YES	EUPER	JOSEPH	✓	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	YES	DRINNAN	JAMES	✓	1st ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	YES	EGAN	FRANK	✓	2ND ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen					
27	YES	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	3RD ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
28	NO	PETERSON	ALBIN	✓	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-10	150	None	✓
29	YES	SEBASTIAN	MANUEL	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-10	158	None	✓
30	YES	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	151	None	✓

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 11th 1932 *19*, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	NOVO	ANDRES		OILER	12/22/31	New York	To be Paid off and discharged	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	157	None	
2	YES	TORRENTE	MARIANO		DO	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	148	None	
3	NO	OREVALO	JOSE		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	151	None	
4	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN		DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	153	None	
5	YES	DIAZ	MANUEL		DO	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156	None	
6	YES	RAMOS	MANUEL		WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	None	
7	YES	COUCE	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	None	
8	YES	KILLION	CHARLES		CH.REF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	Citizen				
9	YES	GILLIES	JOHN		2ND REF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5-10	167	None	
10	YES	MASSEY	THOMAS		3rd REF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5-10	153	None	
11	YES	SAENZ	ISIDRO		~~XXXOILER~~	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	149	None	
12	YES	CASAL	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	156	None	
13	YES	ALTAMIRANDA	JULIAN		DO	"	"	"	"	41	M	Span-Amer.	Argentine	5-8	161	None	
14	YES	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK		CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	M	U.S.	Citizen				
15	YES	STEWART	JOHN		2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-11	152	None	
16	YES	HOSKINS	WILLIAM		3RD STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	154	None	
17	YES	YOGNA	MARGARET		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F M	U.S.	Citizen				
18	YES	HARBOR	JOSEPH		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	Citizen				
19	YES	MYKLEBUST	TOLLEF		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.	Citizen				
20	YES	GARCIA	JENARO		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	149	None	
21	YES	EGURRIOLA	PABLO		LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None	
22	YES	SANCHEZ	BENJAMIN		VEGT.COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	Citizen				
23	YES	URIARTE	ANGLE		SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	158	None	
24	YES	JACOME	FLAMINIO		COOKSMATE	"	"	"	"	32	M	Span-Amer.	Colombian	5-8	148	None	
25	YES	GORLERO	EMANUEL		DO	"	"	"	"	32	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-5	143	None	
26	NO	FERNANDEZ	VICENTE		DO	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	None	
27	YES	BISTIERA	MANUEL		ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	147	None	
28	YES	BULFORD	WALTER		BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-7	154	None	
29	YES	MELENDEZ	FRANCISCO		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	Span-Amer.	C.Rican	5-9	153	None	
30	YES	SIMON	EMIL		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	Citizen				

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 11th, *19* 33, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MICHAELSEN	HELMER	✓	PANTRYMAN	12/22/32	New York	To be Paid off and Discharged	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Danish	5-8	150	None ✓	
2	YES	TRECCASI	JOE	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	Citizen				
3	YES	PICOTA	MANUEL	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span-Amer.	Panamanian	5-6	148	None ✓	
4	YES	EVANS	JOHN	✓	ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-7	146	None ✓	
5	YES	POWELL	BERT	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-7	154	None ✓	
6	YES	SNYDER	BERNARD	✓	SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	Citizen				
7	YES	KROLL	KURT	✓	ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-8	150	None ✓	
8	YES	KENNY	DANIEL	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-9	152	None ✓	
9	YES	JARAMILLO	ARTURA	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span-Amer.	Colombian	5-5	150	None ✓	
10	YES	MC MAHON	PATRICK	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5-8	147	None ✓	
11	YES	COWDEN	RICHARD	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	6-0	156	None ✓	
12	YES	GEROWSKI	HELMUT	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5-7	148	None ✓	
13	YES	MITCHELL	THOMAS	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-6	146	None ✓	
14	YES	TENRERO	OLIVERO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	145	None ✓	
15	YES	TENCZAR	WALTER	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	Citizen				
16	YES	DUFFY	DAVID	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	British	600	154	None ✓	
17	YES	MCKINSTRY	DAVID	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	British	5-7	147	None ✓	
18	YES	ZIEGLER	EMANUEL	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	5-6	145	None ✓	
19	YES	CICHELA	LOUIS	✓	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	Citizen				
20	NO	ABAD	JOSE	✓	FIRM. MESS.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	None ✓	
21	YES	KAIN	ADOLF	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.	Citizen				
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew of eighty-one (81) all told
282
Inward

American Consul
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Cristobal & Colombian ports

C. A. COURNOYER
Chief (Consul.)

Date December 29, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and Stamp KINGSTON, JAMAICA

No fee prescribed.

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents 14—1908 United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Spears Master, of the Am. S/S Sixaola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G W Spears
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jemary, 19 33.

New York W C Fennell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
UNDEN Georg	54	Norwegian			
KNUTSEN Julius	33	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

27. 2. 1933

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. THUHAUG, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 2. 1933 consigned to Raleigh Smokeless Fuel, is now lying at Newport News and is expected to sail 27. 2. 1933, for Pastelico, Cuba via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

135

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1933
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 14 RECD

14—1618

THUHAUG

19	"	ARONSEN	Harald	14	"										
20	"	HALVORSEN	Carl	14	"										
21	YES	NYSÖTHER	Johs	11	Doublyman	24.12.32	Bergen	Ordered Held	On board and deported	26				5.11	160	
22	"	NILSEN	Hans	7	Fireman	24.12.32	Bergen	Not established	Left ship at own accord	21	"	"	"	6.1	166	"
23	"	TRENGEN	Leif	6	"	13.2.33	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	140	"
24	"	LÖRENTSEN	Albert	14	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	"	NYGÅRD	Birger	7	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	143	"
26	"	VIK	Einar	5	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
27	"	LARSEN	Martin	14	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5.10	145	Lost in one eye
28	"	ERIKSEN	Dagfin	4	Trimmer	6.2.32	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	125	left
29	"	AKSELSEN	Albert	2	"	24.12.32	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	130	"
30			Closed with twenty nine members including master													

Ship looked over for stowaways. None found.

Line West India Steamship Co.
Owners Wm Jansen, Bergen.
Local Agents E. Magaredo Sanfuegos.
West Ind S/S Co

W F Tudrea
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

FEB 27 1933
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

24/2/, 1933

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. THUHAUG, from port of Cienfuegos, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 (twenty nine) Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 (two) Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 27 (twenty seven)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13/2, 1933, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail 24/2/, 1933, for Cuba via United States port of Norfolk, Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

136

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 27 33
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECD

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 29
Aliens 29
NORWAY

ORIGINAL

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ARONSEN Harald	27	Norwegian	Norfolk, Va. 21.12.32
KRISTIANSEN Georg	26	Norwegian	Norfolk Va. 21.12.32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

21	YES														
22	"	NILSEN	Hans	7.	Fireman	24.12.32	Bergen	Ordered left	on board	26				5.11	160
23	"	TRENGEN	Leif	6.	"	24.12.32	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	166
24	"	LORENTSEN	Albert	14.	"	13.2.32	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	140
25	"	NYGÅID	Birger	7.	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	120
26	"	VIK	Einar	5.	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	143
27	"	LARSEN	Martin	14.	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160
28	"	ERIKSEN	Dagfin	4.	Trimmer	6.2.32	Bergen	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5.10	145
29	"	AKSELSEN	Albert	2.	"	24.12.32	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	125
														5.11	130

Closed with twenty nine members including master

Ship looked over for stowaways. None found.

West India Steamship Co.
Wm Hansen, Bergen.
Agents
E. Magariedo
Buenos Aires.
West India S/S Co

W F Tudrea
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 29
Aliens 29
Citizens 0
NORWAY

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[PLOYED] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 one sheet

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

Vessel "THUHAUG", arriving at New York, [arrival at a]

138

, 1933

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company									REMARKS
1	YES	WILLE	Sigurd	20 yrs	Master	13								
2	"	WILLE	Eileen	1 "	Stewardess									
3	"	HJELNES	John	18 "	1. Officer	1								
4	"	EKELI	James	20 "	2. "	9								
5	"	JÖRGENSEN	Georg	10 "	3. "	1								
6	"	BÖRGESEN	Georg	36 "	1. Engineer	1								
7	"	THORMUNDSEN	Alf	31 "	2. "	2								
8	"	SÖRENSEN	Alfred	13 "	3. "									
9	"	ASKELAND	Magne	10 "	Steward									
10	"	BERG	Bjarne	2 "	Cook									
11	NO	KRISTIANSEN	Georg	6 "	Boy									
12	YES	OTTESEN	Alfred	15 "	Bo'sun									
13	"	SANDAHL	Einar	16 "	Sailor									
14	"	JOHANNESEN	Johannes	9 "	"									
15	"	JOHANSEN	Leif	7 "	"									
16	"	OLSEN	Einar	2 "	"									
17	"	TANGEN	Walter	2 "	"									
18	NO	JACOBSEN	Johan	8 "	"									
19	"	ARONSEN	Harald	4 "	"									
20	"	HALVORSEN	Carl	14 "	"									
21	YES	NYSÖTHER	John	11 "	Donkyman	24.12.32	Bergen	26				5.11	160	
22	"	NILSEN	Hans	7 "	Fireman	24.12.32	Bergen	21	"	"	"	6.1	166	"
23	"	TRENGEN	Leif	6 "	"	13.2.33	Hamburg	22	"	"	"	6.0	140	"
24	"	LÖRENTSEN	Albert	14 "	"	14.3.33	S.Shields	44	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	"	NYGÅRD	Birger	7 "	"	14.3.33	S.Shields	27	"	"	"	5.11	143	"
26	"	VIK	Einar	5 "	"	14.3.33	S.Shields	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	
27	"	LARSEN	Martin	14 "	"	14.3.33	S.Shields	36	"	"	Danish	5.10	145	Cast in one eye
28	"	ERIKSEN	Dagfin	4 "	Trimmer	6.2.33	Bergen	21	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	125	hit
29	"	AKSELSEN	Albert	2 "	"	24.12.32	Bergen	21	"	"	"	5.11	130	"
30														

Ordered held on board and deported. Master will abandon all claim for wages of crew

Closed with twenty nine members including master

Ship looked over for stowaways. None found.

Line West India Steamship Co.
Owners Wm. Wilhelm Hansen, Bergen.
Local Agents E. Mayaguez & Arecibo
West Ind. S/S Co

W F Tudeau
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. "THUHAUG"

Norfolk, VA.
February 25th, 1933.

Immigration Service,
New York.

137

Dear Sir,

As my steamer was chartered after office hours of the 23rd instant, I sent with the Sandy Hook Pilot in registered letter my notification form of change of crew duly filled in and signed by me.

I am sending this letter to you in case my registered letter is delayed.

Yours very truly,
Wille
Master.

S.S. "THUHAUG"
Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co.,
8/10, Bridge Street, New York.

P. S. Allow me to mention that the two sailors, Hans Hilgensand detained
Walter Tangen is on board.

FEB 27 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK BEGO

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens 29
Citizens 0 NORWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

port of the United States

Vessel "THUHAUG", arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1933, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cub a Jan 3, 1933

one sheet 142

rival at a

138

RECORD DIVISION FEB 27 1933 RECEIVED

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WILLE	Sigurd	20 yrs	Master	13.12.31	London	NO	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1	200	Nil	
2	"	WILLE	Eileen	1 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.6	132	"	
3	"	HJELNES	John	18 "	1. Officer	10.10.30	Halifax	-	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	144	"	
4	"	EKELI	James	20 "	2. "	9.11.31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	140	"	
5	"	JÖRGENSEN	Georg	10 "	3. "	18.3.32	Newport England	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	149	"	
6	"	BÖRGESEN	Georg	36 "	1. Engineer	18.3.32	Newport England	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	230	"	
7	"	THORMUNDSEN	Alf	31 "	2 "	24.12.31	Bergen	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
8	"	SÖRENSEN	Alfred	13 "	3. "	6.2.32	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.2	148	"	
9	"	ASKELAND	Magne	10 "	Steward	29.12.31	Bergen	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	210	"	
10	"	BERG	Bjarne	2 "	Cook	3.11.32	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	125	"	
11	NO	KRISTIANSEN	Georg	6 "	Boy	21.12.32	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	
12	YES	OTTESEN	Alfred	15 "	Bo'sun	6.2.32	Bergen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	
13	"	SANDAHL	Einar	16 "	Sailor	24.12.31	Bergen	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	150	"	
14	"	JOHANNESEN	Johannes	9 "	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	146	"	
15	"	JOHANSEN	Leif	7 "	"	13.2.32	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	139	"	
16	"	OLSEN	Einar	2 "	"	10.2.32	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	
17	"	TANGEN	Walter	2 "	"	6.2.32	Bergen	Ordered held on board and deported if not established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	136	"	10/31/32
18	NO	JACOBSEN	Johan	8 "	"	21.12.32	Norfolk	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	180	"	
19	"	ARONSEN	Harald	4 "	"	21.12.32	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	125	"	
20	"	HALVORSEN	Carl	14 "	"	21.12.32	Norfolk	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	
21	YES	NYSÖTHER	Johs	11 "	Donkyman	24.12.32	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
22	"	NILSEN	Hans	7 "	Fireman	24.12.32	Bergen	Ordered held on board and deported if not established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	166	"	
23	"	TRENGEN	Leif	6 "	"	13.2.32	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	140	"	
24	"	LÖRENTSEN	Albert	14 "	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	
25	"	NYGÅID	Birger	7 "	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	143	"	
26	"	VIK	Einar	5 "	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
27	"	LARSEN	Martin	14 "	"	14.3.32	S. Shields	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5.10	145	Cast in one eye	
28	"	ERIKSEN	Dagfin	4 "	Trimmer	6.2.32	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	125	Nil	
29	"	AKSELSEN	Albert	2 "	"	24.12.32	Bergen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	130	"	
30																	

Closed with twenty nine members including master
Ship looked over for stowaways. None found.

Line West India Steamship Co.
Owners Wm. Hansen, Bergen.
Local Agents E. Magaredo Cienfuegos.
West Ind. S/S Co

W F Tudman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THUHAUG

1-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. V. Wells Master, of the Str. Thirlaug, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. V. Wells.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1933

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 28
American Consulate at Cienfuegos
Cuba
(Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States
of S.S. Thirlaug
(Seal) (Stamp)
Edward S. Bonet,
American Vice Consul
Date JAN 1 1933

Fee $2.00 U.S. Cy.
Service No 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Mackarty	45	British			
Serafin Sierra	22	Spanish			
Thomas O'Leary	38	British			
Lee Putman	22	British			

RECORD DIVISION
JAN 17 1933

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Coulter
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 436 — Record — Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 14th, 1933

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. "Beaconstreet" from port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12th 1933, 1PT, consigned to Standard Oil Co. N.J.; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail January 14th 1933, 3PT, for Cartagena, Colombia via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 139

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD JAN 17 1933

142

19	Yes	Campbell	Donald	15	"	2nd	"	"	"	NO	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	150		
20	Yes	Kerr	John	12	"	3rd	"	"	"	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	150		
21	Yes	Smyth	Henry	2	"	4th	"	"	"	NO	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	152		
22	Yes	Bathkim	Henry	20	"	Oiler	"	"	"	NO	"	38	"	German	Germany	5' 7"	150		
23	Yes	Baxter	Andrew	14	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	31	"	South African	British	5' 7"	143		
24	No	Macdonald	Alexander	25	"	"	12/25/32	"	"	NO	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	170		
25	Yes	Maack	Albert	5	"	Fireman	8/2/32	"	"	NO	"	20	"	German	Germany	5' 9"	156		
26	No	O'Hara	William	25	"	"	12/25/32	"	"	NO	"	42	"	Irish	British	5' 8"	150		
27	No	Meller	Albert	21	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	39	"	English	"	5' 9"	175		
28	Yes	Koivisto	Onni	1	"	Wiper	9/13/32	Harburg		NO	"	28	"	American	American	5' 5"	130		
29	No	Burgess	George	20	"	"	12/25/32	N. York		NO	"	38	"	English	British	5' 11"	165		
30	Yes	Abbott	John	12	"	Steward	8/2/32	"		NO	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	175		
31	Yes	Sloss	David	1	"	Messman	"	"		NO	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	140		

Total
78
47
30
155

Boston Transport Co. of Canada.
Standard Shipping Company.

W. J. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ian Paterson	24	British	12/25/32 New York
Willy Bastian	42	German	" " "
Henry Hinrichs	56	"	" " "
Joseph Blomgren	26	Belgian	8/2/32 New York.

Crew 34
Aliens 30 British
Citizens 4

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BEACONSTREET", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1933, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA. Jan 4, 1933

140

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Collister	Alfred	22 years	Master	10/12/32	Providence	NO	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5' 8"	170		
2	No	Dowling	John	19 "	1st Mate	12/25/32	N. York	NO	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	185		
3	Yes	Lowson	Peter	28 "	2nd "	8/2/32	"	NO	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	156		
4	Yes	Lincoln	Abraham	45 "	3rd "	"	"	NO	"	60	"	American	American	5' 6"	160		
5	Yes	Buchanan	John	3 "	Radio Operator	"	"	NO	"	25	"	Irish	British	5' 0"	148		
6	Yes	Hindess	George	7 "	Pumpman	"	"	NO	"	32	"	English	"	5' 5"	160		
7	Yes	Goodman	James	24 "	Boatswain	"	"	NO	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	140		
8	Yes	Holmes	Edgar	2 "	Sailor	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	153		
9	Yes	Treweek	James	4 "	"	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	140		
10	Yes	Macaskill	John	5 "	"	"	"	NO	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5' 5"	144		
11	Yes	Collins	James	11 "	"	"	"	NO	"	26	"	English	"	5' 7"	158		
	Yes	Nelson	Howard	7 "	"	"	"	NO	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5' 8"	165		
	No	Paterson	Ian	8 "	"	12/25/32	"	YES	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	160		
	Yes	Stimac	Frank	1 "	Ordinary Seaman	9/13/32	Harburg	NO	"	20	"	American	American	5' 6"	140		
	No	Pollock	Clarence	2 "	"	12/25/32	N. York	NO	"	40	"	Canadian	British	5' 11"	160		
	No	Podgornik	Albert	8 "	"	"	"	NO	"	29	"	American	American	5' 5"	138		
	Yes	Turner	James	55 "	Ch. Engineer	8/2/32	"	NO	"	56	"	Welsh	British	5' 8"	180		
	Yes	Campbell	Donald	13 "	2nd "	"	"	NO	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	120		
	Yes	Kerr	John	12 "	3rd "	"	"	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	150		
20	Yes	Smyth	Henry	2 "	4th "	"	"	NO	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	152		
21	Yes	Bathkim	Henry	20 "	Oiler	"	"	NO	"	38	"	German	Germany	5' 7"	160		
22	Yes	Baxter	Andrew	14 "	"	"	"	NO	"	31	"	South African	British	5' 7"	143		
23	No	Macdonald	Alexander	25 "	"	12/25/32	"	NO	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	170		
24	Yes	Maack	Albert	5 "	Fireman	8/2/32	"	NO	"	20	"	German	Germany	5' 9"	158		
25	No	O'Hara	William	25 "	"	12/25/32	"	NO	"	42	"	Irish	British	5' 8"	150		
	No	Meller	Albert	21 "	"	"	"	NO	"	39	"	English	"	5' 9"	175		
	Yes	Koivisto	Onni	1 "	Wiper	9/13/32	Harburg	NO	"	28	"	American	American	5' 5"	130		
	No	Burgess	George	20 "	"	12/25/32	N. York	NO	"	38	"	English	British	5' 11"	165		
29	Yes	Abbott	John	12 "	Steward	8/2/32	"	NO	"	50	"	"	"	5' 10"	175		
30	Yes	Sloss	David	1 "	Messman	"	"	NO	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	140		

Seamans protection Cert No 3/31/30 # 20382

Total
78
47
30
155

Line
Owner: Beacon Transport Co. of Canada.
Local Agents: Standard Shipping Company.

W. J. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.P.W.Collister Master, of the S/S. "Beaconstreet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.P.W. Collister
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel "BEACONSTREET", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1933, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA. Jan 4, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Blomgren	Joseph	9 years	Messman	8/2/32	N. York	YES	Yes	26	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5' 7"	160		Has been sailing out of U.S. since 1922
2	No	Imerson	James	10 "	Messboy	12/25/32	"	NO	"	28	"	Welsh	British	5' 10"	168		
3	No	Bastian	Willy	20 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	YES	"	42	"	German	Germany	5' 8"	120		Has been sailing out of NY since 1926. Discharges seen
4	No	Einrichs	Henry	17 "	2nd "	"	"	YES	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	135		Has been in U.S. since 1917
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W T Andrews
Inspector

Total
78
47
30
155

Line
Owners Beacon Transport Co. of Canada.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1269

1-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.P.W.Collister Master of the S/S. "Beaconstreet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.P.W. Collister
Master, Purser or Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
STEAMSHIP "CHAMPLAIN"
FILED JAN 18 1933

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "succeeded by ..... at the same port") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan 1-12-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.N. 1/23/33
Cards Punched
Clerk M.N.
Cards Removed 1/23/33
Cards Checked R.C.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. claims	Temp. stay	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Pers. of U.S.A. Govt.	In transit	Under 16 accomp.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	16				23	37	2					78
	14				6	27						47
	10				1	19						30
TOTAL	40				30	83	2					155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	41	37	78
Tourist 3rd	20	27	47
3rd Class	11	19	30
Total	72	83	155

Signed
Surgeon

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

TRANSIT.-

S. S. CHAMPLAIN, *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH, England, January 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	BUQUET	Kathleen	35	✓	F	M	H/wife	Y	English French	Y	French	English	England 04.15	Plymouth	T.C. 9	Plymouth	DEC/30/32		England	Plymouth
2		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE. -												1111 am Tuesday							
3														11 30 am Thursday							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs M. Zanaggi, II QueensGate, Plymouth, England		MEXICO		No	Self	Y	Y	1931	Transit	Nov/ 16/31	Home, Balderas 132, Mexico City.	40 TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre [illegible] Master of the French S.S. "CHAMPLAIN" from PLYMOUTH, England do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, in the case [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 38

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas National") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

J. Goodwin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, January 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	(IN TRANSIT)	BERTHIER	Pierre	36		M	S	Representative	Y	French English German	Y	French	French	France	Sens	N.I. 302	Paris	AUG/5/32		France	Paris
2		EVNIN	Oscar	32		M	M	Merchant	Y	French English German	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 2915	London	JAN/2/33		England	London
3		EVNIN	Nina	23		F	M	H/wife	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 2916	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE. -																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 19 33.

145

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by remittance, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intended is to join a relative in the United States	Legal status in the United States	Whether the intended is to join a relative in the United States	25 Race (Specify whether White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Polynesian, Part Hawaiian, Full Hawaiian, Aleut, or other race)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or other document issued under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924 or any other Act	30 Whether admitted as a quota immigrant	31 Whether returned and deported at own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Home, 83 Bd de Courcelles Paris	N.Y.	FRANCE		No	Soc. "SEMO"	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C.	Sep/13/38	C/o Angel Internat. Corp. 230 Park Ave., N.Y.C.	Y	2 mths	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Drk	Drk	None
2	Brother Mr Evnin, 30 Chatsworth Rd, Brondesbury, London	"	ENGLAND		No	Self	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	Novid 1932	C/o Eitingon Schild Office 224 W 30 Str, N.Y.C.	Y	6 mths	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	"
3	Brother in law, -"-	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hotel Bolivar, Central Park W, N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

EXT-TO-3-10-34 — FILE 99219/878

Nora.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from PLYMOUTH, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Garoche
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Ambrosini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Rohec

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1933

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

TRANSIT.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	(TRANSIT)	BLOCH	Camille	59	✓	M	S	None	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Colmar	T.C. 238	Paris	DEC/23/32		France	Paris
2	DIPLOMAT	VASSE	Amélie	62	✓	F	Wd	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Paris	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT				-"-	-"-
3	DIPLOMAT	VASSE	Lionel	32	✓	M	S	Secretary of Embassy	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	"	Etretat	-"-				-"-	-"-
4	TRANSIT	RIX	Gordon Ely	26	✓	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Swaffham	NONE AMERICAN VISA				-"-	-"-
5		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR. -																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-11 2/c T

04-15

Mar. Fe Calexico 11:30 am. J. Ings

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
1	Home, 19 rue de la Trémoille Paris		MEXICO		No	Self	Y	Y	1902	N.Y.C	1902	High Life Hotel, Mexico City, Mexico.	TRANSIT		6d		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gry	Cht	None
2	Paris, France		-"-		Y	French Govrnment	Y	No				French Legation, Mexico City, Mexico		-"-			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gry	Brn	"
3	-"-		-"-		Y	-"-	Y	No				-"-		-"-			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
4	Hotel de France & Choiseul rue St Honoré, Paris		CANADA		Y	Self	Y	Y	1932	Transit	Nov/30/32	Home, 70 Grosvenor Str, Toronto Ont. Canada		-"-	10		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre;1st officer *(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the* french SS. "CHAMPLAIN" *, from* HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* ~~employed by the owners thereof~~, *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January *, 19* 33

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

J. Jankosk

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet or sheets and indicated.

S. S. CHAMPLAIN, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Not number and (IV, NIV, IV, or RP, and also series if so issued)	Last		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete dialect, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BREVE	Henricus	44		M	M	Merchant	Y	Dutch English French German	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	RP 308406 RP 308866	Washing.	APR/11/38		Holland	The Hague
2		DE VROOM	Hendrik Albert	35		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-		Amsterdam	AIV 16688	Rotterdam	30/7/38			Amsterdam
3		KULPOW	Salina	26		F	S	None	Y	French Polish English	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.I. 100	Warsaw	26/26/38		Poland	Warsaw
4		VASSALAKY	Jean	52		M	M	Manager	Y	Italian French English	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sangria	N.I. 3884	Berlin	26/31/38		Germany	Berlin
5		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR. -																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 19 33.

149

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																									
1	Wife, Mrs Breve, Alexgogel 43 The Hague, Holland	N.Y	HOLLAND		No	Self	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C.	May 1932	Office, 30 E 42 Str, N.Y.C	Y	6 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lht	Gry	None
2	Sister, Mrs de Vroom, 9 Roelof Hartstraat, Amsterdam		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	L. E. Fels & C°, N.Y. Amsterdam	Y	No				C/o L.E.Fels & C° Trading Soc. 30 E 42 Str, N.Y.C.	Y	Few years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	"
3	Father, Mr Fr. Lipop Aleja Ros 10, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y	POLAND		No	Self	Y	No				Friends, Mr & Mrs Rodzinski 424 Auditorium Bldg, Los Angeles, Cal.	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cht	Brn	"
4	Wife, Mrs S. Vassalsky, 37 ter rue de Villiers, Neuilly s/ Seine, France	"	FRANCE		No	-"-	Y	No				C/o Hurok Musical Bureau 113 W 57 Str, N.Y.C.	Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gry	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french SS. "CHAMPLAIN" (Name of master, commander, first officer, or second officer), from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the company thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1938
at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

J. Wawrzonski

J. ... Ing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

H—68

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

,021

S. S. CHAMPLAIN, *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARMAND-DELILLE	Daniel-Hubert	26		M	S	Real Estate	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Mailleboi	NQIV 307	Paris	DEC/28/32		France	Paris
2		BARRERE	Joseph	57		M	M					U.S.C.	Naturalized	court of	Brooklyn,	MAR/30/1900 - Passport n° 369946				U.S.A.	
3		BARRERE	Marie	46		F	M	H/wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Mirepoix	RP 796718 AP 801823	Washing.	MAR/24/32		U.S.A.	Oakland
4	TRANSIT	BAX	Pierre	29		M	S	Secretary	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-		Marmande	N.I. II38	Paris	DEC/19/32		France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	BINET	Maurice	55		M	S	Surgeon	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Havre	N.I. I032	-"-	NOV/30/32		-"-	Vichy
6	TRANSIT	BLOCH	Paul	64		M	M	Exporter	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mulhouse	N.I. II89	-"-	DEC/30/32		-"-	Paris
7	TRANSIT	CASADESUS	Henri-Gustave	53		M	M	Musician	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. II57	-"-	DEC/23/32		-"-	-"-
8	TRANSIT	CASADESUS	Marius	40		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. II47	-"-	DEC/21/32		-"-	-"-
9	TRANSIT	CASADESUS	Lucie	40		F	M	-"-	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Falaise	N.I. II46	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
10		DE PIANELLI DE LAVALETTE	Clara	58		F	M	Writer	Y	French English Russian	Y	-"-	Russian	Russia	Kovno	NQIV 310	Paris	JAN/3/33		-"-	-"-
11	TRANSIT	DEPRE	Marcel	36		M	M	Commercial director	Y	French English	Y	-"-	French	France	Lyon	N.I. II08	-"-	DEC/13/32		-"-	-"-
12	TRANSIT	DEVILLIERS	Maurice	65		M	Wd	Musician	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rozoy en Brie	N.I. II56	-"-	DEC/23/32		-"-	-"-
13	TRANSIT	FILLIAT	René	29		M	S	Exporter	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. II45	Paris	DEC/20/32		-"-	-"-
14		GENELOT	Jeanne	31		F	S	Lady's maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Allerey	RP 815990 AP 824632	Washingt.	MAY/11/32		U.S.A.	Elmhurst
15		HURIAU ODIN	Eugénie	50		F	Wd	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Ouen	N.I. I067	Paris	DEC/7/32	VL 28/645	France	Paris
16	TRANSIT	LAMOURDEDIEU	Marcel Raoul	32		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 22	Lyon	DEC/30/32		-"-	Rive de Gier
17		LEJEUNE	Hubert	50		M	S	Railways agent	Y	French English German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Les Trois Moutiers	N.I. II54	Paris	DEC/23/32		-"-	Paris
18		LETELLIER	Suzanne	38		F	M	None	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chalon s/Saone	RP 818400 AP 825403	Washingt.	MAY/14/32		U.S.A.	Elmhurst
19	TRANSIT	MATTER	Jean	39		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Melun	N.I. II83	Paris	DEC/28/32		France	Paris
20		PAIGNON	Christian	29		M	S	Travel agent	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Havre	RP 865545 AP 867137	Washingt.	SEP/28/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
21	TRANSIT	PATORNI-CASADESUS	Regina Julia	43		F	M	Musician	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. II55	Paris	DEC/23/32		France	Paris
22		SCHLAGETER	Auguste Donat	31		M	S	Petroleum Engineer	Y	French English German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hoffenstaden	N.I. II09	Paris	DEC/13/32		-"-	-"-
23	TRANSIT	TABBAGH	Emile	53		M	M	Antiquary	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Syria	Alep	N.I. II36	-"-	DEC/16/32		-"-	-"-
24	TRANSIT	WEILL-GOUDCHAUX	Gilles	34		M	M	Exporter	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Brussels	N.I. II70	-"-	DEC/27/32		-"-	-"-
25	TRANSIT	WEILL-GOUDCHAUX	Emmita	21		F	M	H/wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	N.I. II69	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
26		HAMBLY	Elizabeth B.	38		F	M	-"-	Y	English	Y	British	English	U.S.A.	Dayton	RP 680965 AP 865518	Washingt.	JAN/31/31 Ext. to JAN/31/33		-"-	
27	TRANSIT	LAGIER	Pierre Loys	48		M	M	Banker	Y	French	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerld.	Perroy	N.I. II76	Paris	DEC/27/32		France	Paris
28	TRANSIT	LAGIER	Yvonne	29		F	M	H/wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	N.I. II75	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
29		PIOGARD	Auguste	48		M	M	Professor	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzerld.	Basle	N.I. III	Brussels	DEC/28/32		Belgium	Brussels
30	TRANSIT	VOUGA	Pierre Marcel	41		M	M	Industrial	Y	French English German Italian	Y	-"-	-"-		Cortaillod	N.I. II86	Paris	DEC/29/32		France	Paris

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. -

3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 1933.

151

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons, or by the transportation company, name of such relative, friend, company, or person(s))	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending alien is to be supported in the United States by some friend or relative there or has sufficient funds in his own possession for the purpose	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified in his answer to question 24 shall have been accomplished	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether he has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity (Give details in each case)	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamous practices are followed or advocated by him	30 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	31 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father,Mr P.Armand-Delille 4 rue Piccini, Paris		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1932	Phila-delphia	Sep/ 9/ 32	Home,34 E 58 Str,N.Y.C.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
2																																
3	Brother in law,Mr R.Barrère Loures Barousse, H.Pyr.France		Cal	Oakland	No	Self	Y	Y	1910 1932	Oak-land	May 16/32	Home,5415 Bond Str,Oak-land, Cal.																				
4	Father,Mr Bax,Villa Missia Blvd Deganne,Arcachon,France	N.Y	FRANCE		No	-"-	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C.	Apr/ 16/32	-"-	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
5	Home,10 rue Sédillot,Paris	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	No				Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.	Y	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rud.	Cht	Cht	"
6	Wife,Mme P.Bloch,55 bis,Qu. de Valmy, Paris.	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	Y	1931 1932	N.Y.C	Feb/ 17/32	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Gry	Drk	"
7	Wife,Mme M.L.Casadesus,2 rue de Steinkerque,Paris	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	Y	1929 1930	-"-	Mar/ 8/30	Pennsylvania Hotel,N.Y.C	Y	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gry	Cht	"
8	Father in law,Col.Laffite 1 bis rue de Siam,Paris	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	Y	1930	-"-	Feb/ 1930	Hotel St Moritz, N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Gry	Cht	"
9	Father, -"-	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	C/o National Broadcasting 711 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Cht	Cht	"
10	Son,Mr E.de Pianelli,Chateau de Dion, Cognac,Charente		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1931 1932	N.Y.C.	Jul/ 18/32	-"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Cht	Cht	"
11	Home,31 rue de Petrograd, Paris.	N.Y	FRANCE		No	C° Alais, Froges & Camargue	Y	Y	1928	-"-	June 1928	Home, Hotel Walcott,4 W 31 Str, N.Y.C.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Drk	Blk	"
12	Daughter,M.G.Devilliers,16 rue de la Tour d'Auvergne,Paris	"	-"-		No	Self	Y	Y	1929 1930	-"-	Feb/ 22/30	C/o International Selling Corp., 60 Broad Str,N.Y.C.	Y	1 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Drk	Drk	"
13	Father,Mr Filliat,6 rue de l'Abbaye,Paris	"	-"-		Y	Papeteries Navarre	Y	Y	1931	-"-	May 1931	Hotel St Moritz,N.Y.C.	Y	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gry	Gry	"
14	Mother,Mme L.Genelot,Chau-vert par Allerey, S.& L.		N.Y	Elmhu-rst	No	Self	Y	Y	1930 1932	-"-	Jun/ 4/32	Hotel Vanderbilt,Park Ave N.Y.C.	Y	15 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Cht	"
15	Daughter,Miss Odin,63 Blvd des Invalides, Paris	N.Y	FRANCE		No	-"-	Y	No				Employer,Mrs Letellier, 8821 50 Str,Elmhurst,N.Y.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	"
16	Wife,Mrs Lamourdedieu,1 rue A.Marrel,Rive de Gier,France	"	-"-		No	C° Alais Froges & Camargue	Y	No				Friend, Mrs Henderson 134 N 18 Str,Philadelphia Pa.	Y	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Bld	Cht	"
17	Home,7 Ave George V,Paris	"	-"-		Y	French Line	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C.	Dec/ 26/32	Fairmont Coal Mining Cy, Fairmont, W.Va	Y	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Drk	Gry	"
18	Father,Mr L.Bertrand,9 Blvd de la République,Chalon s/Saone		N.Y	Elmhurst	No	Self	Y	Y	1930 1932	-"-	Jun/ 4/32	C/o French Railways Office 1 E 57 Str, N.Y.C.	Y	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	"
19	Wife,Mme Matter,1 rue de Beaune, Paris	N.Y	FRANCE		Y	C° Alais Froges & Camargue	Y	No				Home,8821 50 Str,Elmhurst N.Y.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blk	"
20	Brother,Mr Fr.Paignon,35 rue d'Edimbourg,Calais.	"	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1931 1932	N.Y.C	Oct/ 4/32	C/o Internat.Selling Corp. 60 Broad Str, N.Y.C.	Y	mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Bld	Blue	"
21	Husband,Mr A.Patorni,52 rue de Tocqueville,Paris	N.Y	FRANCE		No	-"-	Y	Y	1930	-"-	Mar/ 30/30	Brother,Mr George Paignon 4176 Glenwood Ave,Little Neck, L.I. N.Y.	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Drk	Blue	"
22	Home,4 Square Gabriel Fauré Paris	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	No				Hotel St Moritz, N.Y.C.	Y	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	"
23	Wife,Mme Tabbagh,135 Blvd Haussmann, Paris	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C.	May 12/32	C/o Standard Oil of N.J. Elizabeth, N.J.	Y	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Cht	Gry	"
24	Home,6 Ave Vion Whitcomb Paris	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	Y	1929	-"-	Apr/ 1929	Great Northern Hotel,118 W 57 Str, N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Cht	Cht	"
25	-"-	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	No				Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Cht	Blue	"
26	Husband,Mr F.Hambly,Hotel California, Paris		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1930 1931	N.Y.C	Feb/ 23/31	-"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bld	Cht	"
27	Father,Mr A.Lagier,Perroy Switzerland	N.Y	SWITZERLAND		No	-"-	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.C.	June 1930	Hotel Lombardy, N.Y.C.	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Haz	"
28	Father in law, -"-	"	-"-		No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Warrick Hotel, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Cht	Blue	"
29	Wife, Mme Piccard,14 Ave Ernestine,Brussels,Belgium	"	BELGIUM		Y	French Line	Y	No				-"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blk	"
30	Wife,Mme M.Vouga,23 Blvd Montparnasse, Paris	"	FRANCE		No	Self	Y	No				Friend,Mr W.B.Feakins,500 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	Y	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gry	Brn	"
												C/o His Agent,Mr J.H.Davis 84 Hillside Rd,Watertown Mass	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

3

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garoche

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

152

S.S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 12, 1935.

No. on Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BELLOWS	Charles A.	3I		M	M	Passport nº 559585	Circuit Court Chicago Ill, I925	4II0 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago Ill.
2	BOGOULAWSKY	Josephine	34		F	M	Ellwood City, Pa. MAR/25/I899	Passport nº I544	1 Pittsburgh Circle, Ellwood City Penna.
3	BOWLY	Grace	65		F	M	New York City APR/2I/I867	-"- 56I830	574 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	DANCAIX	William	68		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. SEP/I6/I864	-"- I66I50	Gramercy Park Hotel, 52 Gramercy Park North, N.Y.C.
5	DAVIS	Eugenia	I6		F	S	New York City APR/2/I9I6	-"- 558680	400 E 57 Str, N.Y.C.
6	DE HAGEN	Ernest	42		M	S	St Croix, Virgin Island, APR/6/I889	-"- 29II97	Hotel Biltmore, 45 Str & Madison, N.Y.C.
7	DOGLIO	Pascal	46		M	M	Passport nº 565I93	Court of Cuyahoga County, O., SEP/II/I924	I727 Coventry Rd, Cleveland O.
8	DORIAN	Sylvestre	34		M	S	Fork Union, Va. OCT/20/I898	Passport nº I27	C/o W.B. Feakins, 500 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
9	FERGUSON	Emily	68		F	M	N.Y.C. SEP/6/I864	-"- 372791	306 W 8I Str, N.Y.C.
10	FITZGERALD	Thomas Jerome	40		M	M	Chicago Ill AUG/28/I892	-"- E 76995	Lee Plaza, Detroit Mich.
11	GROSSMAN	Miriam	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. JAN/5/I9I3	-"- 5I0565	8676 20th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	HAMILL	Marjorie S.	52		F	M	Chicago Ill. JUN/I4/I88I	-"- 329855	Stonington Ct.
13	HAMILL	Peggy	2I		F	S	Medford Oré. JAN/2I/I9II	-"- 329636	-"-
14	HESS	Violet E.	45		F	S	Finley O. NOV/27/I887	-"- 556425	Hotel Delmonico N.Y.C.
15	HOBBY	John	52		M	Wd	Staten Island, N.Y. MAY/I2/I880	-"- 8405	Friars Club, II0 W 48 Str, N.Y.C.
16	KELLER	Louis S.	26		M	S	Lexington Ky. JUN/5/I906	-"- I25I57	464 Walnut Str, Lexington Ky.
17	MARTIN	Mabel S.	62		F	M	Chicago Ill. JUNE/I870	-"- 8247	C/o Harris Trust Cº, Chicago Ill.
18	MEROVITZ	Manuel	28		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. APR/I/I904	-"- 56445I	I72 W 79 Str, N.Y.C.
19	MEROVITZ	Mildred	23		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. JUL/24/I909	-"- -"-	-"-
20	NORIAN	Morris	34		M	M	Passport nº 567242	Circuit Court City of Chicago Ill, I920	6938 S Paxton Ave, Chicago Ill.
21	NORIAN	Helen	34		F	M	Chicago Ill. OCT/30/I898	Passport nº 567242	-"-
22	RIVERS	Grace	35		F	S	Cohoes N.Y. NOV/2/I897	-"- 684453	I60I 7 Ave, Troy, N.Y.
23	ROSENBLUM	Israel	48		M	M	Passport nº 25I957	Supreme Court of the State of N.Y. JUN/9/I92I	33-37 86 Str, Jackson Heights L.I., N.Y.
24	RYAN	Olive	47		F	M	Point Pleasant N.J. FEB/I0/I885	Passport nº I56782	724 South Str, Elizabeth N.J.
25	SCULLIN	Matthew	42		M	M	Boston Mass. APR/24/I890	-"- I50699	940 Commonwealth Ave, Newton Mass.
26	SCULLIN	Dorothy	27		F	M	-"- OCT/22/I905	-"- I50699	-"-
27	THOMPSON	John	47		M	M	Cornwall Ct. AUG/30/I886	-"- 566803	I0 N Fulton Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y.
28	THOMPSON	Frances	46		F	M	New York City SEP/23/I887	-"- 566803	-"-
29	USHKOW	David B.	47		M	M	Passport nº 563290	Court of Brooklyn N.Y. JAN/I906	85I 4 Ave, N.Y.C.
30	USHKOW	Ether S.	45		F	M	Elmara N.Y. JAN/I4/I887	Passport nº 563290	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY. -

51

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—616

1

1

Form 433 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

153

S.S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 12, 1933.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
[illegible]INGARTEN	Jack Henry	43		M	M	San Francisco Cal, DEC/20/1889	Passport n° I8377	7I 1st Str, San Francisco Cal.
[illegible]INGARTEN	Berenice	42		F	M	Oakland Cal, JAN/I/I89I	-"- I4350	-"-
[illegible]INGARTEN	Carolyn Paula	20		F	S	-"- SEP/8/I9I8	-"- I4350	-"-

- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE.-

Harrington Insp
10 30 am

52

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

2

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, January 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 12, 1933.

154

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	BENJAMIN	Herman	39		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. SEP/28/1884	Passport n° 50188I	1624 S 5 Str, Philadelphia Pa.
2	BELLARD	Helene	38		F	D	Passport n° 450959	By marriage in St Nazaire, France, MAR/4/1918	2316 First Str, Duluth, Minn.
3	FREDRICHS	Herbert	27		M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. FEB/19/1905	Passport n° 346920	The Texas C°, 135 E 42 Str, N.Y.C.
4	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE -								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

16—816

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOREC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHALCLAIN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Borec

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

Mykulewski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT.-

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH, England, January 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CP Brandt	FARRINGTON	Stuart	25	✓	M	S	Artist	Y	English	Y	British	English	Canada	Brandon	NONE AMERICAN VISA			X	England	London
2		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE. -																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 19 33.

156

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in any other manner contrary to law	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr R.M.J. Farrington Weston Green, Thame Dallon, Surrey		CANADA		No	Self	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.C	Feb/17/32	Friend, Mr Harry Fiddler 223 24 Str, Brandon, Manit. Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from PLYMOUTH, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

Caroche
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America & Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "appointed by cable thereto," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933,

at New York, N.Y.

J. Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 566 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, January 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KUX	Evelyn	28	✓	F	M	H/wife	Y	English	Y	Czecho-slovakian	English	England	London	N.I. 2379	London	NOV/II/32		England	London
2		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE. -																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 1933.

158

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamy or practical polygamy	Whether coming to perform any act for which he is excluded by law	Whether accompanied and deported with alien	Whether accompanied and deported with alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Father,Mr J.Steen,70 Redington Rd, London	N.Y	ENGLAND		No	Self	Y	Y	1914 1915	N.Y.C	May 1915	Husband,Mr Lacy Kux,33 W 55 Str, N.Y.C.	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Rdh	Brn	None
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAROCHE Pierre,1st officer *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* french SS. "CHAMPLAIN" *, from* PLYMOUTH, England *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Caroche

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* January *, 19* 33

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

W. Jakubowski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TRANSIT.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. Aliens in transit through the United States only will be listed on a separate (light blue) sheet.

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	PALLARES	Ines	26		F	S	None	Y	Spanish French English Italian	Y	Ecuador	Span.Americ.	Ecuador	Quito	Diplomatic Passport T.C. 242	Paris	JAN/3/33		France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	PALLARES	Maria Luisa	30		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO. -																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JAN 12, 19 33.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, private employment, or study in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friends, Mr & Mrs Louis Cotte 37 Ave Junot, Paris	N.Y.	ECUADOR	Y	Self	Y	No				Home, Carrera Pichincha 55, Quito, Ecuador	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Drk	None
2	-"-	"	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No				-"-		-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer *, of the* French SS. "CHAMPLAIN" *, from* HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January *, 1933*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOLTC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bolte

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 506C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LACAILLE	Raymond Auguste	30		M	M	Waiter	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Louverné	RP 873969 AP 880073	Washington	NOV/8/32		U.S.A.	Washington
2		LACAILLE	Sophie Henriette	34		F	M	H/wife	Y	French German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Barr	QIV 70	Paris	DEC/28/32		France	Paris
3		ROUSSET	Irène	37		F	S	Governess	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Evaux les Bains	NQIV 311	-"-	JAN/4/33		U.S.A.	Montclair
4		BOYAJIAN	Keghanoush	18		F	M	H/wife	Y	French Armenian	Y	Syrian	Armenian	Asia Minor	Gurin	NQIV 5	Lyon	OCT/25/32		France	Vienne
5		MAKTAS	Rosa	19		F	S	None	Y	Russian Hebrew	Y	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Chemirovtzi	QIV 1501	Riga	DEC/16/32		Russia	Riga
6		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE. -																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A., JAN 12, *19* 33.

162

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Do not answer yes if in prison as result of political opinions.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming on account of any other immigrant who is excluded as likely to become a public charge	Whether accepted and deported within one year	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, Mr Berger, rue Pierre Chabans, Laigle, Orne		D.C	Washington	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930 1932	Washing.	Nov/ 11/ 32	Home, 1624 Crescent Place Washington, D.C.	No	Alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Cht	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Rehm, 27 rue du College, Barr, Bas Rhin.		-"-	-"-	Y	Col. 23	-	No				Husband, Mr Lacaille, 1624 Crescent Pl., Washington, D.C	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rud.	Bld	Brn	"
3	Sister, Mrs M.-L. Vacher, à Evaux les Bains, Creuse		N.J	Montclair	Y	Self	Y	Y	1929 1932	N.Y.C	June 6/32	Home, 95 Upper Mountain Ave Montclair, N.J.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Cht	Blue	"
4	Home, 138 rue de La Fayette Vienne, Isère, France		Mich.	Detroit	No	-"-	Y	No				Husband, Mr Mesrop Boyajian 1454 Philadelphia Ave, Detroit Mich.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Drk	Brn	"
5	Home, Parka Iela 1ª dz 20, Riga, Latvia, Russia		N.Y	Bronx	Y	-"-	Y	No				Father, Mr Ch. Maktas, 1015 Legget Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre,1st officer, of the french SS. "CHAMPLAIN"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garoche
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROMEO Joseph, *Surgeon of the* SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nineteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *1933*

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHEVALIER	Jean	53		M	S	Waiter	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Chevagny	RP 869328 AP 868219	Washington	OCT/18/32		U.S.A.	Pelham Manor
2		GOIBEAUX	Marguerite	35		F	M	Maid	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pithiviers	RP 866163 AP 872905	-"-	OCT/3/32		-"-	-"-
3		Mc GURRIN	Frank Buckley	36		M	M	Artist				U.S.C.	Born in Kalamazoo, Mich., June 2Ist, I896 - Passport n° 4816								
		Readmitted at Calexico, Cal 5-12-34 for perm. res.										3282/352							VL-282-352		
4		Mc GURRIN	Marguerite	38		F	M	H/wife	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Laignes	N.I. II43	Paris	DEC/20/32		France	Paris
5		MARCHAND	Angèle Elise	46		F	S	Cook	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Beutal	RP 858241 AP 864854	Washington	AUG/23/32		U.S.A.	Cambridge
6		NARDIN	Georges	34		M	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Champey	RP 786II6 AP 791257	-"-	FEB/I/32		-"-	N.Y.C.
7		NARDIN	Marthe	34		F	M	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Seloncourt	RP 786II7 AP 791258	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
8		VIALLE	René Jean	24		M	S	Salesman	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP 868264 AP 871701	-"-	OCT/I3/32		-"-	Newark
9		VOISIN	Emmi	37		F	M	Hospital nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzerld	Stafa	RP 872260 AP 876657	-"-	OCT/27/32		-"-	Woodside
10	TRANSIT	MERTENS	Maurice	44		M	M	Industrial	Y	French German English	Y	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	N.I. II93	Paris	JAN/4/33		France	Paris
11	TRANSIT	LARRALDE SOSA	Juan	27		M	S	Surgeon	Y	English Spanish French	Y	Venezuel.	Span/Americ.	Venezuela	Rio Chico	N.I. I9I7	-"-	MAY/2/32		-"-	-"-
12	TRANSIT	OCEJO SEGADA	Jose	55		M	S	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	N.I. I3	Bilbao	JAN/I/33		Spain	Santander
13		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWELVE. -																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 1933

164

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether admitted and deported	Whether excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1							150																					
2	Brother in law, Mr Ph. Aimé 9 bis rue Guenot, Paris		N.Y	Pelham Manor	No	Col. 23	Y	Y	1931 1932	Pelham Manor	Oct/ 20/32	Employer, Mr Fred. Allen, Bolton Priory, Pelham Manor N.Y.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Mother in law, Mrs Goibeaux Neuville au Bois, Loiret		"	-"-	No	-"-	100	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
4	Mother, Mme L. Thomassin, Laignes, Côte d'Or, France	N.Y	F R A N C E		No	Self		Y	1924	N.Y.C	Oct/ 1924	Sequoyah Rd, Oakland, Cal.	Y	6 mths	No	Left 5-1234 via Calpico Ext. to 5-12-34 File No. 07382/352													
5	Sister, Mme Caillard, 6 rue do Dôle, Besançon, Doubs		Mass.	Boston	Y	-"-	75	Y	1929 1932	-"-	Sep/ 11/32	Cousine, Mrs Thierry 185 Appleton Str, Cambridge Mass.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rud.	Cht	Cht	None
6	Mother in law, Mme J. Cordier 27 rue Sous Vraimont, Selongourt, Doubs, France		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	100	Y	-"-	-"-	Apr/ 18/32	Friend, Mr Wentzeriede, 513 59 Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dair	Brn	Blue	"
7	Mother, -"-		"	-"-	Y	-"-	100	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	W -"-	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
8	Father, Mr J. B. Vialle, 74 Ave de la Porte du Pré St Gervais Paris.		N.J	Newark	Y	-"-	20	Y	1928	-"-	Oct/		No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	"
9	American Express C°, 11 rue Scribe, Paris		N.Y	Woodside	Y	-"-	100	Y	1932 1924	-"-	15/32 Nov/	Aunt, Mrs J. Olivier, 3 Chauncey Str, Astoria L.I.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
10	Wife, Mme M. Mertens, 89 bis Ave des Ternes, Paris	N.Y	FRANCE		No	-"-	150	Y	1932 1925	-"-	26/32 Oct/	Home, 6107 Woodside Ave, Woodside, L.I., N.Y.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	"
11	Home, 7 rue du Général Beuret Paris	N.Y	VENEZUELA		No	-"-	300	Y	1932	-"-	1925 Sep/ 20/32	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Y	15 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
12	Mother, Vda de Ocejo, Monasterio 22, Santander, Spain	N.Y	SPAIN		No	-"-	1000	Y	No			Friend, Mr Ant. Costa, 1148 5 Ave, N.Y.C.	Y	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	"
13												Mc Alpin Hotel, N.Y.C.	Y	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rud.	Gry	Cht	"
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer *, of the* french SS. "CHAMPLAIN" *, from* HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January *, 19*33

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 1?, 1933

165

167

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALEINICK	Isaac	39		M	M	Passport n° I7348		
2	CALDWELL	Calesta	40		F	S	-"- 56223I	District Court of U.S.,Los Angeles Cal. FEB/3/I928	2I22 Vestal Ave, Los Angeles Cal.
3	CLARKA	Leona	40		F	M	New Haven Ct, APR/I2/I892	Born of american parents at Bridgewater,N.S.,Canada, JUL/I4/I892	I30 W 42 Str, N.Y.C.
4	GICLAS	Louis	68		M	D	East St Louis Ill. APR/27/I864	Passport n° 4683I8	Guaranty Trust C° of N.Y., 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
5	GOLDEN	Irving	28		M	S	New York City MAR/4/I904	-"- 473933	Aloazar Hotel,43 W 33 Str,N.Y.C
6	GRANUCCI	Estelle	26		F	S	San Francisco Cal. JUL/I6/I906	-"- 35	I5I W 46 Str, N.Y.C.
7	HELLER	Lawrence	27		M	S	GREENSBURG, Pa. DEC/3I/I905	-"- 532046	57I Buena Vista Ave,San Francisco, Cal.
8	KEENAN	William Paul	43		M	S	Westfield Mass. JUN/23/I889	-"- 55I3I8	2II Walnut Ave, Greensburg, Pa.
9	KUBA	Pearl	30		F	S	New York City JUL/5/I902	-"- 545898	7 Sackett Str, Westfield Mass.
10	MANN	Frances	27		F	S	Newark N.J. JUL/3/I905	-"- 328326	225 W II0 Str, N.Y.C.
11	MITROVICH	Gloria	28		F	S	Denver Colo. MAR/7/I904	-"- 55967I	242 W I4 Str, N.Y.C.
12	RAZICK	Sam Abed	40		M	M	Passport n° I57079	-"- 559538	2632 Broadway,San Antonio Tex.
13	SARKOTICH	Mikael Marko	22		M	S	Gary Ind. NOV/29/I9I0	U.S. District Court of Brooklyn,N.Y. JUL/5/I927	46 Hanowen Str,Boston Mass.
14	SCHOMBURG	Alice D.	24		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. JUN/2/I908	Passport n° 580	2I96 Jeffeun Str,Gary Ind.
15	SIMON	Paul	39		M	S	Passport n° 547946	-"- 562I76	II4 Clinton Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	STONE	Joseph	36		M	S	Passport n° 46I4I8	Supreme Court of N.Y., JUN/6/I924	432 Graham Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.
17	TAPPER	Lorene	54		F	M	Cortland Ill. AUG/I5/I878	Court of New Haven, Ct, JAN/26/I932	Bankers Trust C°,5th Ave,N.Y.C.
18	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN. -							Passport n° 9I07I	3I0 Prospect Ave,Highland Park Ill.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 609 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN *Sailing from* PLYMOUTH, England, January 5th, *19*33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JAN 12, *19*33.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARTER	Theodore	52		M	S	Boston Mass; APR/4/1880	Passport nº I34376	1 W 64 Str, N.Y.C.
2	EATON	Ewing	22		F	S	St Louis Mo. FEB/2/1910	-"- 557913	145 W 74 Str, N.Y.C.
3	FENN	Edward	28		M	M	Fort Scott, Kan. JUN/21/1904	-"- 461874	220 N Martinson Str, Wichita Kan.
4	FENN	Vida	27		F	M	Bay City, Mich. FEB/15/1905	-"- 459204	10828 E Vernor Highway, Detroit Mich.
5	LEON	Garfield	26		M	S	Chicago Ill. FEB/5/1906	-"- 462582	602 11 Str, Santa Monica, Cal.
6	MORTON	Janice	29		F	S	St Louis Mo. SEP/14/1903	-"- 142418	151 Joralemon Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	STARR	Robert	24		M	S	New York City FEB/23/1908	-"- 539204	174 Hart Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	TAYLOR	Peggy	20		F	S	Rosemead Cal. MAY/16/1912	-"- 462563	1128 Ivar Ave, Rosemead, Cal.
9	VAUGHAN	Ruth	19		F	M	Geneva Ala. DEC/29/1913	-"- 5826	54 Bellevue Str, Lawrence Mass.
10	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE. -								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

J. Jenkinson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

731

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		THIVAT	Marcel	38	✓	M	M	French Line Steward	Y	French	Y	French	French	02-11 France	Havre	N.I. 17	3/r Study Havre	JAN/3/33		X 11 France	Havre
2		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE. -																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar Thivat
11.20 am

31

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had in her possession $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan as a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled	Whether previously refused a visa as an immigrant or previously excluded and deported, or attempting for the first time to enter the United States	Whether coming pursuant to any order of deportation or removal against her	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether she has in her possession $50 in cash or other means, or is in such circumstances that she is not likely to become a public charge	Whether she is going to join a relative or friend	Whether she has a ticket to a final destination beyond the port of arrival											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mme M. Thivat, 5 rue Corneille, Havre, France	N.Y	FRANCE		No	French Line	70. Y	No				Friend, Mrs Roddy, 175 W 85 Str, N.Y.C.	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gry	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

831

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre,1st officer *, of the* french SS. "CHAMPLAIN" *, from* HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* January *, 1933*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

J. Jenkowski
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

631

TRANSIT.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DJORDJEVIC	Vasilj	30		M	M	Farm laborer	Y	Servian English	Y	Jugo-slavian	Servian	Servia	Ljubajno T.V. 55		Havre	JAN/4/38		Canada	Toronto
2		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE. -																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4617

04-38

X 80

Mar Federman
11 30 am

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 1933

170

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether by him and other persons, or by other persons entirely, whether prepaid, unpaid, loan, or remittance)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of a prearranged job	Whether coming by reason of a labor contract	Whether assisted and deported	Whether over 16 and can read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Djordjevic, Sela Ljubojno, Resan Vor, Banovina, Jugo-Slavia.	N.Y	CANADA		Y	Self	67 Y	No				Brother, Mr Peter Djordjevic, 337 Bay Str, Toronto, Ont.	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

CVI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french SS. "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~employed upon the same therewith~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Garoche

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Lankowski

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BONEO Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Boneo

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

ITE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France, January 4th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act landed)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.Cit.	CRISAFULLI	Vincent	25	✓	M	M	Pianist				U.S.C.	Born in Millville, N.J., December 11, 1907 - Passport n° 3949								
2		CRISAFULLI	Andrée Marie b-	21	✓	F	M	H/wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Lenault	NOIV 309	Paris	DEC/28/32			France	Paris
3		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO. -																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar Feldtman
11 30 am

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JAN 12, 1933

172

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																												
2	Mother, Mme Parent, 80 rue Laoretelle, Paris.		N.J	Passaic	No	Col. 23	Y	No				179 Myrtle Ave, Passaic, N.J																
3												Husband, Mr Crisafulli, 179 Myrtle Ave, Passaic, N.J.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brn	Gry	None
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* French SS. "CHAMPLAIN" *, from* HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* employed by the ~~same steamship~~, *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Garoche
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* January *, 1935*
at New York, N.Y.

A. Vanhorn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

J. Jakubowski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with WV, NONV, PV, or RP, and give series if so issued)	Issued		Date examining certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete answer is made)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERTIN	Eugène	55		M	M	Cook	Y	French English	Y	French	French	England	Gloscow	AP 864752	Washington	SEP/26/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		BERTIN	Marthe	34		F	M	H/wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Beaucourt	AP 863311	-"-	SEP/20/32		-"-	-"-
3		BLANCHARD	Robert Victor	23		M	S	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Vésinet	AP 809133	-"-	APR/25/32		-"-	-"-
4		BOUJON	Céline	58		F	S	Maid	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Evian les Bains	AP 845637	-"-	JUL/8/32		-"-	-"-
5		GUERIN	Augusta	37		F	M	H/wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Plainfaing	AP 846316	-"-	JUL/11/32		-"-	Hoblestown
6		THOMPSON	Lucette	32		F	M	H/wife	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	AP 813771	-"-	MAY/10/32		-"-	Chicago
7		THOMPSON	Richard	6		M	S	Born of American father,				U.S.C.	In Versailles, France, June 9, 1926 -	Passport # 492970					X		
8		THOMPSON	George	4		M	S			-"-		U.S.C.	-"- January 5,1928 -	-"-					X		
9		BLATTER	Marguerite	27		F	M	H/wife	Y	German English	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerld	Bienne	AP 864065	Washington	SEP/21/32		U.S.A.	Westbury
10		BLATTER	Alfred John	2		M	S	Born in Westbury, N.Y., U.S.A., May 19, 1930				U.S.C.				AP 866967			X		
11		ROCCA	Lodovico	50		M	M	Miner	Y	Italian English	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bricherazio	AP 826099 AP 827250	Washington	MAY/19/32		U.S.A.	Cherry
12		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ELEVEN. -																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11:39 am

2

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., January 12th, 1933.

174

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, whether by relative, employer, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the immigrant is going to the United States as a non-immigrant	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is going to the United States on a visitor's visa	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	31 Whether a polygamist	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Uncle, Mr Picard, Chousy s/ Cisse, Loir & Cher.		N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	200	Y	I929	N.Y.C.	1932 Oct/4	Sister in law, Mrs B. Faur 308 W 49 Str, N.Y.C.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	-"-		"	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister, -"-	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Has	Blue	"
3	Father, Mr A. Blanchard, II6 Bvd du Temple, Paris		"	-"-	Y	-"-	1000	Y	I927 I932	-"-	Aug/ 16/32	c/o Mount Home, 153 E 51 Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
4	Hotel de Normandie, 30 rue de l'Arc de Triomphe, Paris		"	-"-	Y	Mrs de Pianelli	500	Y	I93I I932	-"-	July 16/32	Jeanne d'Arc Home, 253 W 24 Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
5	Mother, Mme Vve Janel, Plainfaing, Vosges		Pa	Nobles-town	No	Self	1000	Y	I926 I932	Nobles town	Aug 31/32	Husband, Mr L. Guérin, Noblestown, Penna.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	Scar on throat
6	Mother, Mme Pineau, I5 rue Ramond, Versailles.		Ill.	Chicago	No	-"-	1000	Y	I930 I932	N.Y.C	June 4/32	Husband, Mr Thompson, 5I38 Redmor Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Cht	Brn	None
7												Father, -"-																			
8												-"- -"-																			
9	Mother, Frau Pfan, Hohenweg 8, Basle, Switzerland		N.Y	Westbury	Y	Col.23	200	Y	I989 I932	West-bury	Oct/ 4/32	Husband, Mr J. Blatter, C/o Mr J.S. Phipps, Westbury, N.Y.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10												Father, -"-																			
11	Brother, Mr A. Rocca, Osasco Prov. Torino, Italy.		Ill.	Cherry	Y	Self	200	Y	I9I3 I932	N.Y.C.	June 4/32	Wife, Mrs Rocca, P.O. Box 42 Cherry, Ill.	No	Alw.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grn	None
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the French SS. "CHAMPLAIN" (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1h

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from HAVRE, France, January 4th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 12, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALBOUM	Morris	39		M	M	Passport n° 486031	U.S.District Court Eastern District of New York, JUL/31/1919	1075 Bryant Ave, N.Y.C.
2	ALBOUM	Fannie	39		F	M	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-
3	DETSCH-ASHWORTH	Earl	32		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. APR/27/1899	Passport n° 560473	3207 Unruh Str, Philadelphia Pa.
4	BEATY	Violet	32		F	S	Wyandotte Mich. MAR/4/1900	-"- 569141	3234 Levant Str, Wyandotte Mich.
5	CALLAHAN	Theodore	32		M	M	Indianapolis Ind., OCT/20/1900	-"- 564200	158 E Mail Str, Gloucester Mass.
6	CALLAHAN	Suzanne	35		F	M	Passport n° 564200	By marriage in N.Y.C., Oct/1919.	-"-
7	GALLEY	Jean A. Sr	31		M	M	-"- 522288	District Court of U.S. at Newark N.J. JUN/10/1929	223 Graham Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	GALLEY	Barbara	22		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y., JAN/13/1910	Passport n° 550644	-"-
9	GALLEY	Jean A. Jr	6		M	S	Niagara Falls N.Y. APR/3/1926	-"- 522288	-"-
10	NORWOOD	Odelia Gant	38		F	M	New Orleans La, MAR/6/1894	-"- 408527	2115 Belmont Ave, Bronx N.Y.
11	NORWOOD	Arthur Jr	7		M	S	Chicago Ill. NOV/15/1925	-"- -"-	-"-
12	OLIVERA	Juliette	27		F	M	Passport n° 566837	By marriage in State Island, N.Y., MAY/28/1921.	285 Lenox Ave, N.Y.C.
13	PAQUETTE	Marie	36		F	M	-"- 4539	By marriage in Nantes, France, JUL/20/1921	101 Clay Str, Cambridge Mass.
14	REDENKOVITZ	John	33		M	M	-"- 562435	U.S.District Court, Soutern District of New York, SEP/1/1932	4313 Grace Ave, Bronx N.Y.
15	ROGERS	Joel A.	52		M	S	-"- 7829	Circuit Court, Chicago Ill, 1918	2293 7th Ave, N.Y.C.
16	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIFTEEN. -								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New Selection
Have Copy

43

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

1

Form 599

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HILY Marie	38	French			

RECD FEB 24 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V Baron
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Champlain

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ....., 192

I, master of the French S.S. "CHAMPLAIN"
from port of LE HAVRE (Nationality) (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 445 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 445

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January, 12 th 1933, 192, consigned to French Line, 19, State Street, New York, now lying at Pier 57, N.R., and is expected to sail January 14 th 1933, 192, for LE HAVRE via PLYMOUTH via United States port of none
this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States

176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where.
		NONE	

RECD FEB 24 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

To be delivered by the master to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, before the vessel's entry in the United States

177

19 33, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full (Family name first)	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or particularities
1	HILY Marie	38	F	French	French	5.9	173	None
2	BOUCHER Jean	37	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
3	LE GOFF Yves	35	M	"	"	5.5.	166	"
4	LE BRIS Jean	30	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
5	LE GUEN Jean	32	M	"	"	5.5.	160	"
6	LE GUEN Jean	35	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
7	LE GUEN Jean	19	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
8	LE GUEN Jean	19	M	"	"	5.5.	149	"
9	LE GUEN Jean	20	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
10	LE GUEN Jean	51	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	LE GUEN Jean	40	M	"	"	5.5.	153	"
12	LE GUEN Jean	34	M	"	"	5.7.	155	"
13	LE GUEN Jean	42	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
14	LE GUEN Jean	28	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	LE GUEN Jean	30	M	"	"	5.5.	153	"
16	LE GUEN Jean	34	M	"	"	5.8.	159	"
17	LE GUEN Jean	31	M	"	"	5.9	162	"
18	LE GUEN Jean	28	M	"	"	5.6.	158	"
19	LE GUEN Jean	26	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
20	LE GUEN Jean	30	M	"	"	5.7.	158	"
21	LE GUEN Jean	33	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
22	LE GUEN Jean	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
23	LE GUEN Jean	39	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
24	LE GUEN Jean	31	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
25	LE GUEN Jean	29	M	"	"	5.6.	156	"
26	LE GUEN Jean	37	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
27	LE GUEN Jean	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
28	LE GUEN Jean	37	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
29	LE GUEN Jean	29	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
30	LE GUEN Jean	25	M	"	"	5.6	156	"

Mod. 570. Form C. G. T. Hayes

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

445

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d States

177

19 33, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
Yes	48	M	French	French	5.9	I73	None
"	37	M	"	"	5.8	I69	"
"	35	M	"	"	5.5.	I66	"
"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
"	32	M	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
"	I9	M	"	"	5.5.	I49	"
"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
"	5I	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
""	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
"	30	M	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
"	34	M	"	"	5.8.	I59	"
"	3I	M	"	"	5.9	I62	"
"	28	M	"	"	5.6.	I58	"
"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
"	30	M	"	"	5.7.	I58	"
"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"

"See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Owners
Local Agents
Legal Agents

DISCHARGED CREW — Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.

DISCHARGED CREW.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THIVAT Marcel	28	French	Havre - Jan/3/1933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NONE

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

445

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February [redacted] ...ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...d upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK ,U.S.A. 17 JAN 1933 19 33, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

177

Mod. 978 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BARTHELEMY	Victor	Master	JAN/3/ I933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.9	I73	None
2	GAROCHE	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	I69	"
3	HANNICOTTE	Julien	Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5.	I66	"
4	MIAULT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I67	"
5	MAGUEREZ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
6	MICHOULIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
7	MORFOUACE	Lucien	Mishipman	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
8	MESSAGER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5.	I49	"
9	CAUQUI	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
10	LE NORMAND	Jean	Asst-Officer	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
11	JONCOUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
12	PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
13	YOBE	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
14	LECHIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
15	URCUN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
16	MEHEUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8.	I59	"
17	LE SAINT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.9	I62	"
18	BUFFET	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6.	I58	"
19	JAFFRES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
20	LE MARECHAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7.	I58	"
21	COLEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
22	GUILLORE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
23	MERDY	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
24	COZIC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
25	MAUDEZ	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6.	I56	"
26	DEPAGNE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I52	"
27	LE GOALLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
28	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I57	"
29	LE GALL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
30	LEMOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.USA 13 JAN 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	DELORME	Ange	Sailor	JAN/3/ I933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	I56	None
	2	TOULLELAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	3	HAMON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I52	"
	4	OLIERO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
	5	VIDCOQ	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
	6	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
	7	STEPHAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I53	"
	8	DUCHESNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	9	TROTEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	10	GAUFFENY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	I53	"
P.E.	11	GUILLAS	Saturnin	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	12	LETHIAIS	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	13	BOTTEX	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	14	DENAIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	I64	"
	15	LOREC	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	16	SIBILLE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	17	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	18	BIZEUL	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	19	KERMAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	20	TOUTAIN	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	I68	"
	21	LECERF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	22	SCUDELLER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	23	RAULT	Jean	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	24	BOTCAZOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	25	GUEZOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4/9	II0	"
	26	TANGUY	François	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4/6	I04	"
	27	FRENEAUX	Eugène	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	28	VERIN	Julien	Officer Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	29	GUG	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	30	DINDAULT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"

2 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK USA 13 JAN 1933 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	SCHEIDAUHER	Georges	Officer Engineer	JAN/3/ 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5/6	I56	None
	2	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	I58	"
	3	RICHARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	4	CONAN	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
P.E.	5	DURAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	6	HERMAND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	I59	"
	7	LE MEUR	Louis	Asst-Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	I56	"
	8	ROUSSEAU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	9	DUNET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	10	THORIDNET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/9	I57	"
	11	AOUSTIN	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
P.E.	12	ERNTZEN	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	13	DENAUX	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
P.E.	14	CHAMPION	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5/7	I53	"
P.E.	15	DESVERGNES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	I55	"
	16	SOULIMANT	Pierre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	17	OSTIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	18	DELIMES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	19	LE GOIC	Donatien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	20	LECAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	21	HOUYEZ	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	22	HENRY	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	23	BRUNETEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I64	"
	24	LE BRAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	25	LE GOURRIEREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	26	QUIMBETZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	27	GIRARD	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	28	DELAUNAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	29	BOURHIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I53	"
	30	LE CHEVALLIER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"

3 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

3

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear on this sheet.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.U.S.A. 12 JAN 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LE MELEDER	Jean	Oiler	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5/5	I55	None
	2	MOYSAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	3	GALES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	4	AUFFRET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	5	ROUSSEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	6	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	7	MARTIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	8	LE DEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	9	CHAPELAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
	10	LEBUGLE	Pierre	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	11	MESSE	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	12	LE BORGNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	13	BLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	14	BUHANNIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	I60	"
	15	BELAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	16	PASQUIOU	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	17	CISSOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	18	LE BORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	19	TOURAINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	20	PERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	21	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	22	BELLEC	Georges	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	23	RAIMBAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	24	BRINIG	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	25	MAUDEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	26	CREISMEAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	27	FALHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	28	POMMERET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	29	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	30	THEPOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"

Pointe est Nord

4 Line
4 Owners
4 Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.USA [illegible] 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE(France) 181

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LAUMAILLE	Paul	Cleaner	JAN/3/1938	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5/6	I56	None
	2	LE MINDU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	3	GALLAIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	4	CONAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	5	RENAULT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
P.E.	6	FAVENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	7	HENRY	Jean	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/3	I52	"
	8	VESCO	Edmé	Staff-Puser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	9	MILLET	Henri	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
P.E.	10	BOHEC	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7	I65	"
	11	KERISIT	Clet	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
	12	LIOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
	13	MONAVON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	14	JOSSELIN	Auguste	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I62	"
	15	SANITAS	Paul	Chief Reception Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	16	NAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	17	REGUERE	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
	18	de MIROSCHEDJI	Wassily	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	I56	"
	19	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Chief Purveyor	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5/6	I69	"
P.E.	20	BROUZET	Pierre	Asst- "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
	21	RAYNAL	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	I58	"
	22	MINON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	23	AMBREIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	24	AYMERIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	25	BREGEON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	I55	"
	26	CHEVANE	Gaston	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I54	"
	27	DEBENEST	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	28	SARTEL	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I53	"
	29	GUYENNET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	30	LE GOASTER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"

Defendant's Exhibit

5 Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*___

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK .USA. 12 JANV 1933 19__ from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

182

Mod. 970 Imp. C. B. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	EVIEUX	Frédéric	Cook	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5/5	I55	None
	2	JOLLIOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
	3	SEVENOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	4	QUINTARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	5	BLANC	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	6	LE NECH	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	7	MABILEAU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	8	ACHAINTRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	9	KERAUDREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	10	HOISE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	11	GEREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	12	DUMAINE	Lucien	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	13	CHEVANTON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	I59	"
	14	FOSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	15	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	I57	"
	16	VASSE	Marceau	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	17	BONDIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	18	PAIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	19	THEPAUT	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	20	BOUILLON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	21	BELIN	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I64	"
	22	MAHU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
P.E.	23	GUYOT	Cyr	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	24	LE COADOU	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	25	DICKMAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	26	MASSON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	27	GEYER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
P.E.	28	FREROT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	29	AUBE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
P.E.	30	CONNAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	I64	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

183

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK USA 12 JANV 1933 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
P.E.	1	LE STRAT	Joseph	Asst-Cook	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5/6	I68	None
P.E.	2	LAUNAY	Victor	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
P.E.	3	COREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	4	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	5	HAVY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	6	JEGOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	I68	"
P.E.	7	METTERIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	8	GRENET	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	9	FLEURY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	I55	"
	10	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	11	GUERIN	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	12	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Asst- Purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	I66	"
	13	NICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	14	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	15	BROUARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	16	DUVAL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	17	LEROY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	18	MILLARD	Louis	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	19	LE PAGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	20	MOYET	Bernard	2nd Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
P.E.	21	VAN DEN BERGH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/8	I60	"
	22	COFFOURNIC	Gildas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5/5	I57	"
	23	LESQUELEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	24	LEROY	Maurice	Asst-Chief Reception	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	I64	"
	25	CHARDONNEAU	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	26	COURTEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I65	"
	27	ROZENSZAJN	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
	28	CONTAUT	Henri	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
	29	GUILLOSSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	30	WITRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"

7

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si...

7

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK .USA 13 JANV 1933 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	ALBY	Auguste	Telephonist	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5/6	I59	None
	2	GEFFROY	Albert	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
P.E.	3	MIRAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	I62	"
	4	LAHAIE	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
	5	LE DANTEC	Louis	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	6	ROUSSEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	I54	"
P.E.	7	KERIHZIN	René	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	8	AUBRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	9	JASPART	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	10	GUEROUT	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	11	BRESSON	Adrien	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I64	"
	12	PRENTOUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	13	MEHOUAS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	I55	"
	14	LACOMBE	Jean	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	I88	"
	15	NICOLAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	16	LE SAUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5/7	I56	"
	17	BENARD	Maurice	Asst- Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	I68	"
	18	GUERAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	19	MILLIEZ	Bernadette	Hospital nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5/4	I55	"
P.E.	20	LE CANNELLEC	Yves	Barman	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	21	LECUYER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I55	"
	22	NICOLAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
P.E.	23	KEROULLE	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	24	NICOLAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	25	BIZIEN	Yves	Photograph	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	26	SABATIER	Marcel	Guignolist	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	27	CAMUS	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	I60	"
P.E.	28	GOIG	Raymond	Typist	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	29	COLLET	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	30	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	4I	F	"	"	5/5	I55	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ....

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK .USA 12 JAN 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 378 Imp C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	STRATFORD	Blanche	Stewardess	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5/5	I50	None
	2	LESTEVEN	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	French	French	5/6	I55	"
	3	HARRIMAN	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	Italian	Italian	5/6	I42	"
	4	LEROUX	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	French	French	5/6	I49	"
	5	RIDET	Lucienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5/3	I40	"
	6	HAZARD	Germaine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/5	I42	"
	7	BOURROUILH	Antoine	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
	8	BOSSER	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	9	PIGEARD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	10	VIGUIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	11	SCHOTT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	I53	"
	12	DACHER	Gilbert	Pressor	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	13	TREMOULET	Jeanne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5/7	I47	"
	14	HAECKEL	Henriette	Manucurist	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5/4	I43	"
	15	CARRIERE	Maryse	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5/5	I65	"
	16	DAVID	Charles	Musicien	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	17	MANHAEVE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	18	KARREN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
Not on Board	19	DUMAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I66	"
	20	FERRERI	Dimitrio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	21	JEGOU	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	22	CHEDVILLE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	23	GUILLOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	24	PHILIPPE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	25	SANSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	I64	"
	26	THOBIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	27	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
Not on Board	28	TRAVERS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	29	LEBAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	I54	"
	30	COZANNEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I53	"

9

Line __
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

9

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.USA 13 JANV 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DUVAL	Robert	Steward	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5/6	I56	None
2	MONTPOINT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
3	LANLO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
4	GROSJEAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
5	LE MERRER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
6	BODET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
7	MILEWSKI	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Polish	Polish	5/6	I56	"
8	DUCHEMIN	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5/5	I55	"
9	HALGAND	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
10	BELLET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	I60	"
11	AUFY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	I66	"
12	MARTY	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
13	PLAQUEVENT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
14	CONNAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
15	CABEC	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
16	LE GAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
17	GUEZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
18	ROCHE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	I54	"
19	TREVILY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
20	LESNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
21	NICOLAS	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
22	LE PIERRES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
23	LE GUILLARM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
24	LECOQ	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6/6	I56	"
25	LEMARCHAND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/4	I66	"
26	LAMBERT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
27	SIBRAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
28	RAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
29	GUINARD	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
30	FOUACHE	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"

Line __
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

01

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

381

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

01

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK, USA 13 JAN 1933 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

187

Mod. 970 Imp. G. G. F. Herre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	CHARTIER	Emile	Steward	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5/6	I56	None
2	INGOUF	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
3	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
4	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
5	BOECHIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
6	GOUPIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
7	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
8	REVEILLARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
9	LANDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
10	VELTER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
11	CRENN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
12	LE TERRIEN	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
13	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
14	POYE	René	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/5	I65	"
15	LAVIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
16	LARCHEVEQUE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I53	"
17	DUMOULIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
18	LEMOINE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
19	GOSSELIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
20	LE BARO	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
21	CARCAILLET	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
22	HERVE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
23	HENRY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
24	LAPP	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
25	BOURDEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
26	BOURDON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
27	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
28	DEMONET	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
29	TUDUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
30	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"

Line _
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

188

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.USA 13 JANV 1933 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	GIRAUDEAU	André	Steward	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5/6	I57	None
	2	LECOQ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	3	CHOLLOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	4	LEVEQUE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	5	LE BARS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	6	MALETRAS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	7	JUDRIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	8	BRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	9	FRAVAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	10	MARIE	Emile	Asst-Purveyor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	11	GUERIN	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	12	SIMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	13	BINOVEC	Minoslav	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	I62	"
	14	PRIGENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	15	TATARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	16	ANDREAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	17	LE CALVEZ	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	18	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	19	COUILLARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	20	PRIGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	21	PELLETIER	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	22	LAIR	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	23	CAVALIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	24	CORNET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
P.E.	25	KOREL	Lionel	Asst- Purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	26	LAMANDE	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	27	JACQUET	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	28	VANDERPLAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	29	BOGAERTS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	30	HUGUET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ch... title.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said liste of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch..
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.USA 13 JAN 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 870 Imc. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
P.E.	1	GATINET	Jules	Steward	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5/6	I67	None
	2	GUERITEE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	3	DAREY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
P.E.	4	LE GALL	Maudez	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
P.E.	5	LAFFARGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	6	PATUREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
	7	CARPENTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I64	"
	8	LOUIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	9	GODEFROY	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
P.E.	10	MACE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
P.E.	11	LE PIERRES	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
P.E.	12	DEVEDER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
P.E.	13	CLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
P.E.	14	MILON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
P.E.	15	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
P.E.	16	LE BRIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	17	RAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
P.E.	18	HALGAND	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
P.E.	19	GATARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	20	BOUDIGNOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	I55	"
	21	DUCHEMIN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	22	de BEAUVIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	23	LEROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	24	THOMAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	I64	"
	25	HAUGUEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	26	BUREL	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	27	JARDILLIET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	I55	"
	28	BAR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	29	POIROT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	I62	"
	30	LEMAITRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See the law.

13

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.U.SA. 13 JANV 1933 19 .., from the port of LE HAVRE(France) 190

Mod. 970 Ims. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	CANCEL	Louis	Steward	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5/6	I56	None
	2	VASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	3	DESMONTS	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	I55	"
	4	THEMOIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	5	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	6	LE BORGNE	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	7	FRIOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	8	LEMOINE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	9	CHOPIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
P.E.	10	KAIGL	Rodolphe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	11	EVENOU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	12	BONNY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
P.E.	13	POURCIN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	14	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4	I58	"
	15	CHAPELAIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	16	ANDRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	17	CHARREAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	18	LANGE	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	19	BERNARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	20	LE COQ	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	21	LEMONNIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	22	LESUEUR	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	23	GUEULLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	24	LE DU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	25	VALLAT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	26	TOURQUETIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	27	LALLOUETTE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
P.E.	28	TUDUAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/5	I53	"
	29	THIVAT	Marcel	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	I59	Marked 3-2
	30	MILON	Roger	"	"	"	No	"	I8	M	"	"	5/3	I52	"

Re-embarked

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner. agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK .USA 13 JANV 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 870 Imp. C. G. T. Harre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	O'SCANLAN	Patrick	Steward	JAN/3/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	2I	M	French	French	5/6	I55	None
	2	LEBRETON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	3	BOUTEILLER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5/7	I55	"
Not on Board	4	AVENE	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
P.E.	5	DENIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	I55	"
P.E.	6	LEIXA	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
	7	LE BOUBENNEC	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5/-	I30	"
	8	PARDUCCI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4/I0	I20	"
	9	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5/-	I24	"
	10	BALLAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5/2	I26	"
	11	LARRIVEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4/9	II0	"
	12	KERAUDREN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4/6	I05	"
	13	LE MERRER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4/9	II7	"
	14	LE BROZEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4/I0	I20	"
	15	BLED	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4/8	II8	"
	16	PAUMIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4/II	I24	"
	17	GEFFROY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4/9	II5	"
	18	KERGUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4/I0	II9	"
	19	DEMOY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4/8	II0	"
	20	SCHNEIDER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4/7	II2	"
	21	CONNAN	René	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4/I0	II8	"
P.E.	22	DULONDEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4/8	II3	"
	23	CADVILLE	Raymond	Wireless Operator Secretary	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	24	QUENEUDEC	Raymond	Inspector	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
Not on Board	25	MONTMAUR	Marius	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9	I63	"
P.E.	26	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
P.E.	27	CONFERON	Gaston	Musician	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
P.E.	28	DESVOYES	Marcel	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I52	"
P.E.	29	POUHAER	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
	30	Closed with four hundred and forty nine (449) names —													

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country) No. 1
SEEN For the journey to the United States
Via Consul
Date JAN 4 1933
Fee $ 6 2.00

AMERICAN 82 FOR STAMP
JAN 1933
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

1-12-33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre First Officer, of the French S/S/ " CHAMPLAIN ", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Garoche
Master, First Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan 1933

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Date of Arrival JAN 16 1933
Bill Filed JAN 16 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] BRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the M/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

[illegible] New York City.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in addition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched M.H. 1/30/33
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 31/33 PC
Cards Check [illegible]

Jan 12-33

	DIRECT TO HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Sect.	U.S. Aliens	Temp. Visy	In Trans't	U.S. Offs.	Diplo. Offs.	Rets. of U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16 Accd.	
1st CABIN											
C[illegible]	12	1			3	24	1			2	43
3d [illegible]	31	1				20			1		53
TOTAL	43	2			3	44	1		3		96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	24	43
[illegible]			
3rd Class	33	20	53
Total	52	44	96

St Rochambeau

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

531 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NIV, IV, or RP and give number of and issuer)	Issued		Date examining officials of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or if complete schedule, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fernandes	Christiano	19		M	S	Farmant	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Furtoso	22.847255 Ap.854523	Washington	7/14/22		U.S.A.	Penna.
2		[illegible]																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York (N.Y.A.), January 13th, 19 33.

193

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immediate, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
1	Mother-Mrs M.de J.Rendeiro et Nortom - Portugal.	--	N.J.	Newark	Y	Self	No	Y	1926 1932	N.Y.C.	7/14	Friend Mr.M.Cunha- 115 Perry St. NEWARK - N.J. alien Bro Johnan Reindeiro	Y	Per man.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, *of the* French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* BORDEAUX (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* January, 1933

at New-York City.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New-York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain), January 1st, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COLLADO	Josefina	24		F	M	House-Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gijon	Ap.846237	Washington	Jul. 7th 1932	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		-"-	Josephine	4		F	S	None	No	English	No	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Ap.826272	-Birth Certificate N° 12876		-"-	-"-
3		REGUEIRA CANO	Nieves	32		F	W	House-Wife	Y	"	Y	Spain	"	Spain	Sada	Ap.870489	Washington	Sep. 29th 1932	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	CANO	Manuel	5		M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Ap.870490	-"-	"	-"-	-"-
5		VILARIÑO GARCIA	Carmen	21		F	S	At home	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Coruna	Ap.832346	-"-	Apr. 27th 1932	-"-	Brooklyn
6		VILARIÑO	Teresa	7		F	S	None	No	"	No	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-Birth certificate N° 37980			-"-	-"-
7		-"-	Dolores	3		F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	-Birth Certificate N° 25186			-"-	-"-
8		FORJAN Y GARCIA	Maria Antonia	31		F	M	House-Wife	Y	Cuban English	Y	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	Barreiros	Ap.873056	Washington	Sept. 3rd 1932	-"-	-"-
9	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ FORJAN	Eusebia Maria	11		F	S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	La Devesa	Ap.877672	Vigo	Dec. 28th 1932	Spain	La Devesa
10		PEREZ CIVIDANES	Jose	35		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain			La Guardia	U.I. 65 T.V.	Santo Domingo	Feb. 18th 1932	Dominican Rep. Republic	Santo Domingo
11		CLOSED AT NUMBER ( ) FOR.-																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—421

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 12th, *19* 33. 195

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure	Whether in transit to another country	Length of time visitor expects to remain in the United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	30 Whether ever before deported from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of Identification
1	Hotel Comercio - Gijon - Spain -	M.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Husband-Mr Luis Collado	Yes	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Br.	None
2	Mother -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Mother	No	Born in U.S.A.			Father -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
3	Mother-Mrs Agustina Barros	-"-	-"-	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.C.	Accompagned my Mother -"- Cousin-Mrs Manola Parguera	Yes	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
4	Grand Mother- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Mother	No	"	1932	Nov/25	400 West Street-N.Y.C.-N.Y.																	
5	Home-El Ferrol - Calle del Sol Nº 7 - Spain -	-"-	Brooklyn	"	Self	Yes	"	1924	Broo-	Accomp.my Mother -"- -"- -"-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
6	Sister -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	Born in U.S.A.	6/19/	klyn 1932	Father-Mr M. Vilarino Loren-zo 78 South Park St-Brooklyn-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	No	Born in U.S.A.			Accomp.my Sister -"- -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
8	Father-Mr Ramon y Vicente	-"-	-"-	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Broo-	Husband-Mr B. Fernandez	Yes	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	st La Devesa Lugo - Spain - Grandfather -"-	-"-	-"-	"	Mother	No	No	11/26/	klyn 1932	388 E. 2nd St-Brooklyn-N.Y.-																	
10	Father-Mr Benito Perez at	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	San Juan	Accomp.my Mother -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Le Guardia-Pontevedra-Spain		via N.Y.				2/28/	1932	P.Rico	Hotel Ansonia 72 St- and Broadway -	-"-	2 Weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from BORDEAUX (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1928
at New-York City.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHEDRONNAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether "herewith," "from Cherbourg," or "from Havre," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1938

at New-York City

APPROVED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX (France), December 30th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CANTAU	Marie	64		F	W	None	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Monguilhem	QIV. 334	Bordeaux	12/20/32		France	Bordeaux
2		HACKEROUF	Said Ben Hocine	43		M	M	Merchant	Y	Arabian	Y	"	Arabian	Algeria	Algiers	RP. 741975	Washington. Ext.	7/20/31		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
3		JEAN	Alphonse	48		M	M	Manufact.	Y	French	Y	"	French	France	Meyronnes	Ap. 746467 N.I. 412 T.V.	Mexico	3/2/32 4/19/32		Mexico	Mexico Cy
4		-"-	Elvire	34		F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Portugal	Covilhs	N.I. 413 T.V.	"	-"-		"	-"-
5		LECRAIN	Léon	54		M	S	Professor	Y	French English	Y	"	"	France	Landrecies.	R.P.829004 Ap. 837918	Washington.	6/2/32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
6		LE PRIOL	Marie Angele	38		F	S	Maid.	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Le Souru	NQIV. 199	Paris	10/5/32		"	N.Y.C.
7	DIPLOMAT	WALLE	Paul	60		M	M	Diplomat	Y	French	Y	"	"	Belgium	Beauvais	Diplomatic Passport.	"	28/9/32		Cuba	La Havana
8		TURNER	Cyril	35		M	M	Airman	Y	French English	Y	British	English	England	London	N.I. 1132 T.V.	N.Y.C.	12/16/32		France	Paris
9		-"-	Andree	32		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	French	France	Calvisc	N.I. 1132 T.V.	N.Y.C.	-"-		-"-	"
10		GUSMIRUS	Herman	23		M	S	Student	Y	Finnish English	Y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	N.I. 1064 T.V.	N.Y.C.	12/6/32	VL 284/317	-"-	"
11		KROKOWSKI	Gniewomir	21		M	S	Employe	Y	Polish English	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzerzow	QIV. 601	Ge.	12/14/32		-"-	"
12		CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN.-																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

197

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 12th, 1933.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin: Mrs E. Bergoygnan st Saint Mont-Gers-France	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920 1923	N.Y.C.	8/6		Daughter: Miss A. Canteu- 25 Prospect Pl. N.Y.C. - N.Y.	Y	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr.	Br.	None
2	Home: Douar Beni Douala Tizi-Ouzou-Algiers-Algeria	"	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	Y	1918 1921	"	3/2		Oceanic Trading Co. 29-31- 33 W. N.Y.C. - N.Y.	Y	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	"	"
3	Brother: Mr. A. Jean-54 Ave Victor Hugo-PARIS-France	N.Y.	Mexico	Mexico Cy.	Y	"	Y	Y	1928 1932	"	4/30		Home: Capuchinas 61 - Mexico Cy - Mexico.	-	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br.	Gr.	"
4	Brother in law: -"-	"	"	-"-	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		-"- -"-	-	TRANSIT	-	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"
5	Brother: Mr. A. Legrain-68 Bl. Opitz-Meghien les Bains	-	Pa.	Philadelphia	Y	"	Y	Y	1931 1932	Phila	6/30		Pennsylvania Hotel-39th & Chestnut St. Philadelphia-Pa.	Y	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blk	Bl.	"
6	Aunt: Miss S. Anes-1 Rue Eug. Flachet-PARIS-France	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1932	N.Y.C	2/26		Home: 341 W. 30th St. New-York Cy. - New-York.	Y	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"
7	Wife: Mrs J. Walle-16 Rue Victor Hugo-LYON-France	N.Y.	Cuba	La Havana	No	"	Y	No	--	---	---		French Legation - La Havane - Cuba	-	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Gr.	"
8	Home: 39 Blvd Murat-PARIS France.	"	France	Paris	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1929	N.Y.C.	Oct.		C/O Guaranty Trust Co 5th Ave - N.Y.C. - N.Y.	Y	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br.	Bl.	"
9	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1930 1930	"	"		-"- -"- -"-	Y	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	"	"
10	Mother: Mrs A. Cammerus-78 Rue de Lille-PARIS-France	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	No	--	---	---		Friend: Capt. S.N. Wessberg 667 St. Johns Pl. BROOKLYN-N.Y.	Y	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"
11	Sister: Miss B. Krokowska 5 Rue Leonard de Vinci PARIS - France	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	No	--	---	---		C/O Bankers Trust Co 16 Wall St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.	Y	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Br.	"
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Ext. to 12-1-33 File No. 2008-2/314

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRIVING Marcel, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* BORDEAUX (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* January *, 1928*

at New-York City.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX (France), December 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 13th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BODIN	William	25		M	M	Nov.15th 1907 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 555049	----	1st St and Clive Avenue-Rehoboth Beach - Delaware -
2	-"-	Myra A.	26		F	M	Dec.29th 1906 - MILFORD - Del. Passport : 555049	----	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
3	CLUGSTON	Katherine	40		F	S	Apr.12th 1892 - COLUMBIA cy - Ind. Passport : 448062	----	Chebeague Island - Maine.
4	de MONTIGNY	Celine	50		F	W	----	Court of New-York - Mar.15th 1907 Passport : 668548	100 W. 80th st. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
5	MAY	Ada B.	69		M	M	Apr.16th 1863 - LOUISIANA - Mo Passport : 185795	----	17 Old Mill Rd. WESTPORT - Conn.
6	GARDNER	Mabel	40		F	S	Mar. 2nd 1892 - PRIVIDENCE - R.I. Passport : 12887	----	54 Stimson Ave - PROVIDENCE - R.I.
7	HAWLEY	Alice E.	70		F	S	Apr.26th 1862 - BOSTON - Mass. Passport : 159747	----	383 Harvard St. CAMBRIDGE-Mass.
8	HEALY	James A.	42		M	M	Mar. 3rd 1890 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 678238	----	353 E. Mosholu Parkway No - N.Y.C. - N.Y.
9	KIEN	Phyllis	9		F	S	Feb. 2nd 1924 - N.Y.C. - N.Y. Passport : 3830	----	Visit to Parents Langdon Kiln of 42 Perry St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
10	LOEB	James J.	51		M	M	Sep. 7th 1881 - CINCINNATI - Ohio Passport : 1070	----	54 Riverside Drive - N.Y.C. - N.Y.
11	MORGLIN	Albert	61		M	S	Nov. 8th 1871 - DAYTON - Ohio Passport : 338418	----	387 Weirfield St. BROOKLYN - N.Y.
12	SCHOU	Bertha Dickey	41		F	W	Jun.19th 1891 - DANSVERS - Mass. Passport : 239327	----	94 Liberty St. DANVERS - Mass.
13	TUCK	Charlotte	32		F	M	------	By Marriage, Sept.6 1918 at Toul - France - Passport : 504415	31 Cleveland Terrace - EAST ORANGE - N.J.
14	-"-	Ida	13		F	S	------	American by parents - Born in France at TOUL-Oct.17, 1919-Passport:504415	-"- -"- -"-
15	-"-	Yvonne	9		F	S	Jan.6th 1924 - NEWARK - New-Jersey - Passport : 504415	----	-"- -"- -"-
16	-"-	Chester	37		M	M	Oct.25th 1895 - JERSEY CITY - N.J. Passport : 504415	----	-"- -"- -"-
17	-"-	Albert	6		M	S	Febr.9 1926 - NEWARK - New-Jersey - Passport : 504415	----	-"- -"- -"-
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN.-

EDD Port Insp 8.45 am

69

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 — Number 3 — 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SOUTHERLAND" sailing from VIGO (Spain), January 1st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 13th, 1933.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Nativity Entered	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HUMMINGS	Chesley L.	42		M	A	Jan. 2nd 1890 - DURHAM - N.C. Passport : 475450	—	3421 Telford St. CINCINNATI Ohio.
2	-"-	Lelia	39		F	A	May.17th 1894 - GULF - N.C. Passport : 475450	—	-"- -"- -"-
3	GOMEZ	Carlos	25		M	A	—	District Court of U.S.Post Office B'lg (City Hall) N.Y.C. May.7th 1928 Passport : 57CM.62	288 Van Houten St. PATERSON N.J.
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE--						Expected Dec 8 32 pm		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 — 3

14—914

201

Form 606 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROGNAMBAU" sailing from LISBON (Portugal), January 2nd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 12th, 1933.

200

201

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DILLEY	Nettie G.	58		F	M	Oct.24th 1874 - RUSH - N.Y. Passport : 29	---	347 Madison Ave - N.Y.C. - N.Y.
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.-								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "proceeding by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1933

at New-York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

195

QUOTAS.- S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from LISBON (Portugal), January 2nd, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MARTINS PEREIRA	Rose	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugue-se	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Bras d'Al Portel Algarve	QIV. 7	Lisbon	12/28/32		Portugal	S.Bras d'A Portel Algar
2	UNDER 16	MARTINS PEREIRA	Joaquim	1		M	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- Estoy Algarve	QIV. 8	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.-																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 18th, 1938. 202

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful business	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States	Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming to join a relative or friend	Legal or illegal entry into the United States	Whether in the United States or coming to join a relative or friend									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr F.Martins at S. Bras d'Alportel Algarve-Portugal		Cal.	Sacramento	No	Col.22	Yes	No		TA		Juan Husband-Mr J.Pereira Route 3 - Box 174-Sacramento-Calif.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Grandfather -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	No				Accomp.my Mother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel,1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* BORDEAUX (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, 1933

at New York City.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHEDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether "therewith" or "prefixed to" or "produced by" certain thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1938

at New-York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8 a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port of the United States, or any other insular possession thereof, or to a foreign port, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

805

VON QUOTAS (b.) S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from LISBON (Portugal), January 3rd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number only if IM, NIV, PV, or RP, and the number of the control)	Issued		Date manner of departure of alien, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or languages) of which he is able to read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AZEVADE MARTINS	Sarah	20		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugue-se	Portugue-se	Portugal	Forno de Telheiro	2XIV-6 (b)	Lisbon	12/15/22			
2	I.K.	MARTINS	Rose	4		F	S	None	No	----------	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New-Bedford	Birth Certificate No 2565				U.S.A.	New-Bedford
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.-																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 18th, 1933.

204

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr F.de Andrade et Forno Telheiro-Colorico de Beira, Portugal		Mass	New-Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	New-Bedford	1932 to Jun		Husband-Mr M. Martins IO Grandfield St-New-Bedford-Mass.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Grandfather -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Mother	No	Born in U.S.A.				Accomp.my Mother -"- -"-	U. S. C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHIRI VONG Marcel, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from BORDEAUX (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of January, 1933

at New-York City.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on this same ...")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New-York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

VIGO NOR GUERA .- (2) S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain), January 1st, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (if cannot read, so state)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with GIV, NIV, PV, or RP, and the name of the issuer)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date immediately preceding departure from foreign country, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	GARCIA PEREZ	Jose	42		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	RIV. 48	Vigo	12/29/27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2		PEREZ	Manuel ch	8		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Sacramento	— Birth certificate —				"	"
3	U.S.C.	"	Jose ch	6		M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Oxnard	— Birth certificate —				"	"
4		MENDOZA DE PEREZ	Juana wife	39		F	M	W-Wife	Y	"	Y	Spain	"	Spain	Pontevedra	RIV 44	Vigo	12/22/27		"	"
5	U.S.C.	PEREZ	Chiseppe	44		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Italian	Y	U.S.A.	Italian	Italy	Catania	—U.S. Passport Nº 182972—				U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6		MOURE VIQUEIRA	Ramiro	47		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo Santiago	RIV.49	Vigo	12/20/27		"	"
7		PAZ PEREZ	Rosa	39		M	M	"	No	Spanish English	No	"	"	Spain	Pontevedra Vilaza	RIV.45	Vigo	12/27/27		"	Pontevedra
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER 7 HERE.-																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 18th, 1928. 206

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether in transit to a certain friend's destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, parent, husband, wife, or relative, whether paid by an other person, or by the steamship, society, friend, lady, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife-Mrs Segunda Fesma et Castro - Corunna - Spain -		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1931	N.Y.C.	July	C/° Mr Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Mother -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	Born in U.S.A.			1931 July	Accomp.my Father -"- -"-	U. S. C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
3	-"- -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-	No	Born in U.S.A.				-"- -"- -"- -"-	U. S. C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
4	Mother-Mrs Josefa Vazquez et Barandones-Corunna-Spain		-"-	-"-	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 1930	N.Y.C.	Aug.	Accomp.my Husband-Mr G. Monti 305 W. 103 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Mother-in-law -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	"	1928 1928	-"-	Aug.	Home- 305 W. 103 St- at New-York City - N.Y.-	U. S. C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Mother-Mrs Emile Moure et Anis Santiago-Corunna-Spain-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1926 1928	-"-	Sept.	Wife-Mrs Angela Soto 155 W. 82nd St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Wife-Mrs Suares Casal et La Cheburre -Sada-Spain-		N.J.	Paterson	"	-"-	"	"	1910 1928	Paterson	Jul.	Relative-Mrs Julia Suares-Casal- 57 Bridge St-Paterson-New-Jersey.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from BORDEAUX (France), do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1938
at New-York City.

EPALLY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHEDONEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamship Company," as the case may be)

297

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New-York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SAN JUAN [P.R.] S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU", Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN [Puerto Rico], January 1st, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head-tax status (To be shown for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigrant Visa Number, Place of Issue (Not applicable to Canadian Non-Immigrant Border Crossing Card)	Vessel		Date admitted to U. S. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write some language (Yes or No)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Name	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SOLIS SANTIAGO	Manuel	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Torre Cormona	[illegible] (a) Visa	S/S Stella Nuevo	12/28/31		U.S.A.	Puerto Rico
2		CLOSED AT TURNER 1 ONE.-																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 18th, *19*33.

208

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, husband, parent, other person, or by transportation company, relative, friend, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (For instructions, see Rule 5, page 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is able to read or write the language or dialect of some country in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Polynesia, Mexico, South or Central America, the West Indies Islands, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, or the Islands adjacent to any of the foregoing	Length of time the immigrant has been in the United States	Whether the immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr D. Dosil at Lerino - Corunna - Spain -		N.J.	Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	1000 Yes	Yes	1925 Jul/	Perth Amboy	1932 Jun/	Wife-Mrs Anna Dosil 460 State St-Perth Amboy-N.J.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	Name
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from BORDEAUX (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New-York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GHEORGHIEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultе de Paris (State)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA.-

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain), JANUARY 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIMM, PV, or RP and give number of not issued)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date commanding verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District		
S.L.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																					
1		PARIRA BARREIRO	Pedro	79		M	W	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cruces Abegonde	QIV. 76	Vigo	12/10/22		Spain	Cruces Abegonde		
2		CALAN INCLAN	Enrique	58		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	"	"	"	S.Miguel de Guillome	QIV.219	"	12/20/22		"	Avilés Oviedo		
3		INCLAN DE CALAN	Teresa	64		F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	S.Martin de Lougos	QIV.220	"	-"-			"		
4		GARCIA CRUZ	Maria	18		F	S	Milliner	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	Vega Corrama	QIV.215	"	11/2/22			Vigo		
5		ROCHE FERNANDEZ	Luis	49		M	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Leon de Longres	QIV.218	"	12/14/22		U.S.A.	Boston Mass		
6		SIGNED AT VIGO & VIVE.-																					
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 12th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether the ticket was sent to her by relatives, whether it was paid for by other persons, or by the transportation company issuing ticket, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of question 28)	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether otherwise excluded by any law of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of itinerary)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant has in his own possession a ticket to his ultimate destination and sufficient money to carry out the declared purpose of his journey	Whether the immigrant has sufficient money to land in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in possession of a passport									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home- at Grendes Abegondo Corunna - Spain -		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	No				Son-Mr J. Farina Paseo 48 Amity St-Brooklyn-N.Y.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rud	Br.	Br.	Name
2	Sister-Miss J. Celen at Aviles- Oviedo-Spain-		Mo	St Louis	"	-"-	Yes	Yes	1925 1931	St Louis	Sept.	Son-Mr José Celen [illegible] Pensylvenia Ave-St Louis-Mo-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	-"-
3	Sister-in-law -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Husband	No	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Accomp. my Husband -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Aunt-Mrs Dolores Cruz at Noya - Corunna- Spain -		N.J.	Newark	"	Col. 23	"	No				Mother-Mrs Maria Cruz 124 Elm St- Newark - N.J.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Wife-Mrs Sabina Gutierrez at Luma de Langro-Asturias- Spain -		Mo	Kansas City	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1925	Kansas City	June	Friend-Mr J.N. Brown - Hotel Muehlebeck-Kansas City - Mo.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

015

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from BORDEAUX (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at New York City.

EPRolen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed on certain thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New-York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form approved
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

SS. "ROCHAMBEAU" Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain), January 1st, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number only. Do not write abbreviations such as No., Number, Nr., or #, and give number of an alien card)	Issued		Date examining officer(s) of Immigration, etc., signed (This column for use of Government officials only)	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write (Name language in which alien is asked to write name)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALMEDA or GONZALEZ	Henry Enrique	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	RP.711466 Ap.710541	Washington	5/I/31 ext.10/20/32			Madrid
2		FERNANDEZ	Alfredo	24		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rioseco Asturias	RP.868432 Ap.807881	-"-	4/II/32			Asturias
3		FERNANDEZ FERNAN- DEZ	Nicolas	29		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nogueira Corunna	RP.882794 Ap.794810	-"-	4/II/32			Pontevedra
4		FERNANDEZ SUL- VEZ	Sebastian	48		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Seda Corunna	R.P.735956 Ap.790368	-"-	2/I/32			Corunna
5		GARCIA DE ALVA- REZ	Serafina	44		F	M	W.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Carlé Oviedo	R.P.875674 Ap.881219	-"-	II/II/32			Madrid City
6	1633	ALVAREZ	Mary Louise	5		F	S	None	No	----------	No	U.S.A.	-"-	U.S.A.	Meeden- brook	Birth Certificate----------					
7		ALVAREZ	Casimiro	30		F	S	W.Work	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spanish	-"-	Spain	Piedelore	RP.875694 Ap.881220	Washington	II/II/32			-"-
8		GONZALEZ BARBA	Evelvina	21		F	M	W.Wife	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Granja Oviedo	RP.734267 Ap.758458	-"-	2/I/31 ext.8/26/32			-"-
9	1634	BARBA	Pacline	4		M	S	None	No	----------	No	U.S.A.	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York City	Birth Certificate No 2821					
10	1635	BARBA	Isabel	3		F	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Birth Certificate No 13646					
11		GARCIAS FERNAN- DEZ	Constantino	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spanish	-"-	Spain	Villamica Orense	RP.785023 Ap.790214	Washington	I/28/32			Pontevedra
12		GARCIAS SILVA	Eulogio	20		M	S	-"-	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pereje Prov.Leon	RP.747287 Ap.751218	-"-	2/2/31 ext.2/I/32			Leon
13		KNOPKE DE GIL	Sophie	29		F	M	W.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	Germany	Hanovre	RP.826877 Ap.844139	-"-	5/I7/32			Hannover
14		LOPEZ GARZA	Antonio	21		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	Spanish	Spain	Capela Corunna	RP.728495 Ap.732867	-"-	2/IO/31 ext.II/25/32			Pontevedra
15	1636	LARENA	Joseph	4		M	S	None	No	----------	No	U.S.A.	-"-	U.S.A.	Buffalo	U.S.Passport					
16	1637	LARENA	Mary Carmen	3		F	S	-"-	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.Passport No 680632					
17		MASAMONTES	José Maria	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spanish	-"-	Spain	Bergondo Corunna	RP.810394 Ap.817742	Washington	4/29/32			Pontevedra
18		PEREZ DIAZ	Esmeralda	22		M	M	-"-	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Amorin Pon- tevedra	RP.783935 Ap.788167	-"-	I/I2/32			Pontevedra
19		PRIDO CHAS	Emilio	36		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Seda Corunna	RP.825936 Ap.826381	-"-	2/26/32			-"-
20		QUESADA LASTRA	José Ramon	37		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ribadesella	RP.814745 Ap.822135	-"-	2/2/32			Ribadesella
21		ALVAREZ DE QUE- SADA	Anita	24		F	M	W.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Castrillon	RP.817581 Ap.823434	-"-	2/I2/32			-"-
22	1638	QUESADA	Ramon	I3		M	S	Schoolboy	"	English Spanish	"	U.S.A.	-"-	U.S.A.	Leising Morrison Cy	Birth Certificate----------					
23	1639	QUESADA	José A.	I2		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Birth Certificate----------					
24	1640	GONZALEZ	James	4		M	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	New-York City	Birth Certificate RP-33387					New-York
25		SAYIN	Juan Manuel	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	-"-	Spain	Serves Corunna	RP.681884 Ap.685889	Washington	I/4/31 ext.7/19/32			Pontevedra
26		CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 THIRTY FIVE.																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), January 12th, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by master, whether part by relative, whether part by other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr M. Aldecoa IO Trafalgar St-Madrid-Spain		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1916 1931	Eagles Pass	4/15	Wife-Mrs M. Aldecoa 59 W. 115 St -N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Mother-Mrs Florentine Vesques-Riose-Asturias-Spain		Pa	Scranton	"	-"-	Yes	"	1917 1933	Scranton	4/19	Friend-Mr A. Seriego 226 Chesnut St-Scranton-Pa.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
3	Wife-Mrs F.Pereira et Mugerdos-Corunne-Spain-		N.J.	Newark	"	-"-	"	"	1923 1933	Newark	6/10	Home- 16 Elm Street - at Newark - New-Jersey.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	Wife-Mrs G. Fernandez et Sede - Corunne- Spain -		N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	-"-	No	"	1925 1933	Brooklyn	4/19	Brother-in-law-Mr José Pastino 27 Hamilton Ave-Brooklyn-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
5	Father-Mr Ramon Gercia et Cerdo-Oviedo-Spain-		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	Col.25	Yes	"	1913 1933	N.Y.C.	11/29	Husband-Mr Jesus Alvarez 436 W. 25 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
6	Grandfather -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Father	No	Born in U.S.A.			1932 11/29	Accomp.my Mother -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
7	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Yes	1913 1933	N.Y.C.	11/29	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
8	Father-Mr Gonsales et Oviedo Oviedo - Spain -		-"-	-"-	"	Self	Yes	"	1926 1931	-"-	9/28	Husband-Mr J. Brane 46 W. 62 St- N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	Grandfather-"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Mother	No	Born in U.S.A.			9/18 1931	Accomp.my Mother -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
10	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-	No	Born in U.S.A.				-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
11	Father-Mr Iglesias Fernandes et Mosteiros-Orense-Spain		W.Va	Danbury Mead	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1933	N.Y.C.	2/19	Friend-Mr M. Vesques et Danburry Mead - W. Virg.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	Mother-Mrs Maria Silva et Perege Leon- Spain-		Ind.	Gary	"	-"-	"	"	1930 1931	-"-	10/15	Friend-Mr Pedro Gercia 649 Adam St-Gary-Indiana-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
13	Father-in-law- Mr de Cid et St Pedro de Riveira-Orense-Spain-		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	"	1927 1933	-"-	July	Home- 209 W. 108th St - New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
14	Father-Mr Lopez et Mugerdos - Corunne - Spain -		-"-	Buffalo	No	-"-	"	"	1930 1931	Buffalo	6/22	Husband-Mr A. Lebore 196 S.Division St-Buffalo-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
15	Grandfather-"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Mother	No	Born in U.S.A.			1931 6/22	Accomp.my Mother -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
16	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-	No	Born in U.S.A.			-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
17	Father-Mr M.Miramontes et Bergondo - Corunne-Spain-		N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1933	N.Y.C.	5/10	Friend-Mr Frank Devilio 24 E. 49 St - Bayonne-N.J.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
18	Wife-Mr Diaz Franco et Amorin Pontevedra - Spain -		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	"	1927 1933	-"-	1/18	Friend-Mr José Rodrigues 330 W. 49 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
19	Father-Mr Prego Ches - et Sede Corunne - Spain-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-	No	"	1915 1933	-"-	6/1	Wife-Mrs Prego Ches 506 W. 56th St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
20	Mother-Mrs Ramona Lestre Collera-Oviedo-Spain-		N.J.	Bayonne	"	Self	Yes	"	1924 1933	Bayonne	6/1	Friend-Mr B.Blanco 21 W. 20th St- Bayonne-N.J.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
21	Mother-in-law -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Husband	No	"	1917 1933	-"-	-"-	Accomp.my Husband -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
22	Grandmother -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Father	"	Born in U.S.A.			1932 6/1	Accomp/my Parents -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
23	-"- -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A.			-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
24	Aunt-Mrs Carmen Gonsales et Vigo - Pontevedra - Spain -		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	Born in U.S.A.			-"-	Accomp/Mr Quesada Lestre C/my Father-Mr Gonzalez 151 W. 103 St-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	U.S.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
25	Wife-Mrs Maria Santiago de Sende-et Serres-Corunne-Spain-		N.J.	Newark	"	Self	No	Yes	1929 1931	N.Y.C.	8/18	Friend-Mr Manuel Otero 98 Commercy St-Newark-N.J.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERI YONG Marcel, 1st Officer, *of the* French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* BORDEAUX (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *1938*

at New-York City.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "BP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDROMMEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New-York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

EDS

SS [illegible] [illegible]- S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from [illegible] (France), [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number and date of issue after name of city issued)	Issued		Date remarks verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if complete dictation, write (none)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DOULEZ	Yves	22		M	S	Assistant Surgeon	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Lorient	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		VAUDOUR	René	25		M	S	Agricult.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3		CHAIRE	Charles	46		M	S	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lorraine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4		SIGNED AT HOUSTON, TEXAS.-								From along				-"-	Kayserberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

73

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), Jannary 12th, 1933. 214

No. on List	16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money sufficient for his transportation, and by what person, if by himself, relative, friend, or other individual, society, steamship company, railroad, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes—																					
				State	City or town				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Father-Mr Y.Boulard at Leubel par Corey-Finistère-France		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	French Government	Yes	Yes	1927 1931	N.Y.C.	Oct. 9	Brother-Mr H.Boulard-French Hospital-N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None
2		Sister-Mrs Crétean au Bourg de Lennon par Pleyben-Finistère-France		N.J.	Paterson	"	-"-	"	"	1928 1931	Paterson	-"-	Brother-Mr Cossdoué II R. 15 St-Paterson-N.J.-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
3		Brother-in-law-Mr J.Hunter at Brevilliers-Hte Saône-France -		Ill.	Secor	"	Self	"	"	1926 1931	N.Y.C.	Jan	Sister-in-law-Mrs M. Graber at Secor - Illinois	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer (Strike out words not applicable) of the French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU", from BORDEAUX (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1938
at New-York City.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX (France), December 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 12th, 1933. 215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BEGHIN	Guerrino	57		M	M	----	Naturalised at REDWOOD City - Cal. Dec.31st 1918 - Passport : II080	Hotel Edison - New-York City. New-York.-
2	GRANT	Harry	37		M	S	Mar. 5th 1895 - AUSTIN - Texas Passport : 546218	----	251 W. 139th St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
3	LEVY	James	25		M	S	----	American by father's papers issued at District Court of N.Y. - 1895 -	1701 - 69th St. BROOKLYN - N.Y.
4	MAIDA	Giovanni	21		M	S	Apr. 6th 1911 - PHILADELPHIA - Pa. Passport : 551345	Passport : 557709 ----	726 Wharton St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
5	MAY	Joseph	19		M	S	Nov.28th 1913 - BROOKLYN - N.Y. Passport : 552664	----	9047 - 179th St. JAMAICA - N.Y.
6	ORENDORFF	Joseph	28		M	S	Oct.17th 1904 - YORK - Penna. Passport : 488094	----	24 Commerce St. N.Y.C. - N.Y.
7	RICARD	Ernest	57		M	M	----	Naturalised at Coshocton-Ohio-3/23/1921 Passport : 178	924 Fermont Ave - CANTON -Ohio
8	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN.-								
9	E P Abbot Jumps 8 30 A.m.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from VIGO (Spain), January 1st, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) January 12th, 1933. 216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LOPEZ	Anthony	29	4	M	S	—	U.S.District Court of Western N.Y. in Buffalo - Feb.1933- Pass.1465838	267 S. Division St. BUFFALO - N.Y.
2	CLOSED AT NOVEMBER 1 CHL. -						Expected Dny 8 45 am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217 218

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH LINE arrived January 12, 1933, 19, M., from

	No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Ref'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Ref'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ref'y	Admitted. Finish	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Dept.	Deported. Appeal	Meals.		
0																										
0	1	CANO Nieves Regueira 2 cab 4	3	4	SP	LPC 2:00	STERN							1/14	104	78	3									
5a		Manuel																								
50n	2	DOSIL-SANTIAGO, Manuel ~~SANTIAGO Manuel Dosil~~ From S. S. 1/17/33	6	1	SP	LPC	"	"	1/14	96	78	1/13	150	78	1/19	30	Jack 11	22	Wit case							
79m	3	BARBEITO PEDRO FARINA	5	1	Sp.	L.P.C. + L.D.	"	Flaherty							1/17	15	X09	53						7	6	7
0																									

MANIFEST OF [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH LINE arrived January 18, 1933, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBERS OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBERS OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS
79m ✓ 1	BARBEITO Pedro Farina 2;30	5	1		1	Out 1/17/33-9 45 To hosp	S.M.	Feeney	1/17	9 45	1 1 3 29

F.D. ROCHAMBEAU 1/12/33

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DROFF Jean	21	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New-York

January 13th 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU" 1/13
from port of HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 274 Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 275

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12th, 1923 consigned to French Line - 19 State St. N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 57 - N. River, and is expected to sail January 13th, 1923, for HAVRE via LISBON & VIGO via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 219

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.-	

RECD JAN 12 23

(Printed in England.)

18	HOUCHOUA	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
19	KERANFLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
20	MOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
21	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
22	MOCHAMP	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
23	LE BRIS	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
24	LE KELLENCARD	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
25	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
26	[illegible]	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
27	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
28	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
29	[illegible]	Eugène	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
									16	M	"	"	5.—	I51	"

Entered Troop

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
18	HOUCHOUA	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
19	KERANFLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
20	MOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
21	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
22	HUCHARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
23	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
24	LE BELLEGARD	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
25	TRANCHARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
26	ROUXEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
27	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
28	LAMIABLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
29	GOUASNOU	Eugène	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
30	LE GOFF	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.—	I5[illegible]	"

Forward Pump

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274 Total Crew
No USA

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS [redacted] SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arri... of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19..., from the port of BORDEAUX (France) DEC 30 1932

220

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Serre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LIGEOIX DE LA COMBE	Jean	Master	Dec. [redacted] 1932	[redacted]	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.7	I60	None
2	PHERIVONG	Marcel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
3	DAVY	Louis	Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
4	LALEOUSE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
5	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
6	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I61	"
7	LUTTMANN	Jean	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
8	BRACONNEC	Francois	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
9	LE BRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
10	JAFFRY	Clet	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
11	LE LAY	Jean	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
12	TOULOUSAN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
13	TRAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
14	[redacted]	Marie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I61	"
15	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
16	DONNARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I61	"
17	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
18	BOUCHOUA	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
19	KERANFLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
20	MOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
21	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
22	RICHARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
23	LE BERS	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
24	LE BELLEGARD	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
25	TRANQUARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
26	ROUXEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
27	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
28	LAMIABLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
29	SQUARNON	Eugène	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
30	LE GOFF	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.--	I61	"

Printed Price

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10

...on arrival at a

229

(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Rhigum
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

10

...(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274 Total Cabin
Not USA

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS [redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arri... of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19..., from the port of BORDEAUX (France) DEC 30 1932

220

Mod. 570 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LIGEOIX DE LA COMBE	Jean	Master	Dec. 28th 1932	[redacted]	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.7	I60	None
2	PERRIVONG	Marcel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
3	DAVY	Louis	Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
4	LALEOUSE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I6I	"
5	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
6	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
7	LUTTMANN	Jean	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
8	BRACONEC	Francis	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I6I	"
9	LE BRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
10	JAFFRY	Clet	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
11	LE LAY	Jean	2nd Bostswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
12	TOULOUZAN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
13	KEAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
14	CADOEN	Marie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
15	PLOUEY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
16	BONNARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
17	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
18	ROUCHOUA	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
19	KERANFLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
20	MOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
21	SAVRANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
22	BUCHARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
23	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
24	LE BELLEGARD	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
25	TRANQUARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
26	ROUXEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
27	LE GORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
28	LAMIABLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
29	COUASNON	Eugène	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
30	LE GOFF	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.--	I5I	"

Printed Price

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

on arrival at a

229

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Ringworm

(2), (5), (6), and (7) er side.

10

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274 Total Crew
No USC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [redacted] EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [redacted] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arr[redacted] of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19__, from the port of BORDEAUX (France) DEC 30 1932

220

Mod. 570 Imp. C. & I. Service

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LIGEOIX DE LA COMBE	Jean	Master	Dec. [redacted] 1932	[redacted]	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.7	I60	None
2	PHERIVONG	Marcel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
3	DAVY	Louis	Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
4	LALEOUSE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
5	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
6	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I61	"
7	LUTTMANN	Jean	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
8	BRAOUZEC	Francis	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
9	LE BRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
10	JAFFRY	Clet	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
11	LE LAY	Jean	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
12	TOULOUZAN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
13	KRAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
14	CARDIN	Marie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I51	"
15	FLOURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
16	DONNARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I61	"
17	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I57	"
18	HOUCHOUA	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
19	KERANFLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
20	MOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
21	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
22	DUCHAMP	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
23	LE BESQ	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
24	LE BELLEGARD	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
25	TRANQUARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
26	ROUXEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
27	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
28	LAMIABLE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
29	COUASNON	Eugène	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	I41	"
30	LE GOFF	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.—	I3[illegible]	"

Entered Prop

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19..., from the port of BORDEAUX (France) DEC 30 1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	VREL	René	Ship-boy	Dec. 26th 1932	[illegible]	No	Yes	14	M	French	French	5..	160	None
	2	FLAGEUL	Jean	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
	3	MARTIN	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
	4	TOUTAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
	5	BURTIN	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
	6	LORGEET	François	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
	7	ANGER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
	8	BINET	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
1st Trip P.E.	9	GUEZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
1st Trip P.E.	10	JEANNE	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
	11	HILARION	Georges	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	12	CEFFROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	13	MARTIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
	14	TARAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
	15	GANNAT	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
	16	FER	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
	17	LE BIHAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
	18	MANQUEST	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	19	MARTIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
1st Trip P.E.	20	METHIE	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
	21	ALLAIN	François	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	22	LASBLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
	23	KERAMBRON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	151	"
	24	PAILLARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.-	150	"
	25	LEMOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	149	"
	26	CORREA	José	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.5	150	"
	27	COADIC	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5.4	149	"
	28	LE GOFF	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	29	LE FAOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
	30	KERGULLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19..., from the port of BORDEAUX (France) DEC 30 1932

Mod. 570 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
61	ABIVEN	Jean	Fireman	Dec. 29th 1932	BORDEAUX	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	161	None
62	GOASDOUE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
63	PLUEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
64	LE BALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
65	URVOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	151	"
66	LE ROUZIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
67	GENTY	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
68	LE FLEM	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
69	HELIAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
70	BOURT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
71	GUILLERM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
72	CARFANTAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
73	JOUANNY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
74	LE FLEM	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	161	"
75	PEZRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
76	GUEGUENIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	161	"
77	MOREAU	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
78	LE FLEM	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	154	"
79	LE MAT	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
80	LE SQUEREN	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
81	LE GOFF	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
82	TERREC	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
83	LE BEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
84	DEMEILLERS	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
85	LE FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
86	LE PICART	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
87	LE PLAPOUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
88	SALE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
89	LE BEGARAT	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
90	FAVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	150	"

The — Owners — Local Agents —

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19...

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19 , from the port of BORDEAUX (France) DEC 30 1932

Mod. 570 Imp. C. & T. Harry

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BALCOU	François	Fireman	Dec. 28th 1932	BORDEAUX	NO	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	I61	None
2	LE GUILLOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I61	"
3	RICU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
4	PODEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I59	"
5	L'ANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I60	"
6	CALLAREC	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
7	HERICHER	Maxime	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
8	MANGARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
9	BALCOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I51	"
10	PARCHEMINAL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
11	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
12	CARFANTAN	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
13	PERON	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
14	LE GUILCHER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
15	L'HERMITTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
16	ARNOULT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
17	KERDILES	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
18	MARAIS	Aimable	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
19	GUYOMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I54	"
20	MERIAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	LE SAUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I56	"
22	DONNADIC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
23	MENGUY	Jouan	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	I51	"
24	MORHEDEC	Morcelin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
25	LE GLOAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
26	MENEZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	I52	"
1st Trip P.B. 27	JEAN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
28	MARQUER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	I54	"
29	DAGORN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
30	ARHANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I52	"

1st Trip P.B.

—Owners
—Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19__, from the port of BORDEAUX (France) DEC 30 1932

224

Mod. 970 Imm. C. & T. Navy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	PUAUD	Louis	Coal Passer	Dec.28th 1932	BORDEAUX	NO	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I 51	None
2	LAURENT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I 50	"
3	LEBIGRE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I 58	"
4	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	I 50	"
5	AMIL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	I 51	"
6	NEYRET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	I 51	"
7	LE FUR	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.3	I 56	"
8	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	I 57	"
9	FOLLIOT	Arsène	Wireless	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I 56	"
10	LAUTRIDOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I 57	"
11	HEURTE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I 58	"
12	MENGUY	Yves	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I 61	"
13	FABRICE	Léon	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	I 51	"
14	RENARD	Charles	Bagg.Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I 50	"
15	DUBOSC	Fernand	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I 58	"
16	MEMAIN	Raymond	Ch.Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I 51	"
17	CUVIER	André	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I 50	"
18	MUNCK	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.1	I 49	"
19	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I 51	"
20	DUVAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I 60	"
21	ISAAC	Médéric	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I 61	"
22	BAOCARA	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	I 54	"
23	POTTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	I 50	"
24	CHEDORGE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	I 51	"
25	BOUQUET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I 58	"
26	BOISSEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	I 50	"
27	POITRAT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I 51	"
28	RUDOLF	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I 50	"
29	JALLEY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I 53	"
30	GOUARIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I 54	"

1st Trip P.L. (1)
-"- (2)
-"- (3)
1st Trip P.L. (4)
-"- (5)
-"- (6)
1st Trip P.L. (16)
-"- (17)
-"- (18)
-"- (19)
-"- (20)
-"- (21)
-"- (22)
-"- (23)
-"- (24)
-"- (25)
-"- (26)
-"- (27)
-"- (28)
-"- (29)
-"- (30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s...

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19 ....

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after her arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19 from the port of Bordeaux (France) DEC 30 1932

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BERNARD	Eugène	Asst.Cook	Dec. 28th 1932	BORDEAUX	NO	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	LE FLEM	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
3	GALLMAND	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	CARDOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
5	LE PAINTEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	L'HOSTIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
7	LARGNZE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
9	DEBRIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	VERDIER	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	DENEUVE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
12	LEBEGUE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	GINDRE	Paul	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	COUVEY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
15	LE FILOUS	François	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
16	MONNIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
17	DECHAMPS	Robert	Cellarkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	RIBAUT	Marcel	Barman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
19	TESSON	Charles	Ch. of Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
20	PENWARCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
21	LE DANTEC	Jean	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	CARRON	Lucien	2nd Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
23	WRHOVSEK	Ivan	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	Servian	Servian	5.6	156	"
24	LE MORTELLEC	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	French	French	5.5	151	"
25	PREMEL CABIC	Emmanuel	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	OLIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
27	BAVEREL	Hélène	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	PIGNEUX	Roger	Photographer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
29	LAIR	Fernand	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
30	PATIN	Germaine	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.5	149	"

EXAMINED Surg

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible].

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the everit such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19__, from the port of Bordeaux (France) DEC 30 1932

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BOULETREAU	Marie	Nurse	Dec. 28th 1932	BORDEAUX	NO	Yes	30	F	French	French	5.5	146	None
2	LEMOINE	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
3	LE CAM	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	GOASDOUE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	LEDESNE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
8	LE CORRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
9	LEBAY	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
10	LE CONIAT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	RAISONNET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	RIFFELMACHER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	HOU	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
14	GOLIAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
15	L'ANTON	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
16	LEBERT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
17	QUITARD	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
18	HUET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	RENAUT	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
20	MALANDAIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
21	THEOTINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
22	LE DIABAT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
23	LE PRUNENEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	149	"
24	PERLICOT	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
25	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
26	PENN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
27	LE MAREC	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	149	"
28	DUBOST	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
29	LE BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.1	152	"
30	GRANCHER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	150	"

EXPIRED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names ot all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifiving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19—, from the port of Bordeaux (France) DEC 30 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BOUTOUIL	Messa	Steward	Dec. 28th 1932	BORDEAUX	NO	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.5	I50	None
2	DANNO	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I51	"
3	CONNAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
4	MESLIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
5	BOBINET	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
6	CARDINAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	HERY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
8	HUONNIC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I51	"
9	LE BERT	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
10	LE CORRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
11	RAVILY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I49	"
12	GUIGNERY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
13	GUILLO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I49	"
14	COEDELO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
15	SAUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
16	HUET	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
17	DELANNEY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
18	SEBIRE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	I48	"
19	ROUZIERE	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.2	I51	"
20	CARRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	I50	"
21	LORVOL	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	I48	"
22	CHELVEDER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	I49	"
23	LE DIABAT	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	I40	"
24	RABE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	I49	"
25	HEMET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I50	"
26	CAZENAVE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I51	"
27	LEBIHAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
28	PEUZIAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
29	CARCAILLET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	I49	"
30	HERRIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"

1st Trip P.E.

8 Officers
Additional Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) JAN 12 1933 19 , from the port of Bordeaux (France) DEC 30 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE BRUN	Georges	Steward	Dec. 28th 1932	BORDEAUX	NO	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	151	None
2	BOURDON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	AVENEL	Césaire	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
4	BEAUVAIS	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	140	"
5	FERDINAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	147	"
6	MOULIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
7	LUCAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	LE GONIDEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	148	"
9	LEBERT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
10	MOREAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
11	BARIL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	THEBAUT	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
13	FOGERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.-	145	"
14	JOURDAIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	147	"
15	GUILLOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
16	DESMARS	Auguste	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.-	146	"
17	TREGOAT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.1	147	"
18	VANDOEUVRE	Achille	Leader of Orchestra	"	"	"	"	72	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	SCHWARTZ	Eugène	Musicians	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.5	161	"
20	TIENHOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	OCMBA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
22	AUDOINE	Louis	Inginer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
23	PORTES	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	144	"

Closed with two hundred and sixty three (263) names, including Master

No.
American Consulate at Bordeaux
France
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Vigo and Lisbon
[illegible] Consul
December 29, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE (Fee Stamp)

Service No. 729 . Fee $ 2.00
U. S. Gold Equal to Frs 51.20

Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel , 1st Officer, of the French S/S "BOCHAINEAU", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [redacted] migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [redacted] the United States

B Vessel Reclambeam, arriving at Cork JAN 12 1933, 19..., from the port of VIGO -1 ENE. 1933 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st Trip 1	Tenreiro	Leonicio	✓		Doctor	1-1-933	Vigo	No	Si	47	M	Español	Español	1.75	78	Ninguno
1st Trip 2	Guillerna	José	✓		Practicante	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	60	"
1st Trip 3	Trillo	Ignacio	✓		Enfermero	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	70	"
1st Trip 4	Herrerin	Manuel	✓		Enfermero	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	1.60	75	"
1st Trip 5	Garcia	Casimiro	✓		Camarero	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.50	60	"
1st Trip 6	Fuentes	Valentin	✓		Ayte	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.52	58	"
1st Trip 7	Otero	Manuel	✓		Camarero	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
1st Trip 8	Vidal	Candido	✓		C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	67	"
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

EXPEDIDO EN Vigo

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No .....
at Vigo - Spain
For the journey to the United States
via Lisbon, Oporto
Vessel S.S. Mexico
Date January 1. 1933
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service nº 1.

No fee prescribed - Supplementary visa.

1 0

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

1 0

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thérivong Marcel, 1st Officer, of the French S/S Rochambeau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel S/S "PRESIDENT" , arriving at NEW YORK , January 14th , 1933 , from the port of LISBON (Portugal) January 2nd 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
at Trip 1	Non	PERRY	José A.LEITE	-	BOSTON	2/1/32	LISBON	Non	Yes	22	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	1,65-67		NONE	
" 2	"	PEDRO	Ivo EVARISTO	12 YEARS	MALE NURSE	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1,64-66		"	
" 3	"	SILVA	João B.FARINHA	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	1,68-72		"	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

EXAMINED

Closed with Three (3) members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at LISBON, PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
(Consul)
Date January 2, 1933
Seal and Fee Stamp No Fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LISBON, PORTUGAL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel 1st Officer *, of the* French S/S "ROCHAMBEAU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January *19* 33

, Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11379, January 11-12, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 13, 1943 ..... Date

Ova Jackson ..... Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 11380			
		JANUARY 1933			
12	Europa	Bremen, Germany	885	33	83
	Conte de Savoia	Genoa, Italy	853	35	83

11380

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11380, January 12, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth.. day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 13, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 17 1933
JAN 27 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.FR.LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S."EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG I/PREUSSEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. CITIZENS	U.S. DIPLOMATIC OFFICIALS	U.S.A. TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	
CABIN	84	41	44	5	1	165
2nd CLASS	18	2	32	36 8	7	103
3rd CLASS	40	1	16	84 1	2	144
	69	1	4	85	3	162
TOTAL	161	4	93	289 14	13	574

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Corrected

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	85	80	165
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	67	36	103
Tourist 3rd	60	84	144
3rd Class	77	85	162
Total	289	285	574

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

FIRST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, must be listed. This sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~SING LIEM~~	~~HAN~~	25		F	M	~~NONE~~	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	CHINESE	JAVA	LAMONGAN	NIV 407	BATAVIA	9.8.32			~~JAVA SOERABAJA~~
2		~~SING LIEM~~	~~ING GIEN~~	42		M	S	~~MERCHANT~~	Y	ENGLISH	Y	A S A B O V E		JAVA	SOERABAJA	NIV 396	BATAVIA	9.1.32			~~A S A B O V E~~
3		~~SING LIEM~~	~~HAN~~	35		M	M	~~MERCHANT~~	Y	~~ENGLISH~~	Y	A S A B O V E		JAVA	TJANDJOA	NIV 407	BATAVIA	9.8.32			~~A S A B O V E~~
4		DURLER	HELENE	50		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	ZURICH	NIV 180	ZURICH	12.28.32		X	SWITZERLD. ZURICH
5		DURLER	OLGA	20		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	ZURICH	NIV 181	ZURICH	12.31.32		X	SWITZERLD. ZURICH
6		RAUMONT	PAULINE	68		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUGEMONT	NIV 945	PARIS	11.14.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
7	TRANSIT	BRUTINEL	RAYMOND	50		M	M	CAN. OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALET	CAN.PP. 8845	VALID UNTIL 1936 OTTAWA	7.10.31		X	CANADA MONTREAL
8		MOLYNEUX	EILEEN	38		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	PIETERMA-RITZBURG	NIV 4496	LONDON	5.4.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
9	TRANSIT	GEIRINGER	HANS	33		M	S	AUTHOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA ~~GERMANY~~	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NIV 1160	PARIS	12.23.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
10		WISHNIAK	GREGORY, GIRSH	59		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TOBOLSK	RP741694 746633	RENEWED 6.24.32 WASH.DC.	7.20.31			U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11		WISHNIAK	HASIA	51		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MARUNSK	RP741693 746634	RENEWED 6.24.32 WASH.DC.	7.20.31			U.S.A. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12		WILSON	EVA Florence	36		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CARLETON PLACE	RP859761 865303	WASH.DC	8.30.32			U.S.A. STAMFORD, CONN.
13		HARTH	ANDRE, E.	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NIV 1114	PARIS	12.14.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
14		BILLITER	JEAN	55		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NIV 156	VIENNA	12.15.32		X	AUSTRIA VIENNA
15	TRANSIT	KUYPER DE	JEAN	39		M	M	DISTILLER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	NIV 285	ROTTERDAM	12.23.32		X	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM
16		LANDREAU	ELISABETH	38		F	S	MAID	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST.ARMAND	NIV 820	PARIS	9.24.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
17		MUSSO-WHITES	ARMIDA	33		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ARGENTINA	ENGLISH	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	NIV 567	PARIS	9.19.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
18		MOTTAS	EMMA, A.	38		F	S	MAID	Y	FRENCH	Y	SWITZERLD.	FRENCH	SWITZERLD.	GROLLEY	NIV 1150	PARIS	12.22.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
19	TRANSIT	RENAULEAUD	PIERRE, H.	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LA ROCHEL-LE	NIV 138	LONDON	7.7.32		X	FRANCE COGNAC
20	DIPLOMAT	VAN KÜHLMANN	RICHARD	59		-	-	DIPLOMATIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DIPL.PASSPORT ~~1175~~	BERLIN	12.2.32		X	- -
21		PETERSEN	GERTRUD	41	3	F	S	COMPANION	Y	GERM ENGL FRENCH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIENSTEDTEN	NI.231	HAMBURG	10.1.32		X	GERMANY BLANKENESE
22		BRYNSTEIN	REGINA	34		F	~~S~~	HOUSEWIFE	Y	POLISH ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	NIV.1185	PARIS	12.28.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
23	TRANSIT	STEUR	JOHAN A.C.	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DUTCH ENGL.	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NIV.196	AMSTERDAM	12.[illegible].32		X	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM
24		HART	ZENA Florence	21	7	F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WANGANUI	RP.840393 845843	WASH.D.C.	6.[illegible].32			U.S.A. San FRANCISO
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

JAN 12 1933

-SING LIEM, HAN- CANCELLED = DID NOT SAIL.
-SING LIEM, ING GIEN- do. = do.
-SING LIEM, HAN- do. = do.
-SING LIEM, NO. [illegible] -CANCELLED=DID NOT SAIL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of citizen or alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 1933

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid or gave passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~HOME: MASCOTTE TRADING SOMEARF, SOERABAJA, JAVA~~		~~JAVA, SOERABAJA~~								TRANSIT TO: SOERABAJA, JAVA.	4 MONTHS	NO													
2	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-		TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	YELLOW	BL. BR.	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	YELLOW	BL. BR.	NONE
4	HUSBAND: ALFRED D. 39 FORSTERSTR. ZURICH, SWITZERLD.	N.Y.	SWITZERLD. ZURICH	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NONE
5	FATHER: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	C/O HOTEL MADISON, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
6	EMPL: MRS. H. LEHR, 52 RUE DE ST. PERES, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE, PARIS	Y	MRS. H. LEHR.	Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
7	DAUGHTER: PAUL ROBERT, 3 AVE. SILVESTRE DE SANY, PARIS	R.P.	CANADA, MONTREAL	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.		EMPL: MRS. H. LEHR, 2o WEST 56 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR. BR.	NONE
8	COUSIN: CAPT. MOLYNEUX, 18 RUE DE LA FERME, PARIS	N.Y.	FRANCE, PARIS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1932	BIRMINGHAM, PA.	Sept?	HOME: 231 ST. JAMES ST. MONTREAL, CANADA	48 HOURS TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR. BR.	NONE
9	SISTER: T. EIBUSCHUTZ, 2 ENGERTH 177, VIENNA, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: MARY BAIR, BERWYN, PA.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR.	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE.
10	COUSIN: Mr. A. DUDKIN, 36 WESTERN RD. BRIGHTON, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-AUG. 1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
11	AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			NEPHEW: TED. RACOOSIN, 144o BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
12	FATHER: E. A. WILSON, CARLETON PLACE, CANADA	CONN.	STAMFORD	NO	SELF	Y	Y	15 Y.-8.24.32	STAMFORD, CONN.		AS ABOVE	NO PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
13	~~WIFE: MRS. HARRY, 12, BD. COURCELLES, PARIS, FRANCE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~FRANCE, PARIS~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1929~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		FRIEND: C. O. MILLER, 17o HUBBARD AVE. STAMFORD, CONN. ~~C/O BANK ANGLO AM. BANK LTD. 49 BROADWAY, N.Y.~~	NO PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE
14	WIFE: MARGARETE B. XIX 12. RITTERG. VIENNA, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	AUSTRIA, VIENNA	NO	COPPEW. STEEL CO.	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O COPPEWORLD STEEL CO., GLASSPORT, PA.	Y	15D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
15	WIFE: MRS. KUYPER, LA HAYE, HOLLAND	N.Y.	HOLLAND, ROTTERDAM	NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			FRIEND: B. B. DORF, 13o W. 31 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR. BR.	NONE
16	SISTER: M. TEYRAL, 22 RUE RAYMOND, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE, PARIS	NO	MRS. W. DE AGUIRRE	Y	NO	-	-	-	EMPL: MRS. W. AGUIRRE, 82o 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	7M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO. GRAY	NONE
17	FRIEND: CARMEN ARESTIGUETA, DAVIOND 29, PARIS, FRANCE	A S	A B O V E	NO	AS ABOVE	Y	NO	-	-	-	EMPL: A S A B O V E	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR. CHESTNUT	NONE
18	FRIEND: BERTRH LEAU, 5 RUE DE SEINE, PARIS, FRANCE	A S	A B O V E	NO	MRS. WILLYS	Y	NO	-	-	-	EMPL: JOHN WILLYS, 82o 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR BL.	NONE
19	HOME: 28 RUE DES PYRAMIDES, COGNAC, CHARENTE, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE, COGNAC	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1932 AUG	NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Y	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK. BR.	NONE
21	FATHER: HEINRICH PETERSEN, STRANDWEG 20, BLANKENESE, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM. BLANKENESE	NO	Mr. WELSH	Y	Y	1931-1932	NEW-YORK	MAY-1932	EMPL. Mr. S. C. WELSH, BROADWAY 213, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
22	MME. LAYAKOVSKA, HOTEL AMBASSADOR, BLVD HAUSSMANN, PARIS, FRANC	N.Y.	FRANC. PARIS	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: Mr. L. SUSMAN, 3208, 3rd AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	3MOS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	CHEST-NUT BL	NONE
23	WIFE: Mrs. I. A. C. STEUR, 9 SPRUITEN-BOSCHSTR. HAARLEM, HOLLAND	N.Y.	HOLL. HAARLEM	Y	SELF	Y	Y	193o	NEW-YORK	NOV. 1930	FIRM: ARTHUR BORNHOLDT & CO., 99 WALLSTR. NEW YORK CITY	NT. YES	59D	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK BR	SCAR ON HEAD
24	MOTHER: Mrs. E. M. HART, 119 LE ROY PL. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	USA	SAN FRANC.	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1932	SAN-FRANC.		MOTHER: MRS. E. M. HART, 119 LE ROY PL., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	YES	59D	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR BR	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "EUROPA", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JANUARY, *1933.*

at NEW YORK.

W E Parmelee

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make nosentries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Fr.LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S."EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG I/PREUSSEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEWYORK.

W C Pequeen
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th JANUARY, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RF and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROSAS	CHRISTOBAL	44		M	M	COTTON MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SPAN/AMER.	PERU	LIMA	TRANS.CERT. 237	PARIS	12/22/32		PERU	LIMA
2		ROSAS	MARGARITA F.DE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	DO.238	"	"		"	"
3		BALFOUR	HON.MADENINE MAUD	51	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	EDINBURGH	NIV. 2944	LONDON	1/4/33		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		BALFOUR	HON.JAMES MONCRIEFF	54	6	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" 2941	"	"		"	"
5		MEAGHER	JOHN JOSEPH	54		M	M	BARRISTER	Y	"	Y	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	CAN.PASSP. 68109	OTTAWA	6/7/29		CANADA	MONTREAL
6		REID	ALEXANDER J.	49	7	M	M	SECRETARY	Y	"	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	"	ONTARIO	No.41503 CAN.PASSP.	OTTAWA	9.19.1932			TORONTO
7		ROGERS	ALFRED	56	7	M	M	COAL MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TORONTO	CAN.PASSP. No.9079	OTTAWA	7.13,1931			
8		ROGERS	WINIFREDE	53	M	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	CAN.PASSP. No.'22632	OTTAWA	8.1.1932			
9		HABERBOCK	WILHELM HANS HEINRICH	21	5	M	S	TRAVELLER	Y	GER/ENG/FRE	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMELN	NIV.2890	LONDON	11/30/32		GERMANY	HAMELN
10		SIMPSON	GEORGE EDGAR	37	7	M	M	"	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV.2936	"	1/3/33		ENGLAND	LONDON
11		HOYLAND	COLIN G.	42		M	M	IMPORTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SHEFFIELD	879715 RP.885415	WASH.D.C.	12/6/32		U.S.A.	SCARSDALE
12		SERVICE	CONSTANTINE DON	35	3	M	M	ATTORNEY	Y	"	Y	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NIV.2977	LONDON	1.6.1933		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
13		ANDREWS	WILFRED	40		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	BOURNE SITTING-	NIV.4737	LONDON	5/19/32		ENGLAND	SITTINGBOURNE
14		ALDERSON	JAMES PERCY	54		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MANCHESTER	NIV.146	BIRMINGHAM	1/2/33			BIRMINGHAM
15		DRUIFF	ERNEST	56	11	M	M	COMM. TRAVELLER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LONDON	NIV.145	"	1/3/33		"	"
16		BOUVENG	NILS	61	4	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SWED/ENG GER/FRE	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NIV.675	PARIS	10/4/32		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
17		BIRD	ELISABETH	43	8	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENG/FRE/GER	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RICHMOND VA.	NIV.2930	LONDON	1/3/33		ENGLAND	EUGEN
18		O'SULLIVAN	ELLEN MARY	40		F	S	SINGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	IRISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	NIV.2756	LONDON	12/14/32		"	LONDON
19		KROPACSY	CHARLES	54	6	M	M	VICE CHAIRMAN	Y	ENG/FRE/GER	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	GODOLLO	NIV.2850	"	12/24/32		"	"
20		HONEYMAN	DAVID LIVINGST.	58	10	M	S	CHARTERED ACCOUNTNT.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	COUPER ANGUS BERK.	NIV.2974	"	1/6/33			
21		BATEMDONE	VISCOUNT INIGO	33	5	M	S	EX OFFICER	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	"	WELLINGDON	NIV.2830	"	12/21/32		"	"
22		MERZBACH	GEORGE	56	5	M	S	BANKER	Y	ENG/FRE GER/SPAN	Y	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M.	RP.874415 879774	WASH.D.C.	11.9.1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

LINE No.23 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 22

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 19 32.

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended)future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by remittance, whether by relative, whether self or other person, or by employer, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. LANDI, BANCO ITALIANA LIMA PERU	N.Y.	PERU	LIMA	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	CONSUL OF PERU NEW YORK N.Y.	IN TRANSIT			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7½	F	BLK	BR	NONE
2	DO.	"	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	-	DO.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	F	BLK	BR	NONE
3	(BROTHER) LORD KINROSS, 17 HERIOT ROW. EDINBURGH	N.Y.	ENG.	LONDON	N	SELF	Y	Y	1931	VARIOUS	1931	7 WALL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	4W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11½	F	GR	GR	NONE
4	DO.	"	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	Y	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	GR	BL	NONE
5	(WIFE) MRS. J. J. MEAGHER, 537 PINE AVE. W. MONTREAL CANADA	-	CAN.	MONTREAL	N	"	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	12/9 1932	(WIFE) MRS. J. J. MEAGHER, 537 PINE AVE. W. MONTREAL CAN.	IN TRANSIT			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11½	F	GR	GRN	BROKEN NOSE
6	(BROTHER) WALTER J. REID, 518 WINDERMERE AVE. TORONTO CAN.	BUFF.	"	TORONTO	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	(HOME) 11 ARIOLE PARKWAY TORONTO CANADA	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	BR	GR	NONE
7	(SON) DONALD E. ROGERT, 357 BAY ST. TORONTO CANADA.	"	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	BAYVIEW AVE. TORONTO CANADA	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	F	GR	BR	NONE
8	DO.	"	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	F	BR	BL	NONE
9	(FATHER) KARL HAELBROCK, GLOVE MNFC. HAMELN, GERMANY	N.Y.	GER.	HAMELN	Y	FATHER	Y	N	-	-	-	ANGLO-SO. AMERICAN TRUST CO. 49 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	Y	SW	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		MED	BR	GR	NONE
10	(WIFE) MAY SIMPSON 62 LENNARD RD. LONDON SE 20	"	ENG.	LONDON	Y	A. BESSE	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	12/1 1932	DO.	Y	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	Ext. to 5-12-33	File No. 22137/424				
11	(MOTHER) MRS. ROSE HOYLAND 4 OAKBROOK RD. SHEFFIELD.	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	9Y	SCARS-DALE	12/15 1932	(HOME) 5 RUTLAND RD. COTSWOLD SCARSDALE N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	MED	BR	BL	NONE
12	MRS. SERVEYOPULOS, 25 BENE-LONG CRES. BELLEVUE RD. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	S.F.	AUS.	SYDNEY	Y	"	Y	Y	1929	HONO-lulu	1929	MRS. SERVEYOPULOS, 25 BENELONG CRES. BELLEVUE RD. SYDNEY AUS.	IN TRANS.			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	BR	GR	SCAR LEFT ON FOREHEAD
13	(WIFE) MRS. ANDREWS, ROONAGH, SITTINGBOURNE KENT.	N.Y.	ENG.	LONDON	Y	"	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	7/8 1932	ROTARY INTERNATIONAL, 211 W. WACKER DR. CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	2W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	GR	BR	BR	NONE
14	(BROTHER) BERNARD ALDERSON MANOR RD., KNOWLE, BIRMINGHAM	"		BIRMING-HAM	N	"	Y	Y	1928	"	OCT. 1928	ADIE SILVER CORP. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	SW	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10½	F	BR	BL	NONE
15	(WIFE) MRS. DRUIFF, 20 STAN-MORE RD. EDGBARTON BIRMINGHAM	N.Y.	"	"	N	"	Y	Y		"		WM. DENNETH & CO. 230-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	Y	UND 2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	F	GR	NONE
16	ERIK BOUVENG LINNIG 104. STOCKHOLM. SWED.	N-Y.	SWE	STOCK-HOLM	N	"	Y	Y	1931	"	3/31 1931	HOTEL SAGAMORE ROCHESTER. N.Y.	Y	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	FR	GR	BR	NONE
17	(SON) F. V. G. BIRD 3 BILTON RD. RUGBY.	"	ENG.	RUGBY	N	"	Y	Y	1930	RICH-MOND VA.	JUN. 1930	MRS. G. FREELAND PETER, WINONA Y BUCKWILLE PIKE. BETHESDA MD.	"	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1½	F	DK	BL	NONE
18	(FRIEND) MISS CELA MANSON CONNAUGHT HTL. CARLOS PL. LDN.	N.Y.	ENG.	LONDON	N	"	Y	N	-	-	-	(FRIEND) MRS. SAM. GROSSMAN ERIC PENNA.	Y	3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	F	F	BL	NONE
19	MRS. KROPACSY 16, LICHFIELD RD. LONDON NW. 2.	"	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	1930	NEW YORK	APR. 1930.	EUGENE LTD. 521-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	Y	6W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	BR	BR	NONE
20	STUART HONEYMAN BUDLEIGH SALTERTON. DEVON	"	CAN.		N	"	Y	Y	1932	"	4/3 1932	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	Y	FEW DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	F	GR	BL	NONE
21	F. POTTER ESQ. 28 VICTORIA ST. LONDON SW. 1	N.Y.	ENG.	LONDON	Y	"	Y	Y	1929	"	1929	RITZ CARLTON HTL. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	UND 2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	LAME R. LEG 52	Y.	5	4	F	GR	BR	LAME RIGHT LEG
22	J. W. MAIER 3 CHESTER PL. HYDE PK. LONDON	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	"	Y	Y	11Y	NEW YORK	11/30 1932	(RESIDENCE) 115 E. 82nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	N	PER		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6½	F	GR	BR	NONE
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.FR.LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S."EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG I/PREUSSEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

W. Fussell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the manner indicated by the headings.

German Post-Inspector S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	ORTH	LUDWIG	40	5	M	M	POST-INSPECTOR	Y	GERM. ENGL FRENCH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	NIV.1760	BREMEN	6.11.1932	GERMANY	BREMEN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5														JAN 12 1933						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		3																		

LINE No.2 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

L. Wulle
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 19 33.

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE:HERTHA ORTH,BMST.SMITH STR.1B,BREMEN,GERMANY	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	GERMAN GOVERNMENT	Y	Y	1932	NEW-YORK	c/o NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	Y	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."EUROPA", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JANUARY, *1933.*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.FR.LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S."EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG I/PREUSSEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JANUARY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 6 = S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 6 =																			
1		DUPONT	EWALD ANDRE	41		M	M	FILM DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZEITZ/SA.	Q 7145	BERLIN	11.8.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN
2		DUPONT	MARGARETE M.	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOMBURG/H.	Q 7144	BERLIN	11.8.1932		DO	DO
3		HARVEY	LILIAN	27		F	S	FILM ACTRESS	Y	GERMAN-ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HORNSEY	Q 6365	BERLIN	1.4.1933		DO	BERLIN-WESTENDE
4		LEPOUZEE	MARIE C.	37		F	S	LADY'S MAID	Y	DO	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	JONG sur MARNE	Q 678	BERLIN	1.5.1933		DO	DO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE No.5 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country in the future; if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER:ILSE DUPONT,7/8-HALLENSCHE UFER. BERLIN-GERMANY.		CAL.	HOLLYWOOD.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	HOLLYWOOD, CAL.		1932	UNIVERSAL PICTURES CORPORATION. HOLLYWOOD,CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	SEE C.23	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
2	SISTER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.		CAL.	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	AS	ABOVE.		AS A B O V E	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER:ETHEL PAPE HARVEY, 16/17-AHORN ALLEE. BERLIN-WESTENDE.GERMANY.		CAL.	HOLLYWOOD.	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	FIRM:FOX FILM. HOLLYWOOD,CAL.	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.		CAL.	DO	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	NO	-	-	-	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."EUROPA", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* JANUARY, *1933.*

at NEW YORK.

W. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.FR.LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S."EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG I/PREUSSEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

U.S. Passed Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

- 5 - S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		- 5 -																			
1		BRUEN	WILLI	28		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREFELD	NQ 222	BERLIN 12.27.1932			U.S.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE No.2 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 19 33.

10

= 5 =

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:ERNST BRUEN,112-VIKTORIASTR. KREFELD,GERMANY.		CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.	NO	SELF	Y	1930-DEC.14th Y	1932 BRIDGEPORT,CONN.			OWN HOME:175-HARRIET STR. BRIDGEPORT,CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

A. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, Dr.FR.LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S."EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG I/PREUSSEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

W. Pownall
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 4 = S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, , 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 4 =																			
1	DIPLOMAT	PRINCESS ERIK of DENMARK		36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTAWA	ROYAL DANISH PASSPORT				X	DENMARK
2	DIPLOMAT	GRAEFIN ROSENBORG	ALEXANDRA	5	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN		do.			X	DO
3	DIPLOMAT	GRAF ROSENBORG	CHRISTIAN	months 5		M	S	INFANT	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO		do.			X	DO
4	TRANSIT	PETERSEN	ANNI	29		F	S	NURSE	Y	DANISH ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI.143	COPENHAGEN	1.3.1933		X	DO
5	TRANSIT	PETERSEN	ELISABETH	33		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLOSTRUP	NI.142	COPENHAGEN	12/29/1932		X	DO
6	TRANSIT	PANSE	ARNOLD	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NI.31	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	5.31.1932		X	ECUADOR
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-80
02-08
02-DO
02-12
JAN 12 1933

LINE No.7 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

L. Ubuldt
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 1933.

12

= 4 =

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND:PRINCE ERIK of DENMARK. P.MØRKØV.DENMARK.	BJERGBYGAARD. CANADA,OTTAWA.Y			Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT NEW YORK.			OTTAWA,CANADA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: AS ABOVE	CANADA.	DO		Y	MOTHER	-	Y	AS ABOVE.			AS ABOVE.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3	FATHER: AS ABOVE	CANADA.	DO		Y	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
4	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	CANADA.	DO		Y	EMPLOYER	Y	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE.	CANADA	DO		Y	DO	Y	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER:EDUARD PANSE,11-EDUARDSTR. HAMBURG,HAMBURG,GERMANY.			ECUADOR,GUAYAQUIL.	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NOV.12.1932. NEW YORK,N.Y.			FIRM:WESSEL,DUVAL & CO.INC.90-BROADSTR. NEWYORK CITY,N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO ECUADOR!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL/GR	GRey	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JANUARY *, 19*33.

at NEW YORK.

W T Cansell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.FR.LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S."EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG I/PR., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Fr Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 2 = S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 2 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STRASSNER	JOHN FRIEDRICH	34		M	M	DESIGNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBG.	NI 3920	BERLIN	12.23.32.		X	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		DEMAN	RUDOLF	52		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 3868	BERLIN	12.19.32.		X	DO	DO
3		DEMAN-LEIDER	FRIEDA	44		F	M	OPERA SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	NI 3870	BERLIN	12.19.32.		X	DO	LEIPZIG
4		SACK	RUDOLPH FRD.	33		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	NI 201	LEIPZIG	3.21.1932		X	DO	DO
5		SACK	IRMGARD	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 121	LEIPZIG	12.19.1932		X	DO	HANNOVER
6		GIESEKING	WALTER W.	37		M	M	PIANIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	LYON	NI 3775	BREMEN	12.28.1932		X	DO	FRANKFURT/M.
7		FLOERSHEIM	ISAAK	35		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KR.ALSFELD ROMROD	NI 146	FRANKFURT/M.	12.29. 1932		X	DO	DO
8		ROSENBAUM	LEOPOLD	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RODHEIM	NI 19	FRANKFURT/M.	7.22.32.		X	DO	ERKNER/ BERLIN
9		LEBACH	HEINRICH HANS	51		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELDERFELD	NI 3727	BERLIN	12.5.1932		X	DO	DO
10		LEBACH	PAULA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT/ HARDT	NI 3729	BERLIN	12.5.1932		X	DO	BERLIN
11		SOMLO	JOSEF	48		M	M		Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	HUNGARY	PAPA	NI 3950	BERLIN	12.29.1932		X	DO	MUENCHEN
12		HALLE	NATHAN	52		M	S	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	SCHNAITTACH	NI 101	MUENCHEN	10.13.32.		X	DO	BREMEN
13		UHDE	HERMANN	61		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARBURG/ELBE	NI 3766	BREMEN	12.27.32.		X	DO	DO
14		UHDE	FLORENCE DORIS	55		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NI 3771	BREMEN	12.27.32.		X	DO	DO
15		DEITERS	HUGO KARL	20		M	S		Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	NI 3715	BREMEN	12.20.1932		X	DO	DO
16		~~STEUR~~	~~JOHANNES A.C.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	TOBACCO MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	~~NI 196~~	~~AMSTERDAM~~	~~12.29.32.~~ SECTION 3(2).		X	HOLLAND	HARLEM
17		MECINSKI	GRETL	31		F	S	PRIVAT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 168	WIEN	12.30.1932		X	AUSTRIA	WIEN
18		MELCHIOR	LAURITZ	42		M	M	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN	NI 15	BERLIN	1.3.1933		X	GERMANY	BERLIN
19		MELCHIOR	MARIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUEHLDORF/INN.	NI 17	BERLIN	1.3.1933		X	DO	DO
20		EMDEN	HANS ERICH	21		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	HAMBURG	NI 362	HAMBURG	12.23.32.		X	DO	HAMBURG
21		PENZOLDT	FRITZ	45		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NI 366	HAMBURG	1.3.33		X	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH
22		PENZOLDT	ONEGIN SIGRID	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	NI 3787	BERLIN	12.9.1932		X	DO	ZUERICH
23	UNDER 16	PENZOLDT	PETER	7	11	M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 3787	BERLIN	12.9.1932		X	DO	ZUERICH
24		HEIBERG	EVA	22		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN-NOWAWES	NI 3898	BERLIN	12.22.1932		X	GERMANY	BERLIN
25		GRAEFIN BERNSTORFF	ANNIE	35		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAGUTH WITTENBERG	NI 372	HAMBURG	1.4.1933		X	DO	WOTERSEN/ LAUENBURG
26		ASSEROICHER	HEINRICH	49		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	M.GLADBACH	NI 29	BREMEN	1.6.1933		X	DO	HANNOVER
27		DR.BOBETH	ERICH	50		M	M	mechanical eng.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	NI 31	BREMEN	1.6.1933		X	DO	DO
28		ASBAHR	FRANZ	53		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	STRASSBURG/ELS.	NI 33	BREMEN	1.6.1933		X	DO	DO
29																						
30																						

LINE No.16 - STEUR, JOHANNES A.C. - CANCELLED = SEE SHEET No.13/23
LINE No.29 and No.30 = V A C A N T

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 19 33.

14

2

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States — Whether able intends to be in U. S. temporarily as a visitor, in transit to another country, or in immigrant status	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Has the person a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage, or is he assisted by others, or what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	29 Ever deported, whether admitted or not, and if so, how many times	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE:JENNY STRASSNER,2a-ALBRECHT ACHILLESSTR. BERLIN-WILMERSDORF,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF		Y	NO	-	-	-	FOX CORPORATION FILM, HOLLYWOOD,CAL.	Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER:MRS.ANNA LEIDER,16-MUENCHENERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			METROPOLITAN OPERA. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.			AS ABOVE.	Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
4	FATHER:FRITZ SACK,sen.51-PLAGWITZERSTR. LEIPZIG C1.SA.GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	LEIPZIG	Y	SELF		Y	Y	APRIL-JULY 7th,1932			BUSINESS FRIEND:EDWARD R.H.GRUENEWALD.363-SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	8	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	FATHER IN LAW:AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	NO	-	-	-	BUSINESS FRIEND: AS ABOVE.	Y	8	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	WIFE:ANNI GIESEKING,2-ALEXANDERSTR. HANNOVER,HANN.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	HANNOVER	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.		1932	FIRM:BALDWIN PIANO CO.20-EAST-54th-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER:JOSEF FLOERSHEIM, ALSFELD,HESSEN,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	FRANKFURT/ MAIN.	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.		1924	FIRM:GLOBE SHIPPING CO.11-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
8	WIFE:MARGOT ROSENBAUM,40-HERMANNSTR. FRANKFURT/MAIN,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.		1922	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	ACQ.:EMIL KALMAN,49/50-RUDOWERSTR. ALT GLINICKE,PREUSS.GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF		Y	Y	SEPT.-OCT. NEW YORK,N.Y.		1912	CONTINENTAL DIAMOND FIBRE CO. NEWARK,DEL.	Y	2	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
10	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	Y	SEPT.-OCT. NEW YORK,N.Y.		1912	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y	2	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
11	WIFE:ROSA SOMLO,FREIHERR von STEINSTR.6. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF		Y	Y	JAN.-FEBR. NEW YORK,N.Y.		1921	ACQ.:ARTHUR LEE,226-WEST-42nd STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	6	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	SISTER:MRS.LINA KRANHEIMER,1-KAISER LUDWIGSPLATZ. MUENCHEN,BAY.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	MUENCHEN.	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.		1925	FRIEND:NATHAN E.FRANKLIN,111-E.48th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	4	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	FRIEND LOUIS EHLERS,32-HUMBOLDTSTR. BREMEN-BREMEN,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	SELF		Y	Y	MAY -SEPT. NEW YORK,N.Y.		1926	SISTER IN LAW-MRS.ALICE PETNASCH,863-PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	6	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
14	FRIEND: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	Y	JAN.-MARCH NEW YORK,N.Y.		1927	SISTER AS ABOVE.	Y	6	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
15	FATHER:ALLRICH DEITERS,12-KURFUERSTENALLEE. BREMEN.BREMEN.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	SELF		Y	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN:MR.ADOLF STADTLAENDER,%FIRM:NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57,BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
16	~~WIFE:MRS.I.A.C.STEUR,9-SPUISTENBROCHSTR. HAARLEM,HOLLAND.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~HOLLD~~	~~HAARLEM~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~		~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~NOV. NEW YORK,N.Y.~~		~~1930~~	~~FIRM:ARTHUR BORNHOLDT & CO.99-WALL STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.~~	~~Y~~	~~60~~	~~DAYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
17	MOTHER:MRS.ANNA MECINSKI,13-SCHWINDGASSE. WIEN-IV.AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	AUSTR.	WIEN	Y	SELF		Y	NO	-	-	-	AUNT:MRS.ELSA DURAND.,NEW YORK CITY HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA.	Y	4	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	FATHER IN LAW:CARL HACKER 189-KAISERALLEE. BERLIN-WILMERSDORF,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF		Y	Y	JAN.-APRIL 15th,1932 NEW YORK,N.Y.			METROPOLITAN OPERA. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			73 AS ABOVE	Y	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	GR.MOTHER:MRS.STERNBERG,22-FRIEDENSTR.HOCHKAMP. GR.FLOTTBECK,GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	HAMBURG	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1931-SEPT.9th,1932 NEW YORK,N.Y.			% 45-BOLM STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	4	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21	STAEDTISCHE OPER. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF		Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y.		1932	METROPOLITAN MUSICAL BUREAU.113-WEST-57th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	4	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
22	AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			AS ABOVE	Y	2	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	DK	NONE
23	AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	FATHER		Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			AS ABOVE	Y	2	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER:MRS.HEIBERG,122-KANTSTR. BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG,GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	EMPLOYER		Y	Y	AS ABOVE.			AS ABOVE	Y	2	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	FATHER:GRAF BERNSTORFF-GYLDENSTEIN. WOTERSEN,LAUENBURG,GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	WOTERSEN.	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-		AS ABOVE	Y	2	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	WIFE:MRS.HEINRICH ASSBROICHER,2-SPINOZASTR. HANNOVER-KLEEFELD,GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	HANNOVER	Y	HANNOVER	Y	Y		AKRON,OHIO.			PRINCESS ERIK of DENMARK.% NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	2	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	WIFE:MRS.ERICH BOBETH,19-KAULBACHSTR. HANNOVER,HANN.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	HANNOVER	Y	DO		Y	Y		AKRON,OHIO.		FIRM:GOODRICH CO. AKRON,OHIO.	Y	1	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR on the HAND.
28	WIFE:MRS.FRANZ ASBAHR,13-HAUSMANNSTR. HANNOVER,HANN.GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	HANNOVER	Y	DO		Y	Y		AKRON,OHIO.		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	1	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29													FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y	1	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	DK	NONE
30																																

Ext. to 11-12-33 File No. 32270/950

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."EUROPA" , *from* BREMEN , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JANUARY , *19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

W C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FR.LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S."EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG I/PREUSSEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

W. Russell

Landing Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 = S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LUBITSCH	ERNST	41		M		FILM-MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	RP.871899 878799	WASH.	10.26.1932			HOLLYWOOD, CAL
2		PASCH	REINHOLD	49		M		SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLGAST	RP.871257 878333	WASH.	10.24.1932		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y
3		LUKACS	GISELLA	27		F	M	ACTRESS	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	RP.861595 867531	WASH.	9.9.1932		DO	LOS ANGELES.
4		GRAF DR. von STRENSCH	L'ESTRANGE de BLACKMERE. FRIEDRICH AUGUST RICHARD.	M	3 64.			PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	WITTENBERG	RP.854396 861848	WASH.	8.4.1932		DO	NEW YORK. N.Y.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE No.5 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, *19* 33.

16

= 1 =

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of debarkation)	17 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	17 Final destination — City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	21 If Yes— Year or period of years	21 If Yes— Where?	21 If Yes— Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purposes of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	23 Purposes of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Purposes of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Are you a prime or attendant, or both, of any one not supported by labor? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether anarchist or polygamist	30 Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	33 Height — Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	SISTER:GRETE FRIEDLAND, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG.GERM.		N.Y.	NEW YORK				1922-	OCT.28th,1932			AMBASSADOR HOTEL.																
2	BROTHER-ERHARDT PASCH,99-SCHILDHORNSTR. BERLIN-STEGLITZ,GERMANY.		CAL.	HOLLYWOOD.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	HOLLYWOOD.	CAL.		NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	HR	NONE
3	MOTHER:BENES PALNE,KELETY KAROLY U.13. BUDAPEST,HUNGARY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	1921- Y	OCT.29th,1932 NEW YORK	N.Y.		AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	OWN HOME: 23 WEST,74th ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	HUSBAND	25-Y		1927-	SEPT.17th,1932 LOS ANGELES,	CAL.		HUSBAND:MR.PAUL LUKAS,959-NORTH DOHENY DRIVE. LOS ANGELES,CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5			N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	1891- Y	NEW YORK,	N.Y.	1932	OWN HOME:23-WEST 74th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 33 .

at NEW YORK.

W D Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 12th, 1933.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STOCKELBACH	FRITS EDWARD	50		M	M		PASSPORT:561693 OCT.25th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	42-AFTERGLOW AVE. MONTCLAIR,N.J.
2	STOCKELBACH	RUTH L.	50		F	M		PASSPORT:135623 OCT.22nd,1929,WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE.
3	CRAWFORD	CHARLES SHARP	49		M	M	APRIL 3rd,1883,INDIANAPOLIS,IND.		822-NORTH TEMPLE. INDIANAPOLIS,IND.
4	DOUGLAS	ETHEL G.	48		F	M	NOV.19th,1884,LUZERNE,PA.		WALDORF HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
5	DOUGLAS	OSCAR E.	12		M	S	JUNE 6th,1920,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	von ELM	WILLIAM	55		M	M	NOV.19th,1877,NEW YORK,CITY,N.Y.		351-EAST 23rd-STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
7	HARTMANN	MAX	52		M	M	566431	SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK STATE. JANUARY 1912.	SANTANDER APT. ASHBURY PARK,N.J.
8	RENJES	ELIZABETH	66		F	WD	MARCH 3rd,1866,HILO,HAWAI.	PASSPORT:5749, renewed till 10.19th, OCT.19th,1929,WASHINGTON,D.C. 1933.	BEVERLY HOTEL,125 E.50th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
9	CASTLE	LOUIS SEBASTIAN	71		M	M		PASSPORT:529771 JUNE 25th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	755-ANDERSON AVE. GRANTWOOD,N.J.
10	NORTH WINSHIP	CATHERINE	48		F	M	JUNE 22nd,1885,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		HOTEL BARCLAY. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
11	BERLAND	MARION	28		F	S	NOV.14th,1904,BRIDGEPORT,CONN.		550-MAPLE STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
12	SCHAEFER	LOUIS J.	51		F	M	JULY 15th,1881,NEW YORK,CITY,N.Y.		885-PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
13	LEDERER	RALPH	56		M	M	72661	CITY COURT of NEW YORK,N.Y. AUGUST 15th,1897.	106-WEST 32nd STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
14	ARMSTRONG	ELISABETH	34		F	M	MARCH 18th,1898,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		405-EAST 54th-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
15	SCHAEFER	BERNHARD K.	36		M	M	DEC.18th,1897,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		205-EAST 69th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
16	CALDER	LOUIS	53		M	M	8.3.1879, NEW YORK CITY		551 - 5th AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
17	MEYER	Dr.OTTO	36	11	M	S		PASSPORT: 669999, WASH. D.C. ISS.3.6.1929	208 WEST, 54th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
18	RAISIN	JACOB P.	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 564103 WASHINGTON D.C., NOV.11th 1932.	175 - 5th AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE No.19 to No.30 VACANT.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

UNITED STATES-POSTOFFICIALS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S.S. " E U R O P A " Sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	RENEHAN	CHARLES	38	✓	M	M	MARCH 1st 1894, CLIFTON SPRINGS N.Y.		606 WEST, 135 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
NOT COUNTED	SANDNER	ARTHUR	32	✓	M	S	JULY 29th 1900, L.I.CITY		3311-69th STREET, JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 8	HURST	BENJAMIN F.	49	✓	M	D	APRIL 26th 1893, UTICA, N.Y.		2418 SUNSET AVE., UTICA, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	GREENBERG	WILLIAM T.	27	✓	M	S	JULY 2nd 1905, NEWARK, N.J.		450 WASHINGTON AVE., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
5							Checked by first new officer left ship at Quarantine and found correct.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE No.5 to No.30 = VACANT

A. Boulle
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th JANUARY, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 19 33.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LARNER	EDITH A.	40		F	M	AUG.27th 1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		470 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	LARKE	RDBERT W.	47		M	M		PASSPORT 123981 WASH.D.C.SEP.9th 1929	MORAINE HTL.HIGHLAND PARK ILL.
3	HERZOG	SIGMUND	53		M	M		" 265564 " JUN. 6th 1930 RENEWED DEC. 5th 1932	466 COMMONWEALTH AVE.BOSTON MASS.
4	HERZOG	HILDA E.	48		F	M		" 265493 " DO.	DO.
5	ROME	HYMAN P.	34		M	S	JUL.19th 1898 BALTIMORE MD.		213 N.CALVERT ST.BALTIMORE MD.
6	WARNER	ETHEL	40		F	S	APR.12th 1892 SCHOHARIE N.Y.		420 W.116th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
7	BEVILLE	HARRY S.	40		M	M	MAR. 4th 1891 BOSTON MASS.		16 ST.MARK RD.DORCHESTER MASS.
8	KAUFMAN	GEORGE S.	43		M	M	NOV.16th 1889 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		14 E.94th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	DR.POTHEN	WILLIAM	27		M	S	DEC.24th 1905 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		342 W.85th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	LERNER	ROBERT W.	9		M	S	MAY 16th 1923 DO.		470 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	FOSS	FRANK K.	37		M	M	MAY 9th 1895 CHICAGO ILL.		4812 WOODLAWN AVE.CHICAGO ILL.
12	MILIS	IRVING	38		M	M	JAN.16th 1894 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		1919 E.3rd ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MILLS	BESSIE	36		F	M	SEP.10th 1896 DO.		DO.
14	KEMMLER	CHARLES WILLIAM	48	4	M	S		PASSPORT 567908 WASH.D.C.DEC. 6th 1932	SULPHOR EXPORT CORP. 420 LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
15	HUGGINS	G. ELLSWORTH	56		M	M	DEC.25th 1877 BELLEVILLE ILL.		79 WORTH ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	MILLER	GILBERT	48		M	M	JUL. 3rd 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.		124 W.43rd ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE No.17 to No.30 = VACANT.

C. Wells
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST. 11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 12th, 1933

20

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRENNER	FRED	47		M	S	PP 64 89	NAT. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ON MAY 9th 1909	130 WEST 30 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ERAKINE	GRACE	31		F	M	9.29.01 CHARLESTON, S.C.		4216 MC KINNEY AVE. HOUSTON, TEX.
3	HARLOW	MAY	50		F	M	2.13.82 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HOXSEY	JOHN, M.	63		M	M	3.17.69 PATERSON, N.J.		14 E. 60 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HOXSEY	MARY, B.	63		F	M	11.7.69 CULPEPER, VA.		AS ABOVE
6	LEHR	ELIZABETH	48		F	WD	4.25.84 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		20 WEST 56 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MALLESON	THEODORE, T.	51		M	S	8.21.81 NEW YORK, N.Y.		385 PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MEDBURY	ANGELA	46		F	M	5.31.86 NEW YORK, N.Y.		123 WEST 57 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MINASIAN	GEORGE	68		M	M	10.18.64 NASHUA, N.H.		132 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MINASIAN	SOPHIE	66		F	M	2.2.68 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
11	RICKARD	KENNETH, C.	74		M	S	4.18.58 ROCKFORD, ILL.		CAL. 4 MONTGOMERY ST. SAN FRANCISCO,
12	SCHONEBERGER	GEORGE, P.	71		M	M	5.23.61 NORWOOD, MASS.		1240 NO. HUNTER ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
13	TOLMAN	EVERETH, E.	57		M	M	10.18.75 CHICAGO, ILL.		MUNDELEIN, ILL.
14	TOLMAN	FRANCES	30		F	M	4.4.02 CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
15	WALLACE	RICE	48		F	WD	7.7.84 CAMBRIDGE, N.Y.		885 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	WELSH	BELLE, J.	81		F	M	2.10.51 NEW YORK, N.Y.		213 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	WELSH	CHARLES, S.	82		M	M	5.10.50 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
18	HILL	WINIFRED, S.	52		F	M	1.4.80 ALHAMBRA, CAL.		25 AVENIDA MADERO, MEXICO D.F.
19	WARREN	FRANCES, W.	51		M	M	7.7.80 WATERTOWN, N.Y.		C/O RAINIER PULP & PAPER CO., CHANIN BLDG. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WILLYS	ISABEL	48		F	M	1.10.85 NEAR SOLESO, O.		820 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	PASCHKES	OTTO	47		M	M		NAT. 1926 BROOKLYN, N.Y. EXT.TILL 2.13.34 US.PP.163807 WASH.DC. 2.13.31	599 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	RYAN	WILLIAM, J.	55		M	M	12.5.77 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12 E. 82 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	RYAN	JANE, J.	18		F	S	11.11.14 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24	SOUTHER	ELIZABETH	67		F	M	9.22.65 LAWRENCE, MASS.		HAMILTON AVE. WATERTOWN, CONN.
25	TADROSS	THEODORE	39		M	S	(NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER)	U.S.PASSP. 452244 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 11.20.31	10 W. 33 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HURWITH	CLARA	37		F	M	3.18.95 MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.		175 W. JACKSON, CHICAGO, ILL.
27	FORD	HAMER, P.	27		M	M	7.17.05 MACOMB, ILL.		FORT WILLIAMS, ME.
28	FORD	ALEXA	22		F	M	5.13.10 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		AS ABOVE
29	BEZNER	MARY	35		F	M	4.27.97 HARTFORD, CONN.		HAMILTON AVE. WATERTOWN, CONN.
30	BLUMENTHAL	BEN	49		M	M	6.22.83 NEW YORK, N.Y.		752 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—905

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST. 12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from (JANUARY 7th) CHERBOURG, JAN. 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 1933

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~ROBINSON~~	~~ROGER, S.~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~9.15.13 NEW HAVEN, CONN.~~		~~CONN.~~
2	BELL	SAMUEL	22		M	S	5.28.1o MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		~~1o ST, RONAN TERRACE, NEW HAVEN,~~
3	LUCEY	JOHN, J.	58		M	M		NAT. JAN. 1oth 1916 NEW YORK, N.Y. US.PP.568881 WASH.DC. 12.14.32	WAGZATE, MINN.
4	LASELL	PHILIP, B.	27		M	S	4.4.o5 WHITINSVILLE, MASS.		MAPLE TERRACE, DALLAS, TEX.
5	COHEN	EDWARD	44		M	M	1o.8.88 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WHITINSVILLE, MASS.
6	MARTIN	SAMUEL	56		M	M	8.28.76 NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MOORE	GRACE	36		F	S	9.8.96 SEATTLE, WASH.		211 W. 1o6 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SONNEBORN	RUDOLF, G.	34		M	S	6.22.98 BALTIMORE, MD.		1o41 NO. FORMOSA, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
9	NICHOL	FREDERICK, W.	4o		M	M		U.S.PP. 361539 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 4.14.31	88 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	NICHOL	ROSE	32		F	M	8.29.19oo NEW YORK, N.Y.		49 E. 19 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	DE AGUIRRE	VIRGINIA	22		F	M	12.16.1o TOLEDO, O.		AS ABOVE
12	DE AGUIRRE	JOHN	2		M	S	1.23.3o NEW YORK, N.Y.		82o 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	DOYLE	ROBERT, E.	28		M	S	7.24.o4 BOSTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE
14	HAFFCKE	PHILIP, M.	41		M	S	1o.11.91 DENVER, COLO.		9o RICHARDSON RD. BELMONT, MASS.
15	SOREL	DENISE	49		F	WD	(NATURALIZED THROUGH HUSBAND 1921)	U.S.PASSP.NO: RENEWED TILL 4.8.34 2o5965 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 4.21.3o	SUSSEX HALL, DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
16	SOREL	GUY	18		M	S	(NAT. THROUGH FATHER 1921 AT N.Y.)	US.PP.: RENEWED TILL NOV. 7th 1934 329945 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 12.3.3o	5oo 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FRANCIS	FREDERIC	44	9	M	M		U.S.PP. 569503 ISS.AT WASH.D.C., DEC 20th 1932	AS ABOVE
18									4oo EAST, 52nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

LINE 1.-ROBINSON, ROGER S.- CANCELLED = DID NOT SAIL.
LINE No.18 to No.30 = V A C A N T .

L. Woulfe
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRIEDRICH LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

F. Lamszies.

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

U S Panell

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th JANUARY, 19 33

1: No. on List	2: HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3: NAME IN FULL Family name	3: Given name	4: Age Yrs.	4: Mos.	5: Sex	6: Married or single	7: Calling or occupation	8: Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8: Write	9: Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10: †Race or people	11: Place of birth Country	11: City or town, State, Province or District	12: Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13: Issued Place	13: Date	14: Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15: *Last permanent residence Country	15: City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	TSUTSUMI	MASAAKIRA	37		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	JAP/ENG/GER	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAGOSHIMA	NIV.3439	BERLIN	4/1/32	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		~~FISCHER~~	~~ROSE ANDERMAN~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DESIGNER~~	Y	ENG/POL	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	~~PETTSKOWOE~~ NOVE	~~RP.847685~~	~~WASH.D.C.~~	~~1/20/32~~	X	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		BALTER	JAMES	42	9	M	M	MISSIONARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	NIV.~~99~~	BRADFORD	12/7/32	X	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
4		SMELLIE	GEORGE HENRY	44		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH		UPHALL	NIV.96	EDINBURGH	12/27/32	X	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
5		CHERNIAVSKY	LEO	42		M	M	ARTIST	Y	GER/ENG/SPAN	Y	CANADA	~~RUSSIAN~~	RUSSIA	UMAN		LONDON		X	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		CHERNIAVSKY	MISCHEL	39	2	M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	"	HEBREW		ODESSA		LONDON NO.75298	"	X	"	"
7		CHERNIAVSKY	MARY ANGUS	38	3	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER		LONDON NO.80826	12/28/32	X	"	"
8	UNDER 16	CHERNIAVSKY	JOHN ROGERS DUPREY	7	6	M	S	-	Y	"	Y	GT.BRITAIN	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	"	"	"	X	"	"
9	UNDER 16	CHERNIAVSKY	KELIX BENJAMIN	4	8	M	S	-	-	-	-	CANADA	"	CANADA	VANCOUVER	"	"	"	X	"	"
10		WALFORD	JOHN HENRY THOMAS	31	9	M	S	BALLET MASTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAFFS. OLD HILL	Ottawa 80 13479 CANADIAN PASSPORT		9.12.31	X	CANADA	TORONTO
11		~~QUINN~~	PATRICK J.DR.	54		M	M	~~DOCTOR OF MEDICINE~~	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	"	BOOTLE	~~RP.847677~~ RP.	~~WASH.D.C.~~	~~1/14/32~~	X	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12	DIPLOMAT	SANTANDER	FLAVIO	39	4	M	M	DOCTOR	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLUMBIA	SPANISH	COLUMBIA	PASTO	Diplomatic NIV.109	LONDON	1/4/33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	DIPLOMAT	SANTANDER	LUIS	9	8	M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic "	"	"	X	"	"
14		VICTORSON	VICTOR	65	2	M	M	FURRIER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	RUSSIA	CORNLAND DILIN	NI 3-2 NIV.5340	LONDON	6/28/32	X	"	"
15		CHISHOLM	ROBERT	38		M	S	THEATRICAL ARTIST	Y	"	Y	"	"	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA CARLTON	3-2 NIV.2963	"	1/5/33	X	"	"
16		ENGLISH	SIDNEY H.	25		M	S	PASSENGER AGENT	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	ENGLAND	IRELD. QUEENSTOWN	RP.878338 884575	WASH.D.C.	11/29/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17		SMITH	HUGBERT I.	42		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	"	Y	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	4925 CANADIAN PASSPORT	OTTAWA	7.28.32	X	CANADA	TORONTO
18		EASTWOOD	WILLIAM H.E.	40	5	M	M	BUYER	Y	"	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	NI 3-2 NIV.2964	LONDON	1/5/33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					

John D. Berry
Inspector 6:30 Pm

14

No. 2 ROSE A. FISCHER CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
No. 11 DR. PATRICK J. QUINN, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
No. 19 - 30 BLANC

W. H. Eberle
PURSER

16
16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12 TH, 19 33.

23

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country viz (port of departure)	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by emigrant, whether by him or by other person, or by both; whether by relative, employer, friend, or other person, or by any agency, society, or institution, public or private, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	21 If Yes— Year or period (years)	21 If Yes— Where?	21 If Yes— Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant intends to remain in the United States permanently	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant intends to remain in the United States temporarily	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant is in transit through the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether a person who has been in an institution for the insane or who has had a previous attack of insanity	28 Whether a person who has been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity	29 Whether a person who has been deported on a previous occasion	30 Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at a previous time	31 Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at a previous time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	(WIFE)UTAKO TSUTSUMI OSAPA,HIGASHIYODOGAWAKU YUSO HIGASHINOCHO 5-55,JAPAN	S. FR	JAP.	OSAKA	Y	GOVERMENT	Y	N	-	-	-	NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA,MARKET ST.SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	Y	2M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	Y	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	~~(FRIEND)MR.BERKOFF,66 JANE ST.GOLDBERGIAL RD.LDN.E.~~	-	USA	~~NEW~~ YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930/1932	NEW YORK	JUL.1932	(FRIEND)MR.GOLDBERG,3191 DERBY ST.BRIGHTON BEACH BROOKLYN	M	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	-	N	5	8½	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3	(WIFE)MRS.SALTER 76 VICTOR RD.BRADFORD ENGL.	N.Y.	ENG	BRAD-FORD	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	1930	(MINIST.FRIENDS)MR.BROWN,49 CLAREMONT AVE.NEW YORK CY.	Y	UNDE 60D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5½	SAL	BR	BL	NONE
4	(WIFE)MRS.J.SMEILIE,GOWANLEA 8/MAIN ST.UPHALL SCOTLD.	-	SO. AFR.	CAPE TOWN	N	"	Y	Y	1928	AURIES IOWA	1928	W.R.WARNER & CO.INC,113/ 127 W.18th ST.NEW YORK CY.	Y	SW	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	F	BL	NONE
5	(WIFE)MRS.G.CHERNIAVSKY,12a PARK VILLAGE WEST LONDON NW1	B.C.	COUVER	N	"	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK	12/18 1931	C/O HAENSEL & JONES,113 W.57th ST.NEW YORK CITY	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	"	N	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE
6	(SISTER I.L.)MRS.L.CHERNIAVSKY 12A PARK VILLAGE WEST LDN.	-	CAN.	~~GUELPH~~	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	DEC. 1931	GT.NORTHERN HTL. 57th ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	TW	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	BR	BR	NONE
7	DO.	"	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	APR. 1931	DO.	IN TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	BR	BR	NONE
8	(AUNT) DO.	"	"	"	N	MOTHER	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	F	BR	GR	NONE
9	DO.	"	"	"	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	DO.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	3	F	BR	BR	NONE
10	MRS.HENRY WALFORD 24 CLYDE ST.OLD HILL,STAFFS.	R. Point	CAN.	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	"	12/15 1932	DO. (HOME) 4 ALEXANDRA ST. TORONTO CANADA	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	F	BL	NONE
11	~~(FATHER)JOHN GUNN,HEBRIDES HOTEL,60 ADELAIDE ISELD.~~	-	USA	~~NEW~~ YORK	Y	"	Y	Y	6Y	"	"	~~2 W.100 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.~~	M	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	F	BL	TATTOO MARKS LEFT WRIST
12	COLUMBIAN CONSULATE,SICILIAN AVE. SOUTHAMPTON	N.Y.	COL.	BUENA VENTURA	Y	Self	Y	Y	NY	IN TRANS.	1927	Posto- Marino, Columbia	IN TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	BR	BLK	BL	NONE
13	DO.	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4		BR	BLK	BL	NONE
14	(WIFE)MRS.B.VICTORSON,164 HOMELEIGH RD.STAMFORD HILL	NY	ENG	LONDON	N	"	Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK	7/22 1932	648 WHITLOCK AVE. BRONX NEW YORK	Y	PER	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	PALE	GR	BR	NONE
15	(FRIEND)MISS HILDA ERSKINE 46 HALSEY RD.LONDON SW.3	N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	May	"	1932	(FRIEND)MISS JENNIE JACOBS CARNEGIE PLAZA,56th ST.NEW YORK NY.	Y	SW	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	PALE	GR	BR	NONE
16	(MOTHER)MRS.MARY ENGLISH WEST BEACH,CORH,CO.CORK	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	N.D.L.	Y	Y	4Y	"	12.8.32	(HOME)113 MANHATTEN AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	M	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE
17	(FATHER)N.SMITH 124 ST.GEORGE ST.TORONTO	R. Point	CAN.	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	IN TRANS.	21.SEP 1932	(HOME)124 ST.GEORGE ST. TORONTO CANADA	IN TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	F	DK	BL	NONE
18	MRS.G.EASTWOOD S.W. 95 KINGSCOURT RD.STREATHAM	NY	ENG.	LONDON	Y	"	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK	1/31 1931	CHARLES KING & CO.MERCHANT JOHNSTOWN N.Y.	Y	1M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6½	DK	BR	BR	NONE
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 TH *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRIEDRICH LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet to the fullest extent possible.

SECOND.

TRANSIT PASSENGERS.

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	DEL VALLE	ARSENIO	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	CUBAN PP. 174	[illegible]	7.16.32		X	SWITZERLAND
2	[illegible]	DEL VALLE	SOILA (wife)	29		F	M	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	AS ABOVE		CUBA	MATANZAS	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		X	AS ABOVE
3	UNDER 16	DEL VALLE	SARA (dau)	7		F	S	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	AS ABOVE		CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		X	AS ABOVE

Jacot Singer Dup 6.05 PM

36 PAYOS-PLAGE

15

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizen . . . . . -
Alien 3

No. 4 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12 TH, 1933

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other cash passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by transportation society, charity, city, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Hotel Regina, rue de Rivolie, Paris France	CUBA, HAVANA	N.Y.	NO	SELF	$200	Y	Aug 17th 1932	NEW YORK, N.Y.	TRANSIT	FRIEND; BELARMINO ALVAREZ, WHITEHALL BLDG., NEW YORK, N.Y.				NO			R.T. 452 27th Ward Line											
1															NO													
2	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	"	AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		NO	FATHER	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	"	AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BR.	NONE
4															NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRIEDRICH LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S. "E U R O P A", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "before the mast" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lamszies.

26

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

W D Scannell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

RECORD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STUDER	WALTER	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMANY	SWITZERLD.	MASCHWANDEN	NIV 167	ZURICH	12.10.32		SWITZERLD.	MASCHWANDEN
2		BORLI	CARLOS	32		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	"	Y	ARGENTINE	SPANISH-AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS-AIRES	NIV 191	PARIS	12.30.32		FRANCE	PARIS
3		SANGUINETTI	FELIX, O.	33		M	S	MILITARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ARGENTINA	(DIPLOMATIC)	-	-	ARGENTINAN DIPL. PP.		9.14.32		-	-
4		FISCHER	ERNEST	35		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	MUTTERSDORF	RP869027 875796	GARE DU NORD	10.19.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		~~GORGOLAS~~	~~ANDRE~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DETECTIVE~~	~~Y~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~Y~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~MADRID~~	~~NIV 12~~	~~STRASS~~	~~10.13.32~~		~~SPAIN~~	~~MADRID~~
6		~~MARINA~~	~~RUTH, MARINA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~NQIV 28~~	~~STRASS~~	~~10.13.32~~		~~SPAIN~~	~~MADRID~~
7		PARES (Andres)	SALVADOR	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NQIV 28	BARCELONA	1.3.33		U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
8		REUTTER	HERMANN	32		M	S	PIANIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	NIV 156	STUTTGART	12.24.32		GERMANY	STUTTGART
9		VUILLE	ALBERT	40		M	M	REPRESENTATIVE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	FRENCH	SWITZERLD.	LA SAGNE	NIV 52	BERNE	12.28.32		SWITZERLD.	BERNE
10		PRISCH	LEON	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ROZNTATOW	NIV 205	AMSTERDAM	1.3.33	K-270-705	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
11		SOMMER	JOSEF	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	BUCOVINA	CZURAKUMOKE	NIV 69	STUTTGART	9.20.32	K-283/120	GERMANY	BERLIN
12		SOMMER	FREEDA	34		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AS ABOVE		GERMANY	OHLAU	NIV 70	STUTTGART	9.20.32	K-283/120	AS ABOVE	
13		SPYER	THEODORE	35		M	M	PICKLER	Y	ENGLISH DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NI 203	Amsterdam	1.3.33		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 11

No. 5 ANDRE GORGOLAS CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
No. 6 RUTH M. MARINA CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
No. 14 TO BRING

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12 TH, 19~~32~~33

27

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: ELIZABETH STUDER, MARCHWANDEN, SWITZERLAND.		SWITZERLAND, N.Y.	MASCHWANDEN	NO	SELF	~~100~~ 75	Y	1932 May 22nd			FRIEND: H.C.KUPPER & CO., 39 WEST 23 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	C/O COMMISSION OF ARGENT. GOVERNMT. 7RUE MIGNARD, PARIS	N.Y.	FRANCE, PARIS		NO	ARGENTIN. GOVERNMT.		Y	Y	1930 April HARTFORD, CONN.		C/O COLTS PATENT FIREARMS, COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN.	Y	5M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK. BR.	GR.	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF FACE.
3	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE		NO	AS ABOVE		Y	Y	1931 HARTFORD, CONN.		AS ABOVE	Y	5M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	FATHER: EDW. FISCHER, MUTTERSDORF-C.S.R.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y	SELF	180	Y		1920-12.8.32 NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O ERNEST FISCHER, 87 FRANKLIN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL. GR.	NONE
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~1~~	~~NO~~				~~C/O HOBBI RISE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~																	
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Y~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND: JOSEF MARINA, 26 [illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PT.~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~
7	MOTHER: MRS. PARKE, PASEO DE GRACIA, 67, BARCELONA, SPAIN	Ext. to 7-12-32 File No. 7220/1765	MASS. BOSTON		NO	MOTHER	75	Y		1931-12.7.32 BOSTON, MASS.		HOME: 471 BEACON ST BOSTON, MASS.	Y	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	MOTHER: CLARA F. 191 SCHAFF-STR. STUTTGART, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERMANY, STUTTGART		NO	MRS. ONEGIN	50	Y		1932 Apr. 12.32 NEW YORK, N.Y.		TRAVELLING WITH MRS. ONEGIN GIVING CONCERTS IN U.S.A.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	WIFE: MARCELLE V.32 RUE DES ALPES, BIENNE, SWITZERLD.	N.Y.	SWITZERLAND, BIENNE		NO	SELF	150	Y		1913 NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O HAMILTON WATCH CO., LANCASTER, PA.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL. GR.	NONE
10	WIFE: REGINA P. HASSELTISCH STR.1, SCHEVENINGEN, HOLLAND	N.Y.	HOLLAND THE HAGUE		NO	SELF	110	Y		1926 Jan 15 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BROTHER I.L: SIMON FUCHS, 1460 E. 21 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
11	PARENTS: I.LIK. REITNER, 2c KLEINFELDSTR. MANNHEIM,	N.Y.	GERMANY, MANNHEIM		NO	SELF	75 cont			1932 Nov 30th NEW YORK, N.Y.		FRIEND: PAUL SIDAS, 431c-44 ST. LONG ISLAND C.N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
12	PARENTS: AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE		NO	HUSBAND	=	Y		AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
13	Firm: Spyer Brothers Amsterdam, Holland	N.Y.	AMSTER-DAM, HOLL.		YES	FIRM SPYER BR.	150	Y		NEW YORK CITY		FRIEND: LEO GUGGENHEIMER 336 CENTRAL PARK W., NEW YORK CITY	Y	4M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ext. to 1-12-34 File No. 22282/1455

Ext. to 7-12-32 File No. 22370/1525

Ext. to 7-12-34 File No. 22283/1520

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 TH *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

W. D. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRIEDRICH LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..... on the ..... and duly list) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

W. Parrell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

GERMAN SEAPOST OFFICIALS

S.S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6 TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	NEWES	WILHELM	54		M	M	SEAPOST OFFICIAL	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 01-12	SATUELLE	NI 165 3/1	BREMEN	JAN.18,1932	GERMANY 12	BREMEN
2	DIPLOMAT	WINKLER	RUDOLF	34		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	" 01-12	DRESDEN	NI 1657 3/1		MAY 31,1932	" 12	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

No. 3 - 30 BLANC.

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... –
Aliens 2

L. Ubbelohde
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, is whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12 TH, 19 33.

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid by own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 (and if less, how much)?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No, If yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of his (her) visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether a person who has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	POST OFFICE NO.5,RAILWAY STATION, BREMEN,GERMANY	GERM.	BREMEN	-	GERMAN SEAPOST	-	1924-1932 SEVERAL TIMES Y	NEW YORK	FOREIGN POST OFFICE, VARWICK STREET, NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
2	WIFE:GRETCHEN WINKLER, BREMEN,WIELANDSTR.24	"	"	-	"	-	1928-1932 Y SEVERAL TIMES	NEW YORK	AS ABOVE	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF MASTER *, of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 TH *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRIEDRICH LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S. "E U R O P A"; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "replaced by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W. T. Powell
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another part of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet to the last alien.

- 5 - S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th., 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUOTA, NONQUOTA, PP, or RP and give number of not known)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 5 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHOENHERR	BERTA	67		F	WD.	RETIRED	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEDERN	Q 17699	HAMBURG	12.28.32.		GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
2		BOEHM	KURT	32		M	S	Butler CHAMBERMAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	POGARELL	Q 71180	BERLIN	1.5.1933		DO	BERLIN

Jacot Singer Insp 6 30 PM

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

No. 3 - 30 BLANC.

L. Abendle
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12 TH, *19* 33.

31
- 6 -

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ACQ.:THEODOR HEINEN,5-LLOYDSTR. BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY.		N.Y.	HEWLETT, L.I.	Y	SELF	450	NO	—	—	—	to SON-RICHARD SCHOENHERR,389-HAMILTON AVE. HEWLETT,L.I.N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
2	ACQ.:MISS M.GUENTHER,3-ELDENAERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.		CAL.	HOLLYWOOD,	Y	SELF	50	NO	—	—	—	EMPLOYER:MISS LILIAN HARVEY,% FOX FILM. HOLLYWOOD,CAL.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

med cert. visibility - landing proof

NOTE.—**Full text of question 28 is as follows:** Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29b

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

W. D. Pearmell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRIEDRICH LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S. "E U R O P A", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

F. Lamszies.

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

U S Inspector
San Diego

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

-4- S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name -4-	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROSS	WALTER	37		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	NI 14	GUADALAJARA	3.28.32.		MEXICO	GUADALAJARA.
2	DIPLOMAT	TAKAHASHI	INE	52		F	M	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	NI 2860	LONDON	12.28.1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	TAKEUCHI	BENJI	47		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	FUKUI-KEN	NI 3611	BERLIN	11.21.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN
4	TRANSIT	BAUM	ERICH	46		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLADBACH	TRANSIT 37	BERLIN	12.15.1932		DO	DO
5	TRANSIT	BAUM	ELSA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	CHILE	OSORNO	TRANSIT 37	Berlin	"		DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	BAUM	HANS	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TRANSIT 37	Berlin	"		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	BAUM	FRITZ	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	GUATEMALA,	GUATEMALA	TRANSIT 37	Berlin	"		DO	DO
8	TRANSIT	KOCH	GEORG MAX	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NI 329	HAMBURG	12.5.32.		CUBA	LA HABANA
9	TRANSIT	GUENTHER	FRIEDRICH ADOLF	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	BOLIVIA	SORATA	NI 341	Hamburg	12.9.32		PERU	AREQUIPA
10	TRANSIT	GUENTHER	CAROLA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	NI 341	"	"		DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	GUENTHER	RALPH	6	8	M	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NI 341	"	"		DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	GUENTHER	KLAUS	4	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 341 TRANSIT	"	"		DO	DO
13	TRANSIT	KOHLSTRUCK	ELISABETH	20		F	S	CHILDREN MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	365	HAMBURG	12.29.32.		GERMANY	HANNOVER.
14	TRANSIT	SAINT PIERRE	DENIS WILLIAM	36		M	M	Sawyer	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	EDMONTON	Canadian Passport TRANSIT	Ottawa	43389 1o.18.32		CANADA	PORT MOODY, B.C.
15	TRANSIT	HACKETT	FREDERICK	39		M	S	SAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	TORONTO, ONT.	Canadian Passport		1o.8.32		DO	TORONTO, ONT.

Jahaplay op 7:00 AM Jan 12-1933

No. 16 - 3- FRANC

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 15

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12 TH, 1933.

37 4 -

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, or by State, city, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Time or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER IN LAW: WALTER TRAUB, KR. GARDELEGEN, PROV. SA. GERM.	Laredo	MEX. GUADALAJARA.	NO	SELF	Y	NO	2 mos	Laredo	Laredo	Laredo	SISTER: ERIKA BECHER, 206-HAMPDEN ST. ALBUQUERQUE, MEXICO. IN TRANSIT TO															
2	Pension Orient, Kaiser Allee 202 Berlin	S.Fr.	JAPAN, TOKYO	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	—	BROTHER: ZENNADA TONNIO, 421-TAKINOKAWA. TOKYO, JAPAN. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN !		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	c/o Mrs. Cohen, 1 Prinzregenten-strasse, Berlin, Wilmersd.	S.Fr.	JAPAN, ASHIYA.	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	—	WIFE: ASAKO TAKEUCHI. ASHIYA, HYOGOKEN, JAPAN. IN TRANSIT TO J A P A N !		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YELLOW	BL	BR	NONE
4	BROTHER IN LAW: MAJOR BURSY, 116-SCHILLERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y.	CHILE, VALPARAISO.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	Aug. 1929 trans. NEW YORK, N.Y.				C/o Mr. Carl Scheuch, Osorno Casilla 494 IN TRANSIT TO CHILE!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BL	BL	NONE
5	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	CHILE DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	Aug 1929 trans. NEW YORK, N.Y.				as above IN TRANSIT TO CHILE!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	CHILE DO	Y	PARENTS	Y	Y	Aug. 1929 trans NEW YORK, N.Y.				as above IN TRANSIT TO CHILE!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
7	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	CHILE DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	Aug. 1929 trans NEW YORK, N.Y.				as above IN TRANSIT TO CHILE!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
8	WIFE: ELISABETH KOCH, 34-CASPAR VOGHTSTR. HAMBURG, HAMBURG, GERMANY.	via Key West CUBA, LA HABANA.		NO	SELF	Y	Y	1929 transit NEW YORK, N.Y.				Apartado 518 LA HABANA, CUBA. IN TRANSIT TO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
9	FATHER: ERNESTO GUENTHER, OBERGUT ELDAGSEN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	PERU. AREQUIPA.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	May 3 1930 NEW YORK, N.Y.				RESIDENCE: CERVECERIA. AREQUIPA, PERU. IN TRANSIT TO PERU!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
10	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	PERU DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	May 3 1930 NEW YORK, N.Y.				HUSBAND: AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO PERU!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	PERU DO	Y	PARENTS	-	Y	May 3 1930 NEW YORK, N.Y.				PARENTS: AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO PERU!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
12	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	PERU DO	Y	DO	-	Y	May 3 1930 NEW YORK, N.Y.				PARENTS: AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO PERU!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER: MARIE KOHLSTRUCK, 33-SCHAUFELDERSTR. HANNOVER, HANN. GERMANY.	N.Y.	PERU. AREQUIPA.	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	NO	—	—	—	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO PERU!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14	none	R. Point	CANADA. PORT MOODY. BC.	NO	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	—	OWN HOME: 82-RUE ALBERT. IN TRANSIT TO PORT MOODY, B.C. CANADA.		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	none	R. Point	CANADA. TORONTO, ONT.	NO	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT NEW YORK				FATHER: ANDREW HACKETT. 43-BROOKLYN AVE. TORONTO, ONT, CANADA. C A N A D A ! IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16																						5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 TH *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

W. D. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRIEDRICH LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S. "E U R O P A", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "herewith" or "transferred to vessel named" or "on the same day"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KOENIGSBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

U S Farrell
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 2 - S.S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 2 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EHRLICH	SIEGFRIED	27		M	S	AGENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 165		12.27.1932			WIEN
2		NEUMANN	MAX	76		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FORST/L.	NI 34		12.16.32.			FRANKFURT/M.
3		MAYER	LEO	19		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M.	NI 151	FRANKFURT/M.	12.13.32.			BREMEN
4		MUFKA	JANOS	38		M	S	TOUR CONDUCTOR	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	LORCSE	NI 2363	BREMEN	8.2.1932			SONNEBERG.
5		SCHUETT	PAUL	52		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN	NI 110	LEIPZIG	12.2.32.			NEUBAMM/BERLIN
6		ENDLER	HUGO REINHOLD	54		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	SCHWEIDNITZ	NI 3945	BERLIN	12.28.1932			ILMENAU
7		JUFFA	WILHELM	47		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ILMENAU	NI 120	LEIPZIG	12.21.1932			STOCKHOLM
8		BELFRAGE	KURT J.E.	54		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NI 117	STOCKHOLM	12.24.32.			PRAG
9		RICHER	FRIEDRICH	27		M	S	TRAVELLER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	C.S.R.	WIGSTADTL	NI 96	PRAG	12.19.1932			TEPLITZ-SCHOENAU.
10		BIENENWALD	ZITA	20		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	DO	MILOVICE	NI 100	PRAG	12.29.1932	99266/62		BERLIN-SCHOENEBERG.
11		DR.DOPPELFELD	HEINRICH	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KOELN/RH.	NI 24	BERLIN	1.4.1933			WARSCHAU
12		RJSUROWICZ	BORYS	50		M	S	AUTHOR	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	NI 98	WARSCHAU	12.29.1932	VI 202/ 346		WARSCHAU
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

P. Flanagan
Inspector 6.15 Pm

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 12

No. 13 - 30 BLANCO

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12 th, 19 33.

35
- 2 -

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash was sent by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the immigrant, cash, money order, or pawnbroker's receipt)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:ADOLF EHRLICH,100-A HADIKG.																													
2	WIEN-XIII.AUSTRIA.	N.Y.AUSTR.WIEN			Y	SELF	600	Y	1931-JULY-AUG. 28th, 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.			BUSINESS FRIEND: 11-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.			Y	3	MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	WIFE:EMMY NEUMANN,1-KALVARIENBERG. GOLDBERG,SCHLES.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.GOLDBERG			Y	SELF	200	Y	1931-JAN. 5th, 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.			FIRM:NEUMANN, LOEBER CORP. DANBURY, CONN.			Y		MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	HZ	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER:MRS.EMMA MAYER,45-WITTELSBACHER ALLEE. FRANKFURT/MAIN,GERMANY.	N.YORK FRANKFURT			N.Y	SELF	25-NO					FIRM:GLOBE SHIPPING CO.11-BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.			Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HZ	BL	NONE
5	FATHER:ERNST WUPKA,90-ARANY JANOS UTCA. MISKOLCZ,BORSOD MEGYE.HUNG.	HUNG.GERM.BREMEN			Y	N.G.L.	25-Y	NOV. 17th-19th, 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.				FIRM:NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.			Y	2	DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	WIFE:IDA SCHMIDT,21-SCHOENBERG. SCHOENBERG,THUERG.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.SCHOENBERG			Y	SELF	150	Y	JAN.-FEB. 6th 1932 CHICAGO, ILL.			FIRM:BUTLER BROTHERS,RANDOLPH BRIDGE. CHICAGO,ILL.			Y	6	WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	WIFE:MARGARETE ENDLER,7-FRIEDENSTR. NEUDAMM,N/M.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.NEUDAMM			Y	SELF	200	Y	1931-JAN. 15th 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.			ACQ.:FRANK M.LEE. DANBURY, CONN.			Y	6	DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
8	WIFE:ELSE JUPPA,AUG.ALTSTR.4. ILMENAU,THUERG.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.ILMENAU			Y	SELF	200	Y	MARCH 19th, 1930 CHICAGO, ILL.			ACQ.:ALBERT SCHALLENMUELLER,632-S.HUMPHREY AVE OAK PARK ILL.			Y	52	DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BK	GR	NONE
9	WIFE:EMILI BELFRAGE,111-REGIERUNGSSTR. STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN.	N.Y.SWED.STOCKHOLM			Y	SELF	Y	Y	JULY ? 1932 CHICAGO, ILL.			Drake Hotel CHICAGO, ILL.			Y	6	WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FIRM:U.BRICH & CO.58-JUNGMANNOVA PRAG II.C.S.R.	N.Y.U.S.S.R.PRAG			Y	SELF	100	Y	FEBR.-MAY 15th, 1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.			CORPORATION:LOWENTHAL,14-WEST 23rd-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.			Y		MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
11	FATHER:RUDOLF BIENENWALD,25-HORSENLOHESTR. TEPLITZ-SCHOENAU,C.S.R.	N.Y.U.S.S.R.TEPLITZ			Y	SELF	50	NO	—	—	—	UNCLE:JOHN BIENENWALD.115-N.ST.JAMES STR. WAUKEGAN, ILL.			Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	Ext. to 12-13-33			File No. 92266/762			
12	WIFE:ELSE DOPPELFELD,45-RHODINSTR. BERLIN-NIEDERSCHOEN,GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.BERLIN			Y	SELF	300	—	—	—	—	BUSINESS FRIEND:LOUIS BAIRL,1401-WEST JACKSON CHICAGO, ILL.			Y	10	DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
13	COUSIN:ARON EJSUROWICZ,27-MASTOWA. WILNA,POLAND.	N.Y.POLAND.WARSCHAU			Y	SEE C.23	2000	NO	—	—	—	ACQ.:POEPLES ART FEDERATION,220-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.			Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W. C. Penrod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. FRIEDRICH LAMSZIES, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KONNIGSBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies.

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 - S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 9th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date, consular verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name - 1 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAHL	HANS H.	28		M	M	E.G.L. EMPLOYEE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTERHOSENFELD	P 869361 A 876053	WASH.	10.18.1932		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2		PAHL	MARIECHEN	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERSELK	870007 876051	WASH.	10.20.1932		DO	DO
3		BECK	MARIE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENSTERBERG	P 856969 A 861212	WASH.	8.12.1932		DO	DO
4		PIZITZ	MOSES	60		M	WD.	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BREST	858523 865246	WASH.	8.24.1932		DO	DO
5		von HASSE	EBERHARD	27		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREUZNACH	P 856026 A 858133	WASH.	8.12.1932		DO	ST. LOUIS, MO.
6		GOSSMANN	JUSTUS CHRISTIAN	64		M	M	DR.ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	DO	DO	OLDENBURG/H.	P 869735 A 874751	WASH.	10.19.1932		DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 6

No. 7 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12 TH, 19 33.

37

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, by other persons, or by the transportation company, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER:CLAUS PAHL,PREUSSENSTR. HAMBURG,SCHLES.HOL.GERM.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.Y		SELF	Y	Y	1927-DEC.8th,1932 BROOKLYN,N.Y.			OWN HOME:248-COVERT STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	1927-DEC.8th,1932 BROOKLYN,N.Y.			HUSBAND: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	SISTER:MRS.ANNA ECKSTEIN,54-HAMMER NUERNBERG,GERMANY.		N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF		Y	1908-AUG. 24th 1932 BROOKLYN,N.Y.			HUSBAND:OSKAR BECK,280-MANJERSTR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	DAUGHTER:MISS FRANIA PISITZ,22-WINKLERSTR. BERLIN-GRUNEWALD,GERMANY.		ALA.	BIRMINGHAM.	Y	SELF		Y	1899-AUG.29th,1932 BIRMINGHAM,ALA.			BROTHER:MAX PIZITZ,20th-STR.2nd AVE. BIRMINGHAM,ALA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	MOTHER:ELSE von HASSE.10-FRANZ ABTSTR. WIESBADEN,GERMANY.		MISS.	ST.LOUIS.	Y	R.G.L.		Y	1893-JULY 21st,1932 ST.LOUIS,MO.			FRIEND:REV.C.FRITSCH,BELLEVUE AVE.2512. MAPLEWOOD,ST.LOUIS,MO.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER IN LAW:OTTO RUETZ,59-HOMEBRANDSTR. HAMBURG,HAMBURG,GERMANY.		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF		Y	1893-OCT.5th,1932 CHICAGO,ILL.			OWN HOME:5920-MAGNOLIA AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 12TH 1933.

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RITELGOERGE	ELISE	63		F	M	NOV.13th,1869,AURORA,ILL.		308-80.LINCOLN AVE. AURORA,ILL.
2	RITELGOERGE	BERTHA E.	36		F	S	NOV.29th,1896,AURORA,ILL.		
3	~~HIRSH~~	LOUIS	31		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~WESTERN DISTRICT COURT of NEW YORK. APRIL 7th,1930,BUFFALO,N.Y.~~	AS ABOVE. ~~32-TENNISON AVE. BUFFALO,N.Y.~~
4	KUHN	KATHARINA	64		F	M		PASSPORT:534421 JULY 5th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	90-GREEN STR. NEWARK,N.J.
5	LANDECK	EUGEN	40		M	S		DISTRICT COURT RIVERSIDE ,CAL. MARCH 12th,1928.	Prado, California
6	BUETTNER	ANNA	47		F	M		PASSPORT:542286 JULY 23rd,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	6214-NORTH CAMPBELL AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
7	WENDELER	ANNA M.	45		F	M		PASSPORT:162344,renewed till 2.8.1934. FEBR.8th,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C.	2236-EUTAW PLACE. BALTIMORE,MD.
8	WEBER	HERMAN	32		M	S		PASSPORT:564122 NOV.11th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	McDONALD	MARGARETHE	70		F	WD		PASSPORT:207632 APRIL 23rd,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C.	171-EAST 74th STR.MANHATTAN NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. BARR.
10	FREUNDLICH	JULIUS	45		M	M	Passp. 182 Cons-Frankfurt/M Dec, 17.29 ren. Dec 2.31	COMMON PLEAS COURT ESSEX COUNTY. JULY 1912,NEWARK,N.J.	22-HEDDEN TERRACE. NEWARK,N.J.
11	GOODHUE	RUTH	28		F	S	MARCH 22nd,1904,WHEELING,WEST VIRGINIA.		28-EAST 56th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
12	CHRISTENSEN	PETER	29		M	S		PASSPORT:555730 SEPT.20th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	WEST ORANGE,N.J.
13	DAVID	CHARLES GUSTAV	67		M	S		SUPREME COURT of NEW YORK,N.Y. APRIL 3rd,1900.	312-WEST 93rd STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
14	SCHMITT	ADAM	31		M	S		DISTRICT COURT of CHICAGO,ILL. NOVEMBER 21st,1930.	130-W.RANDOLPH STR. CHICAGO,ILL.
15	DOSPIL	FELIX CHARLES	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT of BRONX,N.Y. NOVEMBER 21st,1927.	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57-BROAD-WAY.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
16	KARLSON	FRED	54		M	S		DISTRICT COURT of FAIRBANKS,ALASKA. 1927 Passp. 479 Wash, Aug. 2.30 renewed Aug 4.32	FAIRBANKS,ALASKA.
17	OSTROWSKI	RICHARD C.	47		M	M		PASSPORT:321692 renewed 12.5.1932 OCT.23rd,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C. BOSTON.	148-BRIDGE STR. N.WEYMOUTH,MASS.
18	SCHAUMBURG	BRUNO de BLANCK	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT of BROOKLYN,N.Y. DECEMBER 16th,1920.	107-A.73rd STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
19	SCHAUMBURG	GRETE AMALIE	26		F	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT of NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. MARCH 11th,1929.	AS ABOVE.
20	SCHAUMBURG	GRETE JOSEPHINE	5	8	F	S	APRIL 24th,1927,BRONX,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
21	SACHEZ	PEDRO ALFONSO	25		M	S		PASSPORT:561789 OCT.26th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	67-E.110th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
22	WOODS	SAM EDISON	40		M	M	MAY 15TH 1892 STARVILLE TEXAS		STATION A, Hattiesburg ~~HATTIESBURG~~ MISS.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John R. Blanck
Interpreter

4:30 P.M.

No. 3 LOUIS HIRSH CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
No. 23 - 30 BLANC

L. Wulle
PURSER

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners AS ABOVE
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S.S. "EUROPA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 7TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12 TH, 1933.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	~~EDISON~~	SAM EDISON	40	8	M	M		SPECIAL ~~RENEWED~~ PRAGUE JAN.3rd 1932 ~~PASSPORT 590 WASH.D.C.JUL.24th 1929~~	~~STATION A,HATTIESBURG MISS.~~
2	BAKER	BLANCHE L.	49	✓	F	D	JAN.17th 1883 PORT HUNN MICH.		THE MAPLES.CROSSWELL.MICH.
3	~~BORST~~	WALTER P.	40	6	M	S	JUN.17th 1892 MILWAUKEE WISC.		980 MEMORIAL DRIVE CAMBRIDGE MASS.
4	~~Engelborg~~	AXEL	37	1	M	S		PASSPORT 397619 WASH.D.C.JUN. 4th 1931	25 E.69th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
5	BOK	CURTIS	35	4	M	M	SEP. 7th 1897 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		BRYN MAWR PENNA.
6							Rafaring, Imp. 4 42 p.m.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									23

No. 1 SAM EDISON WOODS CANCELLED / REAPPEARS SHEET 3 No. 22 FROM BREMEN

No. 6 - 30 BLANC.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SECOND.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA" sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12 TH 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROSEN	DAVID	48	✓	M	M			NAT. BROOKLYN SUPERIOR COURT. EXT: US.PP.667820 WASH.DC. 1.24.29 2.19.31	1150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	~~TRUSH~~	~~CARL~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1.2.99~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1750 49 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
3	RIPPEL	BERNHARD, C.	54	✓	M	S			NAT. CIRCUIT CT. CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 1906 US.PP.394165 WASH.DC. 5.29.31	51 E. 17 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WIRTH	LOUIS	31	✓	M	S			NAT. WESTERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. BUFFALO, N.Y. ON APRIL 7th 1932	32 TENNESON AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	MENAGH	FRANCIS, H.	42	✓	M	S	12.11.90	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		683 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	MENAGH	DONALD, L.	9	✓	M	S	6.7.23	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
7	DE MARKUS	LOUIS	43	✓	M	M			NAT. FEDERAL COURT AT PITTSBURGH, PA. 1921 US.PP. 566501 WASH.DC. 11.28.32	BOX 253, BLAWNOX, PA.
8	WALLMAN	JOSEPH	57	✓	M	M			NAT. U.S. SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ON JUNE 23rd 1906	48 W. 48 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WALLMAN	JENNY	56	✓	F	M			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
10	ERICKSON	HELENE, V.	34	✓	F	S	7.8.98	BLOOMINGTON, ILL.		17 NORTH STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	BAUMGOLD	SAM	42	✓	M	M			NAT. COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CITY, N.J. ON JUNE 17th 1920	C/O GREYSTONE HOTEL, 91 ST. & BRODAWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BAKER	VICTORIA	28	✓	F	M	JUNE 25, 1904	LOWELL MASS.	U.S.Passport 284879 JUNE 27TH 1932 AT WASHINGTON D.C.	41 TERINAIAN STREET, CAMBRIDGE MASS.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

24

No. 2 FRANK SAMUEL CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
No. 13 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the German s/s " Europa ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W. J. Carsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 44

TOURIST
NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHREIBLER	HERRMANN	31		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NIV 62	GENEVA	12.15.32		X	SWITZERLD. GENEVA
2		BRISKA	EUGENIE	34		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	FRENCH	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	GARGALIANI	NIV 1188	PARIS	12.29.32		X	FRANCE PARIS
3		SWART	JAN, H.R.	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LIMMEN	NIV 282	ROTTERDAM	DEC.32		X	HOLLAND SASSENHEIM
4		MEYER	AUGUSTINE, A.	32		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	BATAVIA	NIV 275	ROTTERDAM	12.19.32		X	HOLLAND THE HAGUE
5		ROOZEKRANS	CORNELIUS ANTHONIUS	30		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DEN HEIDER	NIV 202	AMSTERDAM	12.31.32		X	HEEMSTEDE
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 6 to 30 = vacant,

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 1933

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, etc., by himself, herself, or by other person, or if by transportation company, name of company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE: THERESE S. 121 ROUTE DE FLORISSANT,		SWITZERLAND,			$700		1930			FRIEND: IRVING FISHER, 460 PROPSECT ST.																	
1	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	GENEVA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEWHAVEN, CONN.			NEWHAVEN, CONN.	Y	3W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	BROTHER: DR. BRISKA, 6 RUE DE PORTO RICO, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE, PARIS	NO	SELF	$100	N.	NO	-	-	SISTER: K. MANOS, 6642 NO. CLARK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	CHESTNUT BL.	BR.	NONE
3	HOME: 10 CHARBONLAAN, SASSENHEIM, HOLLAND	N.Y.	HOLLAND, SASSENHEIM	Y	CORPORATION	$100	Y	1932	APRIL 20th	NEW YORK, N.Y.	C/O COPEX CO., 7 MOORE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	4M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	FRIEND: E. SCHRÖDER, 21 SEP- LAAN, THE HAGUE, HOLLAND	R.P.	CANADA, VANCOUVER	Y	SELF	$700	Y	NO	-	-	C/O TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	14 DAYS - T R A N S I T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
5	MOTHER M.A. ROOZEKRANS, 53 HAVENSTRAAT, HEEMSTEDE, HOLL.	N.Y.	HOLLAND HEEMSTEDE	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	1927 and 1932	JULY 2, N.Y. 1932		BUSINESS FRIEND: INTERNATIONAL FORWARDING CO. 6. STATE ST. NEW YORK CITY	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD. BLUE	GR-	NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

PASSE

Arrived - Jan 12, 1933 - Saxonia - CPR Line - Southampton - 4 months - Europe - 25th St. Madison Square - Prince George Hotel - Entered 1/12/34 file 99106/263

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar S c h a r f, master, of the German s/s " Europa ", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Scharf

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

H C Jewell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the German s/s " Europa ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43
TOURIST
TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (light blue) sheet. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with GV, NQV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	VAN EISLANDER	MARTHA	36		F	M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOONLEDE	CAN.PP. 42216	OTTAWA	9.28.32	X	CANADA	LANGTON
2	UNDER 16	VAN EISLANDER	MARIE	11		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FLEMISH	CANADA	ARNER	AS ABOVE	-		X	CANADA	LANGTON
3	UNDER 16	VAN EISLANDER	CYRIEL	5		M	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FLEMISH	CANADA	KINGSVILLE	AS ABOVE	-		X	CANADA	LANGTON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JAN 12 1933

4 B 25

Nos. 4 to 30 = vacant ,

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 19 33

44

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HOME: LANGTON, ONT., CANADA		State	City or town																										
1		N.Y.	CANADA,	TORONTO	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: ORCHIEL VAN E. R.R.1, LANGTON, ONT., CANADA	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE		Y	FATHER ~~SELF~~	Y	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE		Y	FATHER	Y	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	T	R	A	N	S	I	T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6	L																													
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar S c h a r f, master, *of the* german s/s " Europa " *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *19* 33

at NEW YORK

H O Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the german s/s " Europa ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W Jeanselme

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—936

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 42

TOURIST
QUOTA & NON-QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.
NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROTHGEB	LOUISE	36		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	FRENCH	SWITZERLD.	MONTREUX	NQIV 312	PARIS	1.5.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 2 to 30 = vacant.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

Purser

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] relative, whether said [illegible] other person, or the [illegible] Red Cross, Salvation Army, [illegible] Aid Society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: JOSEPH ZANOTTI, 32 RUE DE CARBOLETE, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	Y	18 Y.	9.25.32	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND: VALENTIN R. 161 EAST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Schaff, master
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the german s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933
at NEW YORK

W E Faircloth
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the German s/s "Europa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Konigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at NEW YORK

W. Tousley

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—635

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

TOURIST.

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHMAHL	HORST	24		M	S	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	873983 RP. 879722	WASH.DC.	11.8.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		ALLARD	ETIENNE, A.	28		M	S	EXPORTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SENNEVILLE	816321 RP. 823621	WASH.DC.	5.11.32	VL-274-878	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3		LLOP	JOAQUIN	54		M	M	BARBER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	FATERELLA	788920 RP. 794168	WASH.DC.	2.19.32		AS ABOVE	
4		LLOP	ENGRACIA	47		F	M	H.-WIFE ~~NONE~~	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GERONA	788405 RP. 794030	WASH.DC.	2.17.32		AS ABOVE	
5	U.S. CIT.	LLOP	CARMEN, G.	20		F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	7.14.12 TAMPA, FLA.	-	-	-		-	-
6	U.S. CIT.	LLOP	FRANCIS	22		F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	9.15.10 TAMPA, FLA.	-	-	-		-	-
7		ANSBACHER	HEINZ	28		M	S	EMPLOYER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT a/MAIN	873704 RP. 880019	WASH.DC.	11.7.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK C.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 8 to 30 = vacant,

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

L Ellerbe
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12th, 19~~32~~ 33.

48

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	PARENTS: MATHIAS S. 8, HOFMANSTR.								1929-12.8.32			FRIEND: C.V.BERTSCHE, 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.																		
1	DÜSSELDORF, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	No	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.			HOME: 53 EAST 53 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER: ANDRE A. 37 RUE DE								1930-5.29.32																					
2	PARIS, PORT-MARLY, FRANCE		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.				NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	FAMILY: C.PASCUAL, POLAGO								28 Y.-6.7.32			HOME: 1816 CHURCH AVE.																		
3	40, BARCELONA, SPAIN		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.			NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK.	BL.	NONE
4	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK. FAIR	DK.	GR.	NONE
5	U. S. — CITIZEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	U. S. - CITIZEN.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	SISTER: ALICE SCHWIEBE, PARK HOTEL, FRANKFURT, GERM.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1927-11.10.1932 NEW YORK CITY			HOME: 820 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar S c h a r f, *master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* German s/s " Europa " *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Scharf
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the German s/s "Europa", sailing therewith (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NILSON	GUSTAV EDWIN	34		M	S	MINER	Y	ENG/SPAN/SWE	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	UMEO	NIV.17	EDINBURGH	12/30/32		Ecuador	Guayaquil
2		KUGA	TOKUHEI	35		M	S	CLERK	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	USHIZA SAGA PREF.	NIV.35	BERLIN	11/29/32		JAPAN	TOKIO
3		JONES	SYDNEY LAURENCE	37	11	M	M	MNFCTR. AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCS. PLATT BRIDGE	CANADIAN PASSPORT 5868	ISSUED AT OTTAWA	6/12.1931		CANADA	TORONTO
4		MAC GILLIVRAY	EDWARD BLAKE	50		M	W	SALESMAN	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	CANADA	TORONTO	CANADIAN PASSP. 46831 ISSUED AT OTTAWA,		12/5.1932		"	"
5		LUNT	ARTHUR DEAN	21	6	M	S	BANK CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	INCE LANCS.	CANADIAN PASSP. 43398 ISSUED AT OTTAWA,		10/18.1932		"	NIAGARA FALLS
6		HILLIARD	WILLIAM J.	52		M	M	TRAVELIER	Y	"	Y	"	IRISH	IRELD.	PITTIJO	CAN.PASSP. 31083	OTTAWA	11/28/27		"	TORONTO
7		IWASAKI	MORITARO	43		M	M	HOTEL PROPRIETOR	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WOKAYAMA	SEC.3(2) NIV.2846	LONDON	12/23/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
8		DUSKIN	IRVING	29	1	M	S	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	878474 876688 RP	WASH.D.C.	NOV.30. 1932		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
9		BROADHURST	JOHN RALFE	27		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	"	Y	CANADA	CANADIAN	"	COVENTRY	TV.357	LONDON	1/6/33		CANADA	TORONTO
10		DIXON	ROBERT FREDERICK	33	10	M	M	GROCER	Y	"	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	"	NORTHUMB. WOOLER	863971 869974	WASH.D.C.	9/21/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		LEE	JENNIE	28	1	F	S	LAW STUDT. & LECTURER	Y	"	Y	"	SCOTCH	"	SCOTLD. LOCHGELLY	NIV.2914	LONDON	1/2/33		ENGLAND	SCOTLD. LOCHGELLY
12		WARDLE	HENRY WOODROFFE	23		M	S	Bank-CLERK	Y	"	Y	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRITISH INDIA	RANCHI	BRIT.PASSPORT NO.534065 ISS.AT LONDON AUG.		17.1927		CANADA	TORONTO
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Nos. 13 to 30 = vacant,

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 12

L Ubsdell
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1935. 50

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether ever detained in any institution or supported as a public charge	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the beneficiary of the petition is to be employed in the United States and if so, what kind of work he will perform	Length of time the beneficiary intends to remain in the United States	Whether the beneficiary of the petition is coming to the United States to join a relative										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR.LOCKE (FRIEND) ROSEBANK,BARNTON AVE. DAVIDSONS MAINS,MIDLOTHIAN	N.Y.	ECUA.	GUAYA-QUIL	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1927	IN TRANS. 1927	BOX 655 GUAYAQUIL,ECUADOR.	IN TRANSIT			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	(BR.I.L.) MR.OTOMATSU IKEDA 1-3 KAGA-CHO,ICHIGAYA,YATSUYA TOKIO JAPAN	S.F.	JAP.	YOKO-HAMA	Y	"		Y	N	-	- -	NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA,MARKET STREET,SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE
3	(WIFE)MRS.E.M.M.JONES,60 LAKE SHORE BOLD,TORONTO CAN.	BUFF.	CAN.	TORONTO	N	"		Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK 12/7 1932	(WIFE)MRS.E.M.M.JONES,60 LAKE SHORE BOLD,TORONTO	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	DK	BR	HZ	NONE
4	(SON)EDWARD R.MAC GILLIVRAY, 15 STARR AVE.TORONTO CANADA	"	"	"	N	"		Y	Y	"	" "	(SON)EDWARD R.MAC GILLIVRAY 15 STARR AVE.TORONTO CAN.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	DK	GR	HZ	NONE
5	(UNCLE)JOHN LUNT 48 BURTON ST.HAMILTON ONT.	NIAG. FALLS	"	NIAGARA FALLS	N	"		Y	Y	1932	" 12/6 1932	(HOME)2366 KER ST. NIAGARA FALLS ONTARIO	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6½	DK	BR	BL	SMALL SCAR OV. LEFT EYE.
6	MRS.W.J.HILLIARD, 52 MARION ST.TORONTO CAN.	BUFF.	"	TORONTO	N	"		Y	Y	1932	" 11/30 1932	(WIFE)MRS.W.J.HILLIARD 52 MARION ST.TORONTO CAN.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	FR	BR	BL	
7	OWN HOME : 8 DENMARK ST.LONDON WC.2.	S.F.	JAP.	TOKIO	Y	"		Y	N	-	- -	NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	IN TRANSIT			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		FR	DK	BL	NONE
8	UNCLE: F.E. OLIVER, 134 SHEPHERDS BUSH RD.LDN.W6	-	USA	CHICAGO	Y	"	$1 50	Y	Y	26Y	CHICA-GO 27. NOV 1932	MR.A.DUSKIN (HOME) ILL. 1050 N.KEDZIL AVE.CHICAGO	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE
9	(MOTHER)MRS.E.M.BROADHURST 25 AMPTHILL SQ.LONDON NW.1.		CAN.	TORONTO	N	"		Y	Y	1932	NEW YORK 12/14 1932	MR.GOODGER 32 GENEVA AVE.TORONTO CAN.	IN TRANSIT			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	F	BR	BR	BIRTHMARK LEFT FOREHEAD
10	(WIFE)MRS. DIXON,27 GARRS TERR.DEWSBURY W.LEEDS.	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	"	$1 75	Y	Y	2Y	NOV.18 " 1932	(HOME)10706 METROPOLITAN AVE.FOREST HILLS LI. N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9½	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	(FATHER)JAMES LEE,12 PAUL ST.,LOCHGELLY,FIFE.SCOTLD.	N.Y.	ENG.	LOCH-GELLY	Y	"		Y	Y	1932	" MAR. 1932	18 GRAMERCY PARK NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	Y		N	N	N	N	N	LEGT.N	N	"	N	5	11½	F	BR	GR	NONE
12	COUSIN: G.M. KELLY, 10 DEER PARK CRESCENT,TORONTO,ONT.	R.P.	CANADA	TORONTO	Y	"		Y	Y	1932	" NOV.11 1932	HOME: 613 SPADINA AVE. TORONTO,ONT, CANADA.	Y	two days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8½	DK	BR	BR	NONE
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Scherf, master, *of the* german s/s " Europa ", *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O Scherf

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *19* 33

at New York

W. T. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the German s/s " Europa ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 590 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

TOURIST CLASS
TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		35																			
1	4/39	KRIEB	HERMANN	24		M	S	~~MERCHANT~~ Clerk	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	BREMEN	68 T	BREMEN	1/4.33		X 4/12 CHILE	SANTIAGO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jump former ord 16th

Nos. 2 to 30 = vacant

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

L. Uberti
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether by self or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist								Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	MOTHER HELENE KRIEB, ALLERSTR.8, BREMEN, GERMANY	NEW YORK	CHILE	SANTIAGO	Y	SELF	50	N	-	-	-	GERMAN HOSPITAL, 737 CALLE DAVILA, SANTIAGO DE CHILE	TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	

Nore.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar S c h a r f, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the german s/s " Europa ", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Scharf

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at New York

U S Jenner

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lomszies, Surgeon of the German s/s " Europa ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

F. Lomszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New York

A C Carroll

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 509-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 34

34

TOURIST CLASS
TECHNICAL ADVISED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOLLMANN	AUGUSTE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	170 NQ	HAMBURG	12/29.32		GERMANY	BREMEN
2		EMMERICH	KARL H.	28		M	M	ENGINEER	"	" "	"	"	"		ESSEN	869103 875177	WASH.D.C.	10/17.32		U.S.A.	LAKEWOOD
3		EMMERICH	EDITH	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	7120	BERLIN	1/4.33		GERMANY	BERLIN
~~4~~		~~MANGS~~	~~FRANK~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLERGYMAN~~	"	~~SWEDISH~~	"	~~FINLAND~~	~~SCANDINAV.~~	~~FINLAND~~	~~KARPES~~	~~111 NQ~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	~~10/16.32~~		~~SWEDEN~~	~~KARLSKROHM~~
5		FLACK	RUTH	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	"	NORWAY	KRISTIAN-SAND	48 NQ	OSLO	10/10.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
6		WESSEL	CATHERINE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILHELMS-HAVEN	15718	HAMBURG	11/11.32		GERMANY	WILDESHAUSEN
7		BALZER	RICHARD	31		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"		NAUJOCKEN	174 NQ	STUTT-GART	12/23.32		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
8		HEITMANN	HENRY	24		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N . PASSPORT 557200. WASH. D.C., SEPT. 27TH 1932.													
9		HEITMANN	KATHARINA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	GERMANY	MULSUM	168 NQ	HAMBURG	12/28.32		GERMANY	MULSUM
10		LEITA	SOPHIE	22		F	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N . BORN SEPT. 3RD 1910, CHICAGO, ILL.													
11		LEITA	WALTER	4		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N . BORN NOV. 8TH 1928, CHICAGO, ILL.													
12		LEITA	VLADAS	39		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	VANAGAI	43 NQ	KAUNAS	12/28.32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
13		SANDBERG	SIGNE	28		F	WD.	NONE	"	DANISH	"	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	ARENDAL	66 NQ	COPEN-HAGEN	11/25.32		"	BROOKLYN
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Disembarked Southampton 15th P.M.

31

Nos. 14 to 30 = vacant No. 4., (Mangs) cancelled, transferred to sheet 31 line 8.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1933

54

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other cash passenger, whether by relative, whether self or other person, or by Government, society, church, employer, or prepaid ticket)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes—: Year or period of years	22 If Yes—: Where?	22 If Yes—: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	36 Color of—: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER FR.WILH.MEYER,WIED-HOFSTR.45,BREMEN,GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	-	-	-	HUSBAND A.HOLIMANN,540-8TH AVE.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER P.HULSMANN,LINDEN-ALLEE 47,ESSEN,GERMANY		O.	LAKEWOOD	-	SELF	60	Y	1930-LAKE-1932 WOOD	12/8		FRIEND MRS.R.BRAUN,1196 SUMMIT AVE.,LAKEWOOD,OHIO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER: " " "		O.	LAKEWOOD	-	HUSBAND	-	N	-	-	-	FRIEND: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	~~WIFE KARIN MANGO,VILLA-GATAN 7,KATRINEHOLM,SWEDEN~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~100~~	~~Y~~	~~1931-MINNEA-~~			~~FRIEND REV.THOREN,DELAWARE CHURCH 110-16 ST.,QUEENS STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.~~	~~YES~~	~~M.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE~~
5	SISTER H.FLACK,KOLBERGSGT. 43,KRISTIANSAND S,NORWAY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	50	"	1929-BROOK-1932 LYN	1/9.		FRIEND MR.TALLAKSEN,6613 FORT HAMILTON PKW.,BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER H.STRUDTHOFF,HERRLICH-KEIT 3,WILDESHAUSEN,GERM.		N.J.	HOBOKEN	"	HUSBAND	25	N	-	-	-	HUSBAND OTTO WESSEL,528 HUDSON STR.,HOBOKEN,N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	BROTHER I.L.K.SPERLING,118 SCHONNEFELDSTR.,ESSEN,GERM.		CAL.	LOS ANGE-LES	-	SELF	60	Y	1926-LOS ANGE-1932 LES	6/27		WIFE B.BALZER,662½ E.49TH STR.,LOS ANGELES,CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
8	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: 127 CHURCH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES														
9	FATHER J.SCHOMAKER,HOUSE NO.75,MULSUM,KRS.STADE,GERM.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	-	-	-	HUSBAND H.HEITMANN,127 CHURCH AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
10	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: 6101 S. STATE STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES														
11	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES														
12	BROTHER JONAS LEITA, VARAGAI, LITHUANIA		ILL.	CHICAGO	-	SELF	1000	Y	1933-CHICA-1932 GO	8/21		HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	SON CARL SANDBERG,SERGANONS 26,COPENHAGEN,DENMARK		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	200	"	1927-BROOK-1932 LYN	3/19		FRIEND J.ANDERSEN,733 E.43RD STR.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Scharf, master, of the german s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Scharf

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

at New York

A O Finnell

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the german s/s "Europa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at New York

W. Pennell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		THEUNE	WILLIAM	25		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOETTINGEN	850813 856465 P	WASH.D.C.	7/25.32		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
2		KOENNEKE	BERTHA	51		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	838320 830291 P	WASH.D.C.	6/21.32		"	WHITE PLAINS
3		GIBELIUS	JOHN W.	28		M	S	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUBEN	863345 869205 P	WASH.D.C.	9/19.32		"	NORWALK
4		SCHMIDT	ANNA	55		F	S	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHHEIM	843102 849865 P	WASH.D.C.	6/29.32		"	BRIDGEPORT
5		KUHNT	MARTHA	33		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	POSOTTENDORF	793689 798823 P	WASH.D.C.	3/12.32		"	BROOKLYN
6		KAUSCHUS	GERTRUD	25		F	S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPLITTER	843201 850740 P	WASH.D.C.	6/30.32		"	NEW YORK
7		STAAB	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERSLAUTERN	855686 858453 P	WASH.D.C.	8/11.32		"	LONG ISLAND CITY
8		BEISSWENGER	ROSA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEIN EIS-LINGEN	846702 853771 P	WASH.D.C.	7/12.32		"	PHILADELPHIA
9		BOEHME	ELLA	24		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	822248 829458 P	WASH.D.C.	5/23.32		"	SAN FRANCISCO
10		BRYDE	INGEN	35		F	S	SERVANT	"	ENGLISH	"	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	VALLEY	835075 838624 P	WASH.D.C.	6/15.32		"	WHITE PLAINS
11		JENSEN	BETTY	29		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASSENDRUP	852617 856808 P	WASH.D.C.	8/1.32		"	LA PORTE
12		LINDE	HANS	32		M	M	ENGINEER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIEBRICH	787893 793158 P	WASH.D.C.	2/13.32		"	CHICAGO
13		SCHWARZENBERG	HERBERT	42		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	876368 882452 P	WASH.D.C.	11/18.32		"	SAN FRANCISCO
14		GOSEWISCH	DOROTHY	36		F	S	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIMAR	873707 880024 P	WASH.D.C.	11/7.32		"	ST.GEORGE
15		STUTZ	THERESIA	38		F	WD.	DRESSMAK.	"	"	"	NONE	"	YUGOSLAVIA	O'FUTTOK	854726 859118 P	WASH.D.C.	8/9.32		"	TRENTON
16	U.S.CIT.	BOERNER	RHEA (wife)	30		F	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN FEB. 8TH 1902, NEW YORK, N.Y.								M.S.P.P. #65150 - 11/19/32 "SEEN"					
17		BOERNER	JOHANNES O.	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEISSENBORN	876321 880445 P	WASH.D.C.	11/18.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Ralfing, Insp. 1/31/33.

Nos. 18 to 30 = vacant,

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

L. Uhle
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 19 33

56

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	24 — Length of time the intention is to remain in the United States	24 — Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit abroad	25 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person of any of the classes excluded by law (see next column for explanation)	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Whether coming to join a husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States	31 Whether coming to join a husband or parent lawfully admitted to the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	FATHER LUDW.THEUNE,WEENDOLDSTR.63 B,GOETTINGEN,GERM.		N.J.	JERSEY CITY	–	SELF	$ 25	Y	1929-1932	JERSEY CITY	8/11	BROTHER H.THEUNE,314 WEBSTER AVE.,JERSEY CITY,N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	SISTER HEDW.BORMANN,ROSSBACHSTR.1,LEIPZIG O.5,GERM.		N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	–	"	25	"	1922-1932	WHITE PLAINS	6/26	FRIEND CHR.ROEMMELE,57 GROVE STR.,WHITE PLAINS,NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
3	FATHER COMR.GIBELIUS,ALTE POSTSTR.24,GUBEN,GERMANY		CONN.	DANBURY	–	"	$ 100	"	1928-1932	NOR-WALK	11/12	COUSIN GUSTAV ROSENFELDER, WOODMERE, L.I.,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4	MOTHER KATH.SCHMIDT,HOLZGASSE 3,KIRCHHEIM,GERMANY		CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	–	"	$ 100	"	1922-1932	BRIDGEPORT	8/18	FRIEND A.BAUNACH,202 HARRAL AVE.,BRIDGEPORT,CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
5	FATHER K.KUHNT,THIELITZERSTR.6,POSOTTENDORF,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	100	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	4/19	BROTHER KARL KUHNT,6116 ALDEN AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER J.KAUSCHUS,DUEPERSTR.37,DELMENHORST,GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	"	100	"	1929-1932	NEW YORK	7/7.	SISTER GRETA KAUSCHUS,223 4TH AVE.,NEW YORK CITY,NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	MOTHER CHARL.HERMANN,EICHENSTR.3,KAISERSLAUTERN,GERM.		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY	–	"	25	"	1923-1932	LG.ISLAND CITY	7/21.	HUSBAND O.STAAB,4735-43RD STR.,LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	FATHER A.BRISSWENGER,BAHNHOFSTR.KLEIN EISLINGEN,GERM.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA	–	"	$ 25	"	1927-1932	PHILADELPHIA	8/6.	FRIEND FR.FINK,5106 TULIP STR.,PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	FATHER MAX BOEHME,EMIL HECKELSTR.99, MANNHEIM, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$ 50	"	1929-1932	SAN FRANCISCO	6/20	FRIEND MINA BOGEL,1513 GREEN AVE.,RIDGEWOOD,L.I.,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
10	MOTHER LAURA BRYDE,JERNBANEVEJ 1,VALLEY,DENMARK		N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	–	"	$ 40	"	1929-1932	WHITE PLAINS	6/15	FRIEND MRS.GOSS,8 FISHER AVE.,WHITE PLAINS,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
11	FATHER N.JENSEN, ODSHED PR.VEJLE,DENMARK		IND.	LA PORTE	"	"	$ 25	"	1927-1932	LA PORTE	8/12.	C/O Y.W.C.A., LA PORTE, IND.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
12	WIFE LUCIE LINDE,MARKT 6/8, DORTMUND, GERMANY		ILL.	CHICAGO	–	"	$ 50	"	1926-1932	CHICAGO	3/17	HOME: 1407 WOLFRAM STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	FATHER ALEXANDER SEH,BEAUMONT STR.17,LEIPZIG N.22		CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	–	"	$ 25	"	1913-1932	SAN FRANCISCO	11/19	WIFE E.SCHWARZENBERG,639-37TH AVE.,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
14	MOTHER MARG.GOSEWISCH,KOHLGARTENSTR.31 E,LEIPZIG C.1.		ST.I.	ST.GEORGE	–	"	$ 200	"	1929-1932	ST. GEORGE	12/8	FRIEND M-PEUKERT,107 CENTRAL AVE., ST.GEORGE, ST.I.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	–	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
15	NIECE I.BAMBERGER,FUCHSROEHRENSTR.22/30,VIENNA XI.,AUSTRIA		N.J.	TRENTON	–	"	$ 25	"	1921-1932	TRENTON	7/28	HOME: 37 LAFAYETTE AVE., TRENTON, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
16	U.S.CITIZEN.											HOME: 1228 MORRIS AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES																
17	FATHER OSKAR BOERNER, WEISSENBORN, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$ 50	Y	1932	NEW YORK	11/29	HOME: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	–	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar S c h a r f , master, *of the* German s/s " Europa " , *from* Bremen , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O Scharf

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January , *19* 33

at New York

N E Pennell

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the german s/s " Europa ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Königsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—650

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FUNKE	MARGARETE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	German	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	111 NI	LEIPZIG	12/6.32		GERMANY	TORGAU
2		FOERSTER	MATHILDE	33		F	S	WRITER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	POLISH	POLAND	BRZEZANY	3858 NI	BERLIN	12/16.32		"	BERLIN
3		MUTH	CHRISTINE	38		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANAU	133 NI	FRANKFURT/M.	12/16.32		"	FRANKFURT/M.
4		PTACEK	OTOKAR	59		M	M	MANUFACT.	"	"	"	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	C.S.R.	PRAGUE	3916 NI	BERLIN	12/29.32		C.S.R.	PRAGUE
5		GOLDSTEIN	SAMUEL	34		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	C.S.R.	KOEVESD	99 NI	WARSAW	12/27.32		POLAND	RUDNIK
6		ROEHRIG	FRITZ	33		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEY	133 NI	MUNICH	12/19.32		GERMANY	SCHNEY
7	DIPLOMAT	MEYER	ERNST	40		M	S	DIPLOMATIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEOB-SCHUETZ	174 NI	WASHINGTON	12.16.32		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
8		MANGS	FRANK	35		M	M	CLERGYMAN	"	SWEDISH	"	FINLAND	SCANDINAV.	FINLAND	KARPES	111 NI	STOCKHOLM	12.16.32		SWEDEN	KATRINEHOLM
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					

Readmitted for hearing at Galveston 1-16-34 file 99219/21

1-27-34

Jahaglyp. 7.30 PM Jan 12-1933

Nos. 9 to 30 = vacant

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 8

L Wendle
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 19 33 58

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER PAUL GOETZ, FRIEDRICHSPLATZ 7, TORGAU, GERM.	NEW YORK	GERM.	TORGAU	-	SELF	50 Y	1931-1932	IOWA CITY	4/28	HUSBAND DR. FUNKE, STATE UNIVERSITY, IOWA CITY, IA.	YES	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	HOME: FRIEDERICIASTR. 3, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, GERM	"	"	BERLIN	Y	"	1000 "	1930	LOS ANGELES	12/	HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.																	
3	BROTHER HEINR. MUTH, BLEICHERSTR. 24, HANAU, GERMANY	"	"	FRANKFURT	"	"	200 "	1928-1929	NEW YORK	6/	BROTHER I. L. E. KELLER, 226 E. 86TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	WIFE JULIE PTACEK, POTOZELEC 695, PRAGUE, C.S.R.	"	CSR.	PRAGUE	-	"	100 N	-	-	-	DAUGHTER, M. PTACEK, HOTEL ELM, 53 CORNELL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	WIFE ELLA GOLDSTEIN, RUDNIK, POLAND	"	POLD.	RUDNIK	Y	"	50 "	-	-	-	BUSINESS-FRDS. R. GREENSPAN & CO.																	
6	WIFE ILSE ROEHRIG, SCHNEY-LICHTENFELS, GERMANY	"	GERM.	SCHNEY	"	"	500 Y	1931-1932	NEW YORK	2/10	211-13 GRAHAM AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. BUSINESS-FRDS. HARCEY-BIERSCHENK CO., 420 W. 41ST STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	MOTHER MARTHA MEYER, DOKTORGANG 6, LEOBSCHUETZ, GERM.	"	D.C.	WASHINGTON	-	"	50 "	1931-1932	WASHINGTON	11/29.	C/O GERMAN EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	WIFE: KARIN MANGS, VILLSGATAN 7, KATRINEHOLM, SWEDEN	"	SWEDEN	KARINEHOLM	Y	"	300 "	1931-1932	MINNEAPOLIS	5.10	FRIEND: REVS. THOREN, BELKESDO CHURCH, 138-140 E. 50TH STR., NEW YORK CITY	yes	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Ext. to 10-12-33 File No. 99282/333

Ext. to 1-1-34 Ext. to 6/12/33 File No. 99/33/1944

Reported 3-7-34 File 8929/625

Remarks: [illegible] 60 days

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—cso

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar S c h a r f, master (Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer) of the german s/s " Europa ", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33

at New York

A. D. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32 TOURIST CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA" Sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 6TH, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 12th, 19 33

59

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HINKSON	CORDELIA	35		F	M	JULY 20TH 1897, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		329 N. 40TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	HINKSON	CORDELIA	10		F	S	NOV.5TH 1922, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		329 N. 40TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	HINKSON	MARY	7		F	S	MARCH 16TH 1925, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		329 N. 40TH STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	SCHULTHEIS	ALMA	54		F	S		PASSPORT 557612 WASH.D.C.SEPT.29TH 32	5311-5TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	ANDERSON	HANS	45		M	M		PASSPORT 23, COPENHAGEN, AUG.15TH 32	145 SOUTH HAWSTRY STR., KANSAS CITY, MO.
6	VOGEL	CHARLES	31		M	M		PASSPORT 471576 WASH.D.C.MARCH 25TH 32	10 JAMAICA WAY, BOSTON, MASS.
7	VOGEL	FRIEDA	31		F	M		PASSPORT 471576 WASH.D.C.MARCH 25TH 32	10 JAMAICA WAY, BOSTON, MASS.
8	HOFFMANN	WILLIAM	32		M	S		PASSPORT 493155 WASH.D.C.MAY 10TH 32	3333 WILLARSKFIELD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
9	KRAUSE	ANNA	45		F	M		PASSPORT 561837 WASH.D.C.OCT.26TH 32	115 EAST 122ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	SCHIFFER	HENRY	49		M	M	APR.7TH 1883, NEW YORK, N.Y.		44TH STR. HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	SCHIFFER	HELENE	39		F	M		PASSPORT 104315 WASH.D.C.JULY 15TH 29	44TH STR. HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	ANDERSON	PAUL	48		M	M	MARCH 27TH 1884, LADOGER, IND.		21 REMINGTON RD., WINDSOR, CONN.
13	ANDERSON	HELEN	38		F	M	JUNE 12TH 1894, PALMER, MASS.		21 REMINGTON RD., WINDSOR, CONN.
14	ANDERSON	JEAN	10		F	S	JUNE 20TH 1922, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.		21 REMINGTON RD., WINDSOR, CONN.
15	ANDERSON	SYLVIA	7		F	S	OCT.25TH 1925, HARTFORD, CONN.		21 REMINGTON RD., WINDSOR, CONN.
16	~~OSCANYAN~~	PAUL	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~OCT.27TH 1900, NEWARK, N.J.~~		~~4 TAREN AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.~~
17	KARMAN	CHARLOTTE	35		F	M		PASSPORT 484037 WASH.D.C.APR.26TH 32	100 WEST 58TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	BOEHME	GOTTHARD	27		M	S		PASSPORT 562445 WASH.D.C.OCT.31ST 32	142-21 231ST PLACE, LAURELTON, L.I., N.Y.
19	HANBY	FORWOOD	39		M	M	JULY 9TH 1893, CHESTER, PA.		ROSLYN, PA.
20	DORMANN	HENRY	42		M	M		NATUR.: DEC.2nd 1930, DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. (CERT. 3253565)	111 FISHER AVE. TOTTENVILLE, ~~S.I.~~ ST.ISL.
21	JONES	MIRIAM	35		F	M	JULY 15TH 1897, LYNCHBURG, VA.		2 DENVER AVE., LYNCHBURG, VA.
22	JONES	MIRIAM	8		F	S	APR.20TH 1924, WAYNESBORO, GA.		2 DENVER AVE., LYNCHBURG, VA.
23	JONES	JOHN WILLIAM	6		M	S	FEB.21ST 1926, LYNCHBURG, VA.		2 DENVER AVE., LYNCHBURG, VA.
24	JONES	ANNE	1		F	S	SEPT.19TH 1931, LYNCHBURG, VA.		2 DENVER AVE., LYNCHBURG, VA.
25	HEWLETT	PALMER	46		M	M	APR.28TH 1886, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		PLAZA HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
26	HEWLETT	BERTHA	35		F	M	SEPT.5TH 1897, NAPA, CAL.		PLAZA HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
27	LINHART	SIDNEY	37		M	M	C.OF.NAT. 2325081, NATUR. JULY 9.1926 SUPREME COURT BRONX CTY.	PASSPORT 542308 WASH.D.C. ~~AUG.~~ JULY 23rd 1932	2430 MORRIS AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
28	BELLIN	HAROLD	44		M	M		PASSPORT 564337 WASH.D.C.NOV.12TH 32	175 PEASE STR., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
29	LUKES	NORBERT	45		M	S		PASSPORT 554281 WASH.D.C.SEPT.12TH 32	LISLE, ILL.
30	TOMCSIK	ANNA	21		F	M	DEC.3RD 1911, LEDFORD, ILL.	" Br Budapest, Hungary Dec 29, 1932	3820 JOY STR., INDIANA HARBOR, IND.

No. 16 (OSCANYAN,PAUL) cancelled, did not sail

L. Wolle

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

36

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA" Sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 6TH, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 12th, 33

60

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHENKER	HARRY	28		M	M		PASSPORT 566735 WASH.D.C.NOV.29TH 32	29 W. 36TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	SCHUSTER	JACOB	43		M	M		PASSPORT 553712 WASH.D.C.SEPT.9TH 32	755 EAST PARK AVE., LONG BEACH, L.I.,N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

Nos. 3 to 30 = vacant ,

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S.S. "EUROPA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th JANUARY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 12th, 1933.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WENTWORTH	PRISCILLA	26		F	S	OCT.26th 1906 DEDHAM MASS.		39 HILLSIDE RD. WATERTOWN MASS.
2	REED	EMILIE CURTIS	66		F	W	DEC. 6th 1866 POINT PLEASANT N.J.		~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ HOLLY HTL.WASHINGTON SQUARE W.
3	TREBBIN	MAX	35		M	M		PASSPORT 17629 WASH.D.C.AUG.23rd 1932	1066 BAY VIEW AVE.OAKLAND CAL.
4	RUPEL	REV.PAUL	34		M	M	JUL.31st 1898 WALKERTON IND.		C/O H.E.WAKEMAN STANLEY VA.
5	RUPEL	NAOMI	33		F	M	JUL. 7th 1899 BROADWAY VA.		DO.
6	RUPEL	DENNIS	2		M	S	SEP.27th 1930 (NIGERIA LAGOS)AMER.PARENTS.		DO.
7	EDWARDS	NORMAN	26		M	S	SEP.24th 1906 BAYONNE N.J.		NO ADRESS YET . (SOME HOTEL IN NEW YORK)
8	ANSBACHER	LEON F.	28		M	S	DEC. 7th 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		45 PARK AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
9	STEWART	BENNETT	35		M	M	JUL.26th 1897 BIGBONE KY.		839 GARFIELD ST.GARY IND.
10	GEORGE	DWIGHT B.	32		M	S	JUL. 7th 1900 GETTYSBORG S.DAKOTA		5th AVE.& 31st ST.HTL.WALCOTT NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	O'BRIEN	ROBERT	21		M	S	MAR.21st 1911 ARLINGTON N.J.		28 SELKIRK RD.PROVIDENCE R.I.
12	MACMILLEN	FRANCIS	47		M	M	OCT.14th 1885 MARITTA O.		15 E.59th ST.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
13	MACMILLEN	LILIAN	36		F	M	OCT. 5th 1896 WASHINGTON D.C.		DO.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 2 = (REED,EMILIE) cancelled, did not sail .
Nos. 14 to 30 = vacant ,

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 520C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39
TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62 39

S.S. "EUROPA" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 12th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUERICK	IRVING	27		M	S	8.18.05 HUNTER, N.Y.		51 W. 13 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BRADLEY	ERNESTINE	4o		F	M	7.21.92 ST. JOSEPH, MO.		11o2 FELIX ST. ST. JOSEPH, MO.
3	BRADLEY	JACQUELINE	9		F	S	(BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS)	U.S.PASSP.NO: EXT: 3.5.31 6445 ISS. AT PARIS, FRANCE 3.6.29	AS ABOVE
4	~~BRINCO~~ BRIMO	ROSALIE	24		F	M	9.21.08 HOBOKEN, N.J.		7oo2 RIDGE BD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CALL	MARY, H.	41		M	M	4.17.91 BISMARCK, N.D.		223 BLOOMINGBANK RD. RIVERSIDE, ILL.
6	DAVIDOVE	EMANUEL	37		M	M		NAT. DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON,DC. ON DECEMBER 6th 192o	2753 HAMPSHIRE RD. CLEVELAND, O.
7	DAVIDOVE	LOUISE	3o		F	M	12.12.01 PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE
8	DRAKE	DOROTHY	43		F	M	7.1o.89 WOODSIDE, N.Y.		VALLEY RD. OAKLAND, N.J.
9	EISENSTEIN	HELEN, S.	28		F	M		NAT. AT SUPERIOR COURT OF N.Y. U.S.PP.558141 WASH.DC. 1o.1.32	327 E. 13 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	EMERSON	CHARLES, I.	27		M	M	2.8.05 BERLIN, N.H.		58 IVY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
11	EMERSON	CLARA	24		F	M		NATURALIZED AT BOSTON COURT HOUSE, MAY 26th 193o	AS ABOVE
~~12~~	~~DE MARKUS~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~NAT.-FEDERAL COURT-PITTSBURGH, PA. 1921 US.PP.5665o1 WASH.DC. 11.28.32~~	~~BOX 253, BLAWNOX, PA.~~
13	GATES	CLIFFORD	39		M	M	12.31.93 PENNER, N.Y.		HAMILTON, N.Y.
14	GATES	~~MAE~~, W.MAE	41 ~~39~~		F	M	11.1.94 BLAIN, PA.		AS ABOVE
15	GATES	ELIZABETH	1o		F	S	6.3.22 ONEIDA, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
16	GATES	FLORENCE	3		F	S	5.23.29 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
17	GREENBLATT	MIRIAM, P.	21		F	M	7.4.11 NEW YORK, N.Y.		365 MADISON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GREENBLATT	RHODA	1 - ~~11~~		F	S	5.4.31 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
~~19~~	~~RANSOM~~	~~WALTER~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~10.15.13 12.31.13 CHICAGO, ILL.~~		~~4733 MAIN ST. DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.~~
20	RIPLEY	RUTH	27		F	S	8.25.05 TAUNTON, MASS.		4o PUTNEY RD. BRATTLEBORO, VT.
21	SAVOLDI	JOSEPH	32		M	S		NAT. 1929 DISTRICT COURT,CLEVELAND,O. US.PP.392865 WASH.DC. 5.28.31	1675 ROBINWOOD, LAKEWOOD, O.
22	SCHNEIDER	ARNOLD, C.	45 ~~34~~		M	M		NAT. 1922 US.PP.567893 WASH.DC. 12.6.32	APT. 112o - 25, PROSPECT PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SCHNEIDER	CHRISTINE	31		F	M	12.25.01 OVID, N.Y.	1925	AS ABOVE
24	HILL	SVEN, A.	28		M	S		NAT. AT DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK,N.Y. ON SEPTEMBER 1st 1927	48 FT. GREENE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	HYMAN	HAROLD	28		M	M	1.31.04 NEW YORK, N.Y.		43 WOODMERE BD.WOODMERE, N.Y.
26	HYMAN	HELEN	21		F	M	5.4.11 HAZLETON, PA.		AS ABOVE
27	LEVENSON	WILLIAM, H.	34		M	S	2.1o.98 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12 E. 32 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HUGHES	NORA	34		F	S	3.21.98 NEW YORK, N.Y.		41 BICKERSTAFF ST. BOSTON, MASS.
29	OLEPHANE	ROSLYNE	56		F	M	12.5.76 MOBILE, ALA.		74 IRINITY PLACE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
30	MAYO	MONA	46		F	S	11.28.86 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		AS ABOVE

fifty fifty 5-47 Jan 12 1933

No. 12 (DE MARKUS, LOUIS) cancelled, did not sail.
No. 19 (RANSOM, WALTER) cancelled, died on board, Jan. 10.1933.

L. Wade
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40

S.S. "EUROPA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 12th, 19 33

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~HILL~~	~~SVEN, A.~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
2	FEIN	LOUIS	45	✓	M	M		~~NAT. AT DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ON SEPTEMBER 1st 1927~~	~~40 FORT GREENE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
3	GOLDFEDER	REBECCA	37	✓	F	M		NAT. AT BRONX DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. ON SEPTEMBER 17th 1917	1280 COMMONWEIT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
4	WEXLER	ROSE	49	✓	F	M		NAT. BROKKLYN, N.Y. 10.5.29 US.PP.465235 WASH.DC. 2.25.32	1647 54 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	OSGOOD	HENRIETTE, M.	40	✓	F	M		D.S.PASSP. 553045 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 9.6.32	7116 POLK AVE. JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I. N.Y.
6	TRAVITZKY	RACHEL	40	✓	F	M		U.S.PASSP. 58414 WASH.DC. 5.24.29 EXT. 7.9.31	140 EAST 63 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	TRAVITZKY	AARON	41	✓	M	M	PASSP. 72910 WASH.D.C. 6.6.1929	NAT. U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. 4.23.23 BRONX N.Y.	93 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	PAAR	G.K. WILLIAM	42	✓	M	M	PASSP. 215488, WASH.D.C. 4.29.1930	NAT. SUPREME COURT OF ~~BRONX~~ N.Y.CITY A S A B O V E (APR.23. 1923)	AS ABOVE
9								PASSP. 294133, WASH.D.C. JULY 14.1930 EXT. JULY 6. 1932.	2300 SCARFF STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 1 = (HILL,SVEN) cancelled, as twice manifested(see sheet 39-24)
Nos. 9 to 30 = vacant ,

Pursuer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the S.S. "Europe", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

F Lamszies.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33.

at New-York.

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

THIRD.

QUOTA & NON QUOTA VISA PASSENGERS.

NON TECHNICAL ADVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MAMMERIAN	MAKRONHIE B.	17		F	M	NONE	Y	ARMENIAN	Y	LIBAN	TURKISH	TURKEY	MARASH	NQIV 94	BEYROUTH	12.15.32		SYRIA	BEYROUTH
2		MAMMERIAN	ARAM	30		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	DETROIT, MICH. NAT. AT DISTRICT COURT	2.25.29		-	-
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

No. 2 to 30 vacant.

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12TH, 19 33

65

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by P.F., passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, etc., or by himself, or passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
	MOTHER: KLATOHN BARSOHMIAN, BEIROUTH, SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT		NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: ARAM MAHTERIAN, 19139 HERSLEY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	MOLES NEAR THE LEFT EYE.
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* "Europa", *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *1933.*

at New-York.

U S Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the S.S. "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 72

THIRD.

REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (other) about to for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa. Permit Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Date, place, and fee, if any, of issue, and name of consul)	Issued		Date concerning applications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HARTIAN	BORRIS	28		M	S	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	ERZONN	874167				U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
2		SCHULZ	MARIA, E.	36		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	784479	WASH.DC.	11.16.32		FRANCE	PARIS
3		~~ANSBACHER~~	~~HEINZ~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~EMPLOYEE~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~875704~~	~~WASH.DC.~~	~~11.7.32~~	X	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK,N.Y.~~
4		SCHOONDERWOERD	JACOBUS	35		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ALPHEN	875917 001032	WASH.D.C.	11.16.32.		U.S.A.	EMMA,N.C.
5		SCHOONDERWOERD	JOHANNA	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	840080 848230	do	6.24.32.		DO	Do.
6	UNDER 16	SCHOONDERWOERD	JACOBUS	5		M	S	CHILD	N	----	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	841062 848231	do	do		DO	DO
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

40

Cancelled: No. 3 Mr. Heinz Ansbacher transfer to Tourist Class.
No. 7 to 30 vacant

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12TH, 1933

67

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether it was refunded, whether she had the money or other person, or by whom paid, and how much, if prepaid, collect, unpaid, or promised)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — If Yes — Where?	22 — If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	COUSIN:H.DOUGHIEN 22 VILLE																											
1	CONVENTION,PARIS,FRANCE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$100	Y	Y	1913-12.8.32	BOSTON, MASS.		HOME: 1149 HYDE PARK AVE. HYDE PARK, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	BROTHER:H.SCHULZ,BORNIVI-SENWEG,FRANKFURT A/M,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$75	Y	Y	1922-6.30.31	NEW YORK, N.Y.		FRIEND:RAY UPLAND,315 E. 68 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	~~SISTER ALICE SCHNIEDER, PARKHOERL,FRANKFURT,GERMANY~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1927-11.1a.32~~	~~NEW YORK,N.Y.~~		~~HOME: C/o WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PT.~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
4	MOTHER:MARIA SCHOONDERVOERD ONDE HEESCHELAANS,NYMEGEN HOLLAND	N.C.	ENKA	Y	SELF		Y	Y	1928-12.8.32. Enka, N.C.			HOME: 5 CRECENTSTR. ENKA, N. C.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	MOTHER 1 LAW: AS ABOVE	N.C.	ENKA	Y	HUSBAND		Y	Y	1928-12.8.32. ENKA, N.C.			HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER; AS ABOVE	N.C.	ENKA	Y	FATHER		Y	Y	1928-12.8.32. ENKA, N.C.			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Europa" *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January *, 1933.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the S.S. "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of th university of Koenigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.

at New-York.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH, 1933.

No.	1 List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NIVF, PV, or RP and give section of act invoked)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Date answering certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
			70.																			
1			KISKIEWICZ / KOSKO	ANASTASIE / ESTER	45		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	RUSSIAN 3-5647 1-4676	Y	WITHOUT	POLAND	POLAND	ZDANKY	861804 / 862844	BP	9.8.32.		D.S.A.	HARBORT
2			LANGIN	MARTHA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	861191 / 862044	BP	12.16.32.		"	NEWLEY
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

Jacot Singer Hsp 70m

No. 3 to 30 vacant.

2
-
2

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by relative, whether said by himself, herself, or by friend, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the contract labor law	Whether coming under the immigration law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to final destination	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
	BROTHER SYMION ZUK, JERUZA-														NC.WC.															
1	LIM/POLAND		OHIO	HARBORT N		SELF	25	Y	1911-	HAR-	9.14	HUSBAND WASYL KOSKO, R.F.D.																		
	FATHER A.BLANKENFORTH, DEL-						Prog. Office		1932	BORT	32.	2, BOX 130, HARBORT- OHIO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	MENHOR86, KANTSTR.104		N.Y.	NEW YORK N		"	30	"	1926-	NEW	12.22.	FRIEND MRS. BURNS, employer																		
									1932	YORK	32.	HEWLETT N.Y. Adamski	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Europa", *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *19* 33.

at New-York.

A C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of issuing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamzsies, Surgeon of the S.S. "E u r o p e", sailing therewith, (State whether "further Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.

at N e w - Y o r k.

A. T. Pownall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TRANSIT TO CANADA. TURO,PA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH., 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		67.																			
DEPORTED S.I.	TRANSIT	GABRIEL	FRANK X	30	✓	M	S	MILLER	Y	[illegible] 1-4076	Y	CANADA	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	04-15 SZOMBATH LY	CANADA 44703 ✓ PASSPORT	OTTAWA	11.4.32.	9266/768 X	ONT.	HAMILTON
2	TRANSIT	KURNZEL	ELLA {mother	22	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	*	GERMAN	✓	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	13 SCHADEN-DECK	69 T.C. NI	BREMEN	1.5.33.	X	QUEB.	MONTREAL
3	UNDER 16	KURNZEL	FRANZISKA {daugh	1	✓	F	S	CHILD	N	~~CANADIAN CITIZEN BORN IN MONTREAL~~ ———	N	CANADA	GERMAN	CANADA QUEB.	MONTREAL	70 NI T.C. 25 Bm	"	"	X	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Jacot Deuger Insp 7

No. 4 to 30 vacant

Total number 3
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

L. Albrecht
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 19 33.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to which final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether ticket sent by relative, whether paid for by transportation company, etc., and name of person or company)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BR.I.L.FRANZ GABRIEL, WORP-PENDORF/AUSTRIA	NEW YORK	ONT.	HAMILTON	H	SELF	15	H				FRIEND FERENCZY ALADAR, 420 JAMES STR., HAMILTON ONT.	LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN [illegible] AFTER ENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER ERNST DAHM, SCHADEN-DECK/SAXONIA,	"	QUEB.	MONTREAL	Y	"	185	"				HUSBAND A.KUHNZEL, 1454 ST. LAWRENCE BL., MONTREAL QUEB.	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master *, of the* S.S. "Europa" *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January *, 19* 33.

at New-York.

A. D. Powell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lamzsies, Surgeon of the S.S. "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Lamzsies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.

at New-York.

W. T. Parnell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

72

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH., 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIT, NOVV, PV, or RP and give number of not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 66.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HUBERT	KURT	21		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	21999 QV Q	STUTTGART	12.22.32.		GERMANY	ESSEN
2		NOETZEL	ARTHUR (husband)	33		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"		FRIEDRICHS-DORF	157 NQ	BERLIN	10.14.32.			ACKEN-BIRKEN
3		NOETZEL	MARTHA (wife)	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		ARGENTHAL	7121 QV	BERLIN	1.4.33.			"
4		FRANK	HELGA	23		F	M	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"		CELKNITZ	215 NQ	BERLIN	12.9.32.			CELKNITZ
5		SPIRNER	JOHANN	29		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"		LUET-MARSEN	115 NQ	HAMBURG	11.3.32.			LUETMARSEN
6	U.S. CIT.	ZAHNER	HERMANN (husband)	28		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN			U.S.A.		PASSPORT 537274 WASH.D.C. JULY 11.1932						U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		ZAHNER	FRIEDA (wife)	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KENZINGEN	135 NQ	STUTTGART	11.17.32.		GERMANY	KENZINGEN
8		FREIWALD	AUGUST (husband)	69		M	M	PRIVATE	"	"	"	"	"		CAVERS	17602 QV	HAMBURG	12.27.32.			WESER-MUENDE-LEE
9		FREIWALD	AUGUSTE (wife)	65		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		WORTER-KEIM	17601 QV	"	"			"
10		GRESKOKAS	STASYS	28		M	M	JOINER	"	LITH.		LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	DUKIZKA	45 NQ	KAUNAS	1.3.33.		LITH.	DZILGIAI
11		JAKUBOVIC	AURELIE	16		F	S	H.WIFE	"	CZ.-SL.		CZ.-SL.	MAGYAR	CZ.-SL.	BILKY	134 NQ	PRAGUE	1.4.33.	UL 509/125	CZ.-SL.	BILKY
12		REDER	ETEL (mother)	19		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARIAN		WITHOUT	MAGYAR	CZ.-SL.	VYSKOVO	137 NQ	"	1.4.33.		CZ.-SL.	VYSKOVO
13	U.S. CIT.	REDER	ELEONOR JULIA (daughter)	--	11	F	S		U. S. CITIZEN			BY FATHER	BORN FEB.3rd 1932 VYSKOVO, C.S.R.								
14		MASARIK	MARGARET	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	VI	WITHOUT	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	KOPCANY	136 NQ	PRAGUE	1.4.33.		U.S.A.	KOPCANY PHILADELPHIA
15		SCHILLING	ELISABETH	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUDDING-HAUSEN	171 NQ	STUTTGART	12.22.32.		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					

Jacob Singer Insp 8/10 Om

Enrolled: 16 to 30 vacant.

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

L. Uhrle
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 949

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 19 33. 73

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (if part of destination)	In U. S. A., the territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash was furnished by the alien or by other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
												66.																
1	GRANDFATHER E,NOELLE,ESSEN-W.,OHMESTR.9		N.Y.	NEW YORK Y	SEE C.23	25	N					to FATHER ERNST HUBER,410 W. 44 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER MARIE NOETZEL,HEIB-RICHSWALDE/EASTPR.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN Y	SELF	50	Y	1929-1931	BROOK-LYN	7.7.31		FATHER OTTO NOETZEL 349 REID AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	MOTHER I.L. "		"	"	"	"							NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	FATHER RICH.BROMME,ORLKNITZ/THUER..		MICH.	DETROIT M	"	50	"					FATHER I.L. "	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER KARL SPIEKER,LUET-MARSEN/WESTFL.,		N.Y.	NEW YORK Y	"	500 1000	Y	1927-1932	NEW YORK	6.26.32.		HUSBAND WILH.FRANK,2042 LICHFIELD AVE,DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6				U. S. C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 537 WEST 142 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	FATHER FR.SCHIMBLE,KENZIN-GEN/BADEN,HAUPTSTR.397		N.Y.	NEW YORK Y	SELF	50	N					HOME: 228 WEST 16 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	SON CARL FREIWALD,WESERMUEN-DE-LEHE,BURTTELERSTR.29		N.J.	NUTLEY N	SEE C.23	50	"					" "	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
9	SON "		"	" "	"	"	"					to DAUGHTER MARIE PRANDEL,7 CARTERET PLACE,NUTLEY N.J.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	MOTHER VERONIKA CERNECKIENE, UZILGIAI/LITH.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN Y	"	10	"					DAUGHTER "	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
11	GR.FATH E JAKUBOVIC MOR, BILKY/CZ.-SL. NR.295		N.J.	RICHMOND HILLS Y	"	15	"					to WIFE JADVYGA CERNECKIENE 217 FRANKLIN STR.,BROOKLYN	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER LAJOS HEDER,VISKOVO/CZ.-SL.NR.934		ILL.	CHICAGO	SEE C.23	15	"					to FATHER SAMUEL LEBOVITS,115 16 MYRTLE AVE,RICHM.HILLS NY	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
13				U. S. C I T I Z E N.								HUSBAND WILLIAM HEDER,4141 CARROLL AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
14	BR.I.L.URBAN HYLEK,KOPIANY/CZ.-SL.		N.J.	ENDICOTT Y	SEE C.23	50	N					FATHER "	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER B.VON KAUTSTEIN, HEDDINGHAUSEN/HANN.		PA.	PHILAD.	Y SELF	25	Y	1929-1931	ROCHE-STER	9.29.31		HUSBAND ANDREJ MASARIK,GENE-RAL DELIVERY OF ENDICOTT	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
16												HUSBAND HEINR.SCHILLING,430 W.AIRDRIE STR.,PHILAD.PA.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
17													NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

med cert. penalty landing pmts

med cert penalty landing pmts

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master *of the S.S.* "Europa" *from* Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *1933.*

at New-York.

A. E. Powell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Friedrich Lamszies, Surgeon of the S.S." E u r o p a ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.

at New-York.

A. T. Parnell
Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on list	Head-tax status (The column for use of Department, should be left blank)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number only if IV, RPV, Pt. or PPV and give name of office issued)	Issued		Date (concerning applications for headtaxes, etc.) (This column for use of Government officials only)	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name 55.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, to what grade)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHNEIDER	MARGARETE	34		F	S		Y		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RHINEPROVINCE	810983	WASH.	F 4.18.32.			BRANFIELD
2		BREU	MATHILDE MARY	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	"	"	CHATTENS-DORF	827274 / 645814	"	F 4.18.32.		"	MILWAUKEE
3		WEBER	MATHILDE	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	"	"	HEITHAUSEN	831858 / 5394507	"	F 6.8.32.		"	CHICAGO
4		WACHTER	HILDA	24		F	S	NURSE	"		"	"	"	"	MESCHEN-BACH	5402387 / 818858	"	F 4.25.32.		"	MAPLEWOOD
5		WEBER	CHARLOTTE	22		F	S	COOK	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	840897 / 848752	"	F 6.23.32.		"	CHICAGO
6		WEBER	HELENE	38		F	S	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	"	"	HERNEFELDE	841287 / 848851	"	F 6.25.32.		"	CHICAGO
7		[illegible]	WILHELM	43		M	M	PORTER	"		"	"	"	"	COLOGNE	848488 / 875947	"	F 10.18.32.		"	NEW YORK
8		WETTERLUND	ANNA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	MUNKFORS	800488 / 8a6507	"	F 4.7.32.		"	CHICAGO
9	U.S.C.	WETTERLUND	DORIS	8		F	S	REMAINED IN U.S.	MRS. GUSTAVUS, MOTHER, CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 18TH 1929.											X	-
10		WEISS	ELISABETH	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	844398 / 871126	WASH.	F 9.26.32.			NEW YORK
11		KOHN	JULIUS	42		M	M	MERCHANT	"		"	CZ.-SL.	"	CZ.-SL.	BRATISLAVA	874187 / 880351	WASH.	F 11.8.32.		"	BRONX
12		KRUSEMARK	NIKOLAUS	24		M	S	MECHANIC	"		"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	KITZINGEN	808028 / 808166	"	F 4.9.32.		"	CHICAGO
13		WEISSBECKER	KATHARINA	42		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"		"	"	"	"	KREFELD	868854 / 875405	"	F 10.14.32.		"	BRONX BERGEN
14		KRUGER	PAUL	42		M	M	FARMER	"		"	"	"	POLAND	GRABOW	861198 / 866974	"	F 9.8.32.		"	HARDEN
15		ANDAHL	ERNST	36		M	M	BAKER	"		"	SWITZERL.	SWISS	SWITZERL.	WITTENAU	728284 / 787405	"	F 3.19.32.		"	NYACK
16	U.S.C.	FUCHS	MOLLIE	30		F	M	U.S. Citizen, not [illegible]	1932											X	BROOKLYN
17		FUCHS	LEWIS	30		M	M	SALESMAN	Y		Y	WITHOUT	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEW	841715 / 847584	WASH.	F 6.27.32.		99	BROOKLYN
18	U.S.C.	GUYER	KATARINA	19		F	S	U. S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 35[illegible]385 WASH.D.C. AUGUST 27.1932												X	NEW YORK
19		GUYER	[illegible]	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y		Y	YUGOSL.	SERBIAN	YUGOSL.	SEKIC	862748 / 862884	WASH.	F 9.6.32.		99	NEW YORK
20		PORTOS	JOHN	31		M	M	LABORER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	CSZA-BLOWSZE	862821 / 862830	"	F 7.16.32.		"	BRONX
21		SCHLITTNER	MARIA	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	"		"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROLDE-BACH	862858 / 862859	"	F 8.2.32.		"	MILWAUKEE
22		SZUCSANY	ROBERT	30		F	S	WORK	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	CZ.-SL.	SALANOS	874160 / 874161	"	F 10.19.32.		"	BRONX NETHERLANDS
23		SZOLLOSSA	FRANCES	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	HORNE CRESANY	862866 / 862867	"	F 4.7.32.		"	NEWARK
24		SCHMIDT	BARBARA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUHRACH	787056 / 792442	"	F 2.8.32.		"	SCARSDALE
25		KAROTSKY	JOSEPH	46		M	M	SALESMAN	"	HEBREW	"	WITHOUT	HEBREW	U.S.S.R.	BOGUSLAV	864779 / 870775	"	F 9.26.32.		"	BRONX
26		STEIER	LEAH	29		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UMAN	867220 / 870404	"	F 10.6.32.		"	BROOKLYN
27		MARSHALL	VERA	48		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	KIEW	864220 / 870426	"	F 9.22.32.		"	BRONX
28		KOSKOL	BRONISLAWA	36		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	WOJNICZ	786508 / 790057	"	F 2.4.32.		"	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	SIGMUND	33		M	M	Mistaken that [illegible] 1932				U.S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 425284 WASH.D.C. JULY 22.1931								X	WILLISTON-PARK
30		[illegible]	ELISABETH	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	YUGOSL.	CZECHS	868048 / 874160	WASH.	F 10.10.32.		99	"

Adapting up 5 Jan 1933

30
U.S. 4
Alien 26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, *19* 32. 75

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												65.																
1		SISTER MARIA KESER, HUERN-BERG/N.FR., BUCHENGELAG 14		ILL.	DEARFIELD	N	SELF	50	Y	1928- 1932	DEAR-FIELD	5.28 32.	SISTER ANNA SIFFERN, DEARFIELD ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2		FATHER JOHANN BERG, GRATTERS-DORF/RETHERLSAVARIA		WISC.	MILWAU-KEE	Y	SELF	25	"	1927- 1932	MILWAU-KEE	7.14. 32.	SISTER M.KESTER, 1546 15 STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3		FATHER HERM. WERDER, HETTER-SCHEID/RHLD.,		N.J.	GREEN-WOOD	Y	"	25	"	1929- 1932	GREEN-WOOD	5.26. 32.	SISTER ANNIE HAGEMEIER, 355 LINCOLN AVE, GREENWOOD NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4		FATHER CARL WAECHTER, MESCHENBACH/THURR.,		N.J.	MAPLE-WOOD	N	"	50	"	1925- 1932	MAPLE-WOOD	5.5 32.	UNCLE TH.LEUTHAUSER, 89 COURT AVE, MAPLEWOOD N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5		FATHER OTTO WEBER, LUETZSCHENA/SAXONIA, GOETZENWEG 4		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	45	"	1929- 1932	CHICA-GO	7.15 32.	FRIEND JOHN ERB, 3851 NO. SPRINGFIELDAVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6		COUSINE MRS. KRIEGE, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, ROSCHERSTR.		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	40	"	1928- 1932	CHICA-GO	7.15 32.	HOME: 5730 WEST SUPERIAL STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7		MOTHER KORDULA ZENSUS, COLOG-NE/MUELHEIM, FRANKFURTERSTR.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1927- 1932	NEW YORK	11.24. 32.	WIFE E.ZENSUS, 10 STREET, 419 EAST SIDE, NEW YORK NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8		FATHER A.G.EKLUND, MUSKFORS I./SWEDEN, BOX 25,		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SEE C.23	2	"	1921- 1932	CHICA-GO	5.1 32.	HUSBAND ERIC G.ZETTERLUND, 4510 GREENVIEW AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
9			U. S. C I T I Z E N.										FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10		SISTER MARIE SCHULTZ, BREMEN, MINDENERSTR.32		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1923- 1932	NEW YORK	10.12. 32.	HUSBAND HANS WEISS, 540 BERGEN AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11		SISTER KARL FLEISCHMANN, VIENNA/AUSTRIA, HOLLANDSTR.3		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	"	50	"	1927- 1932	NEW YORK	12.8. 32.	WIFE MARGIT KOHN, 1843 CLAY AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
12		FATHER KARL KRESSMANN, KIT-ZINGEN, SCHWARZACHERSTR.7		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	60	"	1928- 1932	CHICA-GO	4.29 32.	BROTHER RICH.KRESSMANN, 12211 LOWE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13		SISTER ANNA WEYERSCHOPS, KREFELD, BRUCHWEG 51		N.J.	NORTH BERGEN	N	"	150	"	1926- 1932	NO.BER-GEN	11. 12.32.	FRIEND MARIA RATH, 1098, FIFTH AVE, NORTH BERGEN NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14		BROTHER I L.HERMANN ERNST GROHS HERMENAU, OSTPREUSSEN		MICH.	BARODA	N	"	60	"	1925- 1932	BARO-DA	10.12. 32.	WIFE WILH.KRUEGER, R.2, BOX 123, BARODA MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
15		FATHER ULRICH AMMANN, MATZIN-GEN/SWITZERLAND		N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL	Y	"	250	"	1920- 1932	RICHM-OND HILL	6.23. 32.	HOME: 120-21 91 AVE, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16			U. S. C I T I Z E N.										HOME: 150 MAJO STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
17		WIFE: MOLLIE FUXON 150 MAJO STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1912- 1932	BROOK-LYN	10. 20.32.	HOME: 150 MAJO STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
18			U. S. C I T I Z E N.										HOME: 501 WEST 190 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
19		FATHER FILIP SCHNECK, SEKIC/YOUGOSL., BS.1158		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1921- 1932	NEW YORK	9.13 32.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
20		SISTER MARIA SMARYNZ, CHARLOWOZE/POLAND		MASS.	ROXBURY	Y	"	40	"	1927- 1932	ROX-BURY	7.21. 32.	BROTHER CHRYSKO ZWARYNZ, 28 HIGHLAND PARK AVE, ROXBURY	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21		FATHER KARL HOELKINGER, SCHA-DIDA/BAYERNBAVARIA		WISC.	MILWAU-KEE	Y	"	350	"	1928- 1932	MILWAU-KEE	8. 20.32.	SISTER FANNY ALTSCHAEFL, 2321 SO.SEVENTH LANE, MILWAUKEE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22		SISTER PETRO SANDER, COF/GE.-BL.		PA	SO.BETH-LEHEM	Y	"	30	"	1920- 1932	BETH-LEHEM	11.19. 32.	SISTER MARY SZAMAY, 181-3RD STREET, SO.BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23		STEFAN PASEK, NORTH CRESARY/GE.-GE.		N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	30	"	1911- 1932		6.6. 32.	HUSBAND MARTIN MIKULICKA, 22 MARNE STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
24		FATHER I.L.HOH.SCHRAUF, BEGEN, FLASHOFSTR.11		PA.	BURGH	N	"	25	"	1923- 1932	PITTS-BURGH	2.18. 32.	SISTER MARIA HAGEN, 30 BURGH HILL RD., SCARSDALE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25		BROTHER TOLE KANOFSKY, MOSCAU/U.S.S.R		N.Y.	JAMAICA	Y	"	50	"	1907- 1932	JAMAI-CA	10. 19.32.	WIFE FENIE KANOFSKY, 1145 WOODCREST AVE. BRONX NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
26		SISTER CHANE CHOMDOWSKI, UMAUR, S.S.R		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	1913- 1932	BROOK-LYN	1.20. 32.	MOTHER TILLY HYSEN, 1640 STIRLING PL., BROOKLYN NY,	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
27		BROTHER DAVID MARSHAL, MINSK I./U.S.S.R		N.Y.	BRONX	N	"	40	"	1909- 1932	BRONX	10.30. 32.	BROTHER HARRY MARSHALL, 1190 TINTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
28		MOTHER MARJA KOZIOL, WOJNICZ/POLAND UL.DLUGA 21		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	20	"	1914- 1932	NEW YORK	2.11. 32.	FRIEND MARIA DUKLANA, 523 W. 142 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29			U. S. C I T I Z E N.										HOME: 115 STRATFORD AVE WILLISTON PARK N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
30		FATHER GEORG KOMOROZY, PECS/HUNGARY		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1931- 1932	NEW YORK	11.12. 32.	HUSBAND GEORG ZUNFT, 115 STRATFORD AVE, WILL.PARK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Europa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Scharf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.
at New-York.

A L Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamzsies, Surgeon of the S.S. "Europa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "(after thereto)" or employed by carrier thereof. As the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamzsies

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.

at New-York.

A. C. Parsell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH., 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Date issued, city (U.S. only), Pr. or Ry. and (for aliens of all classes))	Issued		Date concerning application for Landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception claimed, or what proof)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		64.																			
1		SCHULER	MARTHA	28		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EINBECK	851366 055678	WASH.D.C	1932. July 27		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
	U.S.CIT.	SCHULER	MARGARET	8		F	S	NONE		U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 3RD 1924.											
	U.S.CIT.	SCHULER	OTTO	5		M	S	NONE	R	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN EINBECK, GERMANY JUNE 17TH 1927 by [illegible] ISAAC WAYNE.											
		SCHULER							R	CHILD	R	U.Stat.	GERMAN	GERMANY	EINBECK						
4		BLENDECK	AUGUSTE	24		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUDWEITSCHEN	797778 803433	WASH.	P 3.28.32.			JERSEY CITY
5		BRENNSTEINER	ALBERT	32		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	MITTERSILL	871407 876376	"	P 10.26.32.			SMITHTOWN
6		BECK	EMMA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	WINDERPOERING	862176 867962	"	P 9.13.32.			CHICAGO
7		ELIAS	ANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATTRNSCHEID	868036 874025	"	P 10.12.32.			JACKSON HEIGHTS
8		EMDE VON DER	ERNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	859382 847346	"	P 6.22.32.			NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	EMDE VON DER	FRIEDRICH	6		M	S	NONE	R	CHILD	R	"	"	"	LUENERN	839383 847345	"	P 6.22.32.			
10	U.S.CIT.	EMDE VON DER	WALTRAUD	2		F	S	NONE		U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW YORK N.Y.AUGUST 25TH 1930.											
11		FORCHHEIM	RUTH	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	841833. 848399	WASH.	P 6.27.32.			CHICAGO
12		FROMM	MARIA	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERSTEMUENDE	800733 808701	"	P 4.7.32.			PITTSBURGH
13		HERZ	LUDWIG	42		M	M	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	ETTENSBERG	791338 790688	"	P 3.3.32.			NEW YORK
14		JORGENSEN	JOHAN	34		M	M	LABORER	"	NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	HOLTEDAHL HEDEMARK	877366 891595	"	P 1.12.31.			BROOKLYN
15	U.S.CIT.	KASCHUB	RALPH	3		M	S			U.S. CITIZEN, BORN APRIL 14.1929 DETROIT MICH.										U.S.A.	DETROIT
16		KASCHUB	WILHELMINE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	865708 871304	WASH.	P 9.29.32.			PHILAD.
17		KELLER	IDA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	REIDSHEIM						THIS
18		KLINKEIK	CLARA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EXTER	843218 850360	WASH.	P 6.30.32.		U.S.A.	SHEBOYGAN
19		KOHL	MARGARETHE	32		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	841171 848803	"	P 6.25.32.			HARTSDALE
20		KROECK	ELLY	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAGEN	867598 874628	"	P 10.10.32.			JAMAICA
21		LANKENAU	LOUIS	36		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARMBECK	836682 838977	"	P 6.17.32.			NEW YORK
22	U.S.CIT.	LANKENAU	EDITH	2		F	S			U.S. CITIZEN, BORN AUGUST 9TH.1930 NEW-YORK,N.Y.											
23		MOSLINGER	HANS	22		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KETTERWERDHEIM	861018 866704	WASH.	P 9.7.32.			BROOKLYN
24		OTTER	LUISE	31		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARLSHORFEN	803904 810118	"	P 4.16.32.			BRONX
25		PIERACH	HERBERT Otto	27		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	972171 877642	"	P 10.28.32.			RIVERDALE
26		PAPE	MARIE	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAGEN	794091 799805	"	P 3.14.32.			BROOKLYN
27		PAUL	MARGARET	26		F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REHME	953897 856297	"	P 9.4.32.			PITTSBURGH
28	U.S.CIT.	PAUL	WALTER	-- 8		M	S	NONE		U.S. CITIZEN, BORN PITTSBURGH PA. OCTOBER 31ST 1931											
29		SCHULTE	THEODOR	29		M	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	872988 878537	WASH.	P 11.2.32.			NEW YORK
30		[illegible]	GEORGE	28		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAMBERG	859302 865061	"	P 8.26.32.			BUFFALO

Omitted: No. 14 Mr. Johan Jorkjend and No. 17 Miss Ida Kritzer did not sail

Total passengers 28
Children 6
Men 22

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

JAN 12 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 19 32. 77

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (part of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether, if so, what relative, whether by employer, whether by himself or by whom, or whether by himself or by whom, or whether by himself or by whom, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S." Europa", *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, *19* 33.

at New-York.

U.S. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, Dr. Friedrich Lamzsies, Surgeon of the S.S." E u r o p a ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszies.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933.

at N e w - Y o r k.

A. C. Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT.

S. S. "EUROPA". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CON, NONV, PV, or RP and give nation of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		62.																			
1		DEITERS	HUGO	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN				X	GERMANY	BREMEN
2		HESSIG	HEDWIG	53		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	3966	NI	BERLIN 12.19.32.	X	GERMANY	LICHTER-FELDE
3		TOMFORDE	ANNA	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMER-VOERDE	14	NI	BREMEN 1.4.33.	X	"	BREMER-VOERDE
4		BAUER	ADAM	65		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLATTEN-HARDT	132	NI	STUTTGART 12.29.32.	X	"	PLATTEN-HARDT
5		SCHRAMM	RICHARD	39		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIESEN-HAUSEN	82	NI	FRANKFURT 12.3.32.	X		FRANKFURT
ADMITTED 6		NOVIKOV	ANTON	42		M	M	MERCHANT	"	~~RUSSIAN~~ Czechoslovakia	"	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIJEW	48	NI	PRAGUE 9.19.32. 99466/770	X	CZ.-SL.	MARIENBAD
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Ext. to 7-12-34 File Fo 23824/376

1-0600 1-0600 1-0600 1-0600

03-12 3-24 3-24 3-24 3-24 3-24

VL22 2/32

Joseph Brew Orchestra

7:30 PM

Cancelled: No. 1 Mr. Hugo Deiters did not sail
No. 7 to 30 vacant

	5
	-
	5

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 071

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 19 33.

79

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (Not of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by the Government, or by transportation company, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — Where?	22 — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
												62.
1	~~FATHER ULRICH DRITTEG,DRE-~~ ~~SDEN,ARTURSTRASSE 12~~	~~NEW~~										
2	DAUGHTER CHARLOTTE HENNIG, BERLIN-LICHTENRADE,	NEW YORK	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SHE C.23	25	N				SON FRITZ HENNIG,2533 KOL-KING STR.,TRENTON N.J.
3	FATHER HEINR.TOMFORDE,BRE-MERVOERDE/HANN.ALTESTR.	"	"	BREMER-VOERDE	N	"	~~25~~ $100	"				BR.I.L.GERH.SCHOETTLER,539 ANDERSON AVE,GRANTWOOD NJ.
4	WIFE KATHERINE BAUER,PLAT-TENHARDT/WTTBG.,	"	"	PLATTEN-HARDT	Y	"	500	"				DAUGHTER KATHERINE EPPLE,334 WILSON AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	FATHER HEINR.SCHRAMM,FRIE-SENHAUSEN/BAVARIA	"	"	FRIESEN-HAUSEN	Y	"	200	"				FRIEND VICTOR WEISSKOPF, 505 5 AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.
6	~~WATEN~~STANISLAWA NOVIKOV, MARIENBAD/CZ.-SL.	"	C.S.	MARIEN-R.BAD	N	SELF	300	"				FRIEND A.BLANK,EXPORT-IM-PORT,16 HUDSONSTR.NEW YORK
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~COUSIN AD.STADTLAENDER,67~~ ~~BROADWAY,NEW YORK N.Y.~~	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BL.BL	NONE
2	SON FRITZ HENNIG,2533 KOL-KING STR.,TRENTON N.J.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL.BL	NONE
3	BR.I.L.GERH.SCHOETTLER,539 ANDERSON AVE,GRANTWOOD NJ.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BL.GR	NONE
4	DAUGHTER KATHERINE EPPLE,334 WILSON AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BR.BR	NONE
5	FRIEND VICTOR WEISSKOPF, 505 5 AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL.GR	NONE
6	FRIEND A.BLANK,EXPORT-IM-PORT,16 HUDSONSTR.NEW YORK	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR GR.GR	NONE
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ret. ticket # 20494 Europa 6/1/33

3125 E 89 New York. N.Y. Prog. Leaf

6 weeks.

Ext. 12-29-33 File No. 9926/170

F. Hatzellema - 65 Cornell Ave. Chicago, Ill

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—899

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master, of the S.S. "Europa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Scharf

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 33.

at New-York.

U S Powell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 80 63

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	36		M	S		PASSPORT 567673 WASH.D.C.DECBR.5.1932	300-8 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	KAISER	LEON	42		M	M		PASSPORT 561969 WASH.D.C.OCT.29.1932	722- 6 STREET, UNION CITY N.J.
3	COTTER	RENEE	37		F	S		PASSPORT 613555 WASH.D.C.JULY 11.1929	21WEST 85 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	SANDGREN	SVEND	36		M	S		NATUR.DISTRICT COURT OF MONTGOMERY ALA. MAY 27TH 1918. #926961	5108 TENTH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	MELLENTHIN	WILLIAM	39		M	M		PASSPORT 563204 WASH.D.C.OCT.28.1932	375 SHERIDAL ROAD, GLENCOE ILL.
6	MELLENTHIN	LISA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 559406 WASH.D.C.OCT.10.1932	" "
7	KUMPF	WILHELM	26		M	S		PASSPORT 8104 WASH.D.C.SEPT.9.1932	981 LELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	STOLL	JOHN E.M.	39		M	S		PASSPORT 326095 WASH.D.C.NOV.13.1930	BOX 1879, POST OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
9	FALLER	JOSEPH	37		M	M		PASSPORT 534525 WASH.D.C.JULY 5.1932	BLACKWOOD N.J.
10	FALLER	EMMA	35		F	M	OCTOBER 27.1897 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
11	FALLER	HENRY	2		M	S	SEPTEMBER 5.1930 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
12	HORLSTLER	HERMANN	29		M	S		PASSPORT 545989 WASH.D.C.AUG 4TH 1932.	19836 PROMENADE DETROIT MICH.
13	FREIHALTER	BERNHARD	30		M	S		PASSPORT 556218 WASH.D.C.SEP.22.1932	4764 NORAA AVE, DETROIT MICH.
14	NIELSON	ANDERS	36		M	S		PASSPORT 451793 WASH.D.C.NOV.18.1931	89 NORWOOD AVE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
15	SCHMIDT	KARL	42		M	M	JUNE 19.1890 LAKE FOREST ILL.		FIELD MUSEUM, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	SCHMIDT	MARGARETE	40		F	M	PLAINFIELD ILL. JULY 9.1892		" "
17	SCHMIDT	JOHN	12		M	S	MARCH 30.1920 SUTTER N.Y.		" "
18	SCHMIDT	ROBERT	10		M	S	MAY 31.1922 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
19	TAUCHER	RICHARD	32		M	M		PASSPORT 338481 WASH.D.C.JAN.24.1931	2927 N.8 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	TAUCHER	MARY	35		F	M		" AS ABOVE"	" "
21	ENGELMOHR	MARIA	66		F	WD		PASSPORT 156522 WASH.D.C.JAN.17.1930	495 PERILLA AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
22	LUCAS	PAUL	29		M	M		PASSPORT 559562 WASH.D.C.OCT.10.1932	845 WEST MAIN STREET, RIVERHEAD N.Y.
23	FEIL	CHARLOTTE	27		F	M		PASSPORT 546029 WASH.D.C AUG.5.1932	1939 HATTERAS STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
24	FEIL	ROSE-MARIE	1		F	S	MARCH 7.1931 PITTSBURGH PA.		" "
25	DRAGOTTO	CALOGERO	47		M	M		PASSPORT 459929 WASH.D.C.JAN.19.1932	619 EAST LYON STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
26	~~GEISPIEL~~	~~ARNOLD~~	28		M	S		~~PASSPORT 156805 WASH.D.C.JAN.18.1930~~	~~2628 N.NEW ENGLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.~~
27	ZEURER	MATTHIAS	59		M	M		PASSPORT 681935 WASH.D.C .MARCH 9.1929	92-31 51 AVE, ELMHURST N.Y.
28	VALOS	PETER	50		M	S		PASSPORT 547878 WASH.D.C.AUG.11.1932	140 PLUM STREET, READING PA.
29	HANSEN	PETER	32		M	S		PASSPORT 514340 WASH.D.C.JUNE 3.1932	707 PARK AVE, UNION CITY N.J.
30	KADLECIK	MICHAEL	46		M	M		PASSPORT 562932 WASH.D.C.NOV.3.1932	R.D.5, BINGHAMTON N.Y. 47

CANCELLED: No. 26 MR. ARNOLD GEISPIEL DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S.S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 19 33.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	[illegible]	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
		JOSEPH	30		M	M		PASSPORT 336955 WASH.D.C.JAN.16.1931	1311 HALSY PLACE, PITTSBURGH PA.
		CHARLES	35		M	M		PASSPORT 336155 WASH.D.C.JAN.12.1931	617 CEDAR STREET, FREEDLAND PA.
		CARSTEN	35		M	S	SEPTEMBER 1.1897 WEBSTER S.D.		WEBSTER S.DAK.
		ANDREAS	29		M	S			FLAMINGO HOTEL MIAMI.FLO.
		MARGARETE	27		F	M		PASSPORT 559280 WASH.D.C.OCT.8TH 1932	~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~
		FRANK	38		M	M		PASSPORT 556289 WASH.D.C.SEP.22.1932	1117 GRANT AVE, BRONX N.Y.
		MARIA	38		F	M		PASSPORT 559041 WASH.D.C.OCT.7.1932	156 EAST 27 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
		FRANK	3		M	S	FEBRUARY 26TH 1929 NEW-YORK,N.Y.	" "	" "
		ELIAS	65		M	S		PASSPORT 520106 WASH.D.C.JUNE 10.1932	522 FIFTH AVE,ROOM 503, NEW YORK N.Y.
		CHARLES	55		M	M		NATUR.DISTRICT COURT OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. JANUARY 21ST 1908 #585209	420-6 AVE, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
		LILLIAN	17		F	S		PASSPORT 87 BUDAPEST DEC.30.1932	329 HUGHES STREET, MALTBY PA.
		LOUIS	15		M	S		" AS ABOVE "	" "
		MARTIN	26		M	M	FEBRUARY 1.1906 CHICAGO ILL.		1918 LOEFFLER CT., CHICAGO ILL.
		MORRIS	39		M	M		PASSPORT 399471 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6.1931	256 ST.PAUL PLACE, BRONX N.Y.
		ANDREJ	38		M	M		PASSPORT 339622 WASH.D.C.JAN.31.1931	R.F.D.392, SHARON PA.
		DORA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 449284 WASH.D.C.NOV.3.1931	1504 BOSTON ROAD, BRONX N.Y.
		MICHAEL	33		M	S		PASSPORT 326668 WASH.D.C.NOV.18.1930	6003 WOODSTOCK STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
		IRVING	30		M	M		PASSPORT 449137 WASH.D.C.NOV.3.1931	1500 BOSTON ROAD, BRONX N.Y.
		BERTHA	29		F	M		" "	" "
		ADAM	54		M	M		PASSPORT 509238 WASH.D.C.MAY 27.1932	267 KENT AVE, BRIDGEPORT CONN.
		SAMUEL	40		M	M		PASSPORT 525034 WASH.D.C.JUNE 16.1932	424 GEORGE STREET, NEW HAVEN CONN.
		SALOMON	39		M	S		PASSPORT 558139 WASH.D.C.OCT.1.1932	2800 BRONX PARK EAST SECT D. BRONX N.Y.
		VERA	51		F	M		PASSPORT 466423 WASH.D.C.MARCH 3.1932	487 WILKINS STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
		SARAH	28		F	M		PASSPORT 409595 WASH.D.C.JUNE 19.1931	9417-103 AVE, WOODHAVEN N.Y.
		MAX	45		M	M		PASSPORT 558869 WASH.D.C.OCT.6.1932	47 LOVE LANE, HARTFORD CONN.
		SAMUEL	29		M	S		PASSPORT 559553 WASH.D.C.OCT.10.1932	1828 LONGFELLOW AVE, BRONX N.Y.
		ABRAHAM	28		M	S		PASSPORT 559822 WASH.D.C.DEC.20.1932	1506 BOSTON ROAD, BRONX N.Y.
		ROSE	35		F	M		PASSPORT 557536 WASH.D.C.SEP.28.1932	1245 STRATFORD AVE, BRONX N.Y.
		SALOMON	40		M	M		PASSPORT 87965 WASH.D.C.OCT.1.1932	1245 STRATFORD AVE, BRONX N.Y.

Rdg. Pa. 5:32 PM.

28

CANCELLED: No. 30 vacant.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 6TH., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 1933.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
69.	[redacted]ERIN	JOSHUA	44		M	M		PASSPORT 8387 WASH. D.C. NOV. 28, 1932	1500 SOUTH TORNER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
	[redacted]ERIN	BRUCHE	46		F	M		PASSPORT 1540 WASH. D.C. SEPT. 26, 1929	" "
							Safety of 5:45 Pm Jan 12-1933		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

Cancelled: 3 to 30 vacant.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD.
(Printed in England 16-2240)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

Number 71

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 7th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 12TH, 1932.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ASBACHER~~	~~LEON, F.~~	28		M	S	7.12.04	NEW YORK, N.Y.	~~45 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
2	DINNEY	EDWARD	34		M	M		NAT. CITY HALL, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1920 US.PP.555164 WASH.DC. 9.16.32	3347 12 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	EPSTEIN	ADELE	30		F	S		NAT. OMAHA, NEBR. 1926 US.PP.544426 WASH.DC. 7.30.32	145 N. 33 ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
4	GARAPIAN	MARY	34		F	M		NAT. AT CIRCUIT COURT OF MILWAUKEE, WIS. ON NOVEMBER 12th 1930.	1418 SO. 69 ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
5	GARAPIAN	ESTER	4		F	SM	4.18.28 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		AS ABOVE
6	GOLDSTEIN	MAX	35		M	M		U.S.PASSP.NO: 557203 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 9.27.32 1926	1905 85 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	~~MOLTOFSKY~~	~~JACOB~~	24		M	S	11.13.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7204 21 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	~~MATHERIAN~~	~~ARAM~~	30		M	M		~~NAT. AT DISTRICT COURT OF DETROIT, MICH. ON FEBRUARY 25th 1929~~	~~19139 HERSLEY, DETROIT, MICH.~~
9	SHAINFINE	JAMES	38		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT CT. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1915 US.PP. 559728 WASH.D.C. 10.11.32	222 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SHAINFINE	LINA	27		F	M	8.16.05 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
11	BOURSTIN	FRANK	34		M	M		NAT. SUPREME COURT N.Y. 1918 EXT: US.PP.46169 WASH.DC. 5.14.29 5.28.31	300 LENOX RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	ZOLOT	OLGA	34		F	S		NAT. AT SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ON SEPTEMBER 1st 1905	1950 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LONG	GEORGIA, V.	22		F	S	10.15.10 LIPSCOMT, TEX.		ARK. KANS.
14	YOUNG	MARY, W.	18		F	S	12.15.14 ARKANSAS CITY, KANS.		327 1/2 S.SUMMIT ST. ARKANSAS C.
15	BERNARD	KENNETH	63		M	M	6.25.69. VERSAILLES, KY		211 SO. 1st ST. AS ABOVE
16									357 W 42nd STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Left Agency 5-15 Pms Jan 12-1933

1V

50

Cancelled: No. 7 Mr. Jacob Moltofsky did not sail, No, 8 Mr.Aram Matheriam see List 71 Line 2
CANCELLED: No. 1 Mr. Leon Asbacher transfer to Tourist Class
Cancelled: No. 16 & 30 vacant.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. EUROPA N.G.L.LLOYD ITALY arrived January 13, 1933, 19, , M., , from 84 No.

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serial	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serial	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serial	Admitted. Finding	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Serial	DEPORTED.	MEALS.		
42m	1	MAYER Leo 2 cab	2	3	G.B.R.	DOUBT THIS STAY 11:00	FLAHA							1/13			Inv Ec 2^30									
42m	2	NOVIKOV Anton	62	6	RUSS	" " "	BLRY	1/13	98	Ec									no Q.V.	99266/770					1	
30f	3	BIENENWALD Zita 2 cab	2	16	CS	" " "	FLAHA	1/13	132	XR				1/13	13	XR 3^55			Landed 1/13-12^55	99266/762 - 5 mos				10	11	10
36f	4	BRISKA Eugenie	44	2	GR	" " "	FORTAI	1/13	160	XR									Bmd(6)	99266/765					1	
30m	5	GABRIEL Frank	67	1	ITALY	" TRANSIT "	SINGH	1/13	143	XR				1/19	62	Ec 2^05			no V. DOC	99266/768				6	7	6
29m	6	SPIEGER Johan	66	5	G.B.R.	VISA? "	SINGH							1/13	126	Ec 3^55					1/25/33	1^15		12	12	12
																									1	

S.I. EUROPA 1/13/33

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish list of aliens detained is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ONBOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
...OF LABOR

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

RECD

...tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens.

M. T. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85

S. S. EUROPA NORTH G[illegible]LLOYD arrived January 13, 1933, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL TO BE MADE TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MASARIK	Margaret	11;00	66	14		1	To tel	Hueb.	Andrey M- 14 McKinley ave. Tenafly Conny	1/13	3 P.M.		1

T.D. EUROPA 1/13/33

Owners ...[illegible] Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, Newyork

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION ...

SEAMEN LEFT ... DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
n o n e				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
n o n e			

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

88

Vessel EUROPA, ar

h , 19 33, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlosshauer	Johannes	none	aven no	yes	23	M	German	Germany	5.5	130	none
2	Schulze	Richard	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Gröbel	Paul	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
4			No. 1, (S	signed on the Day of saling.								
5			in order	o join, but too late to be	"							
6			included	"	"							
7			No. 3, (G	"	"							
8		New York, January 12th, 193		- line 15.	"							
9			"	d 1/13/33	"							
10			"		"							
11			"	Purser.	"							
12			"	30 1/17/1933	"							
13			"		"							
14			"		"							
15			"		"	13						
16			"		"							
17			"		"							
18			"		"							
19			"		"							
20			"		"							
21			"		"							
22			"		"							
23			"		"							
24			"		"							
25			"		"							
26			"		"							
27			"		"							
28			"		"							
29			"		"							
30			"		"							

Mail Dispatch Letter re
Vessel sailed 12th
Aliens on board.

the above named aliens ordered detained on board. Not ow visaed Crew List.

John E Bostrom
Inspector

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FORM 500
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 1/12, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Europa
North German Lloyd Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for / detain on board / remove from | S.S. Europa † (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Members of Crew:	
Johannes Schlosshauer	W.O.
Richard Schulze	Fireman
Paul Gröbel	Oiler

Not ow visaed
Crew List

87

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
John E Bostrom
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

16—000 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

(OVER)

Form. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, January 12th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlosshauer	Johannes	none	4	Wireless Op.	Jan 6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	23	M	German	Germany	5.5	130	none
2	Schulze	Richard	"	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Gröbel	Paul	"	25	Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
4			No. 1, (Schlosshauer) and No. 2, (Schulze) were signed on the Day of saling													
5			in order to take the place of those who failed to join, but too late to be													
6			included in visaed list.													
7			No. 3, (Gröbel) cancelled by mistake, see sheet 8 - line 15.													
8	New York, January 12th, 1933		State Dept. notified 1/13/33													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

the above named aliens ordered detained on board. Not on Visaed Crew List.

Johannes Schlosshauer
Engineer

A. Bruce
Purser.

Mar. Dept. Teller mariners visa application card No. 10330 1/17/1933
Vessel sailed 12 1/2 p/ 1/17/1933 - from boat receipts
Aliens on board at time of sailing (Landing Agent Ho. Germ. Boyd)
13

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners .....
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. O. Scharf, Master, of the S. S. "EUROPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of January, 1933

O Scharf
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

A. L. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 885). Aliens Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scharf	Oskar	None	3o	Master	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No"	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/1o	2oo	None
2	Petersen	Peter	"	15	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
3	Lorenz	Heinrich	"	13	Ist "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	161	"
4	Reinhardt	Hans	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
5	Mellert	Friedrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	17o	"
6	Greiff	Paul	"	8	IInd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
7	Habermann	Friedrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
8	Knevelkamp	Friedrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
9	Ricklefs	Hermann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	"
10	Kuhlig	Friedrich	"	7	IIIrd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	17o	"
11	Pieper	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	15o	"
12	Krueger	Ernst	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	13o	"
13	~~Koppenhagen~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~Non~~	5	IVth "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
14	~~Dr. Jelden~~	~~Hajo~~	~~Non~~	11	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	211	"
15	Horstmann	Hans	None	4	Baggagemaster	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	5/7	153	None
16	Kretschmer	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
17	Oestermann	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
18	~~Schneider~~	~~Erich~~	~~Non~~	26	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
19	Thiele	Max	None	29	Ist ENGINEER	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	49	M	German	German	5/7	17o	None
20	Veit	Christian	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	16o	"
21	Becker	Friedrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1o	21o	"
22	Lindemann	Friedrich	"	21	IInd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	167	"
23	Henck	Heinrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
24	Liese	Bernhard	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
25	Segelke	Adolf	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	17o	"
26	Spieckermann	Heinrich	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	"
27	Streuer	Wilhelm	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
28	Brand	August	"	1o	IIIrd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
29	Caspar	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
30	Duch	Hugo	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"

(27)

Line: Bremen-New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th ~~December~~, 19 33, from the port of BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gnauke	Arthur	None	6	IIIrd Eng.	Jan. 6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/9	150	None
2	Kuehne	Ernst	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
~~3~~	~~Hoehlenkamp~~	~~Wilhelm~~		11						32				5/8	148	
4	Oellrich	Herbert	None	6	3rd ENGINEER	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5/2	124	None
5	Volger	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
6	Braun	Walter	"	4	IVth "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
7	Freese	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
8	Herr	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
~~9~~	~~Hitzen~~	~~Gerold~~		8						29				6/1	175	
10	Husheer	Heinrich	None	4	4th ENGINEER	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/7	157	None
11	Hillmann	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
12	Kehl	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
13	Koch	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
14	Kuhnt	Edmund	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
15	Langrehr	Christian	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
16	Patschke	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143	"
17	Ruperti	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
18	Bull	Herbert	"	2	Eng. Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
19	Bremermann	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
20	Eiser	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
21	Gildehaus	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
22	Joens	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
23	Kahrs	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	133	"
24	Korff	Heinz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
25	Loohthofen	Alois	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
26	Meyer	Gerd	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
27	Oesterle	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	140	"
28	Pollem	Bernhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
29	Sagehorn	Max	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
30	Schnevoigt	Harry	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	150	"

(28)

Line: Bremen - New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schoer	Ernst	None,	2	Eng.Ass.	Jan.6th 1933,	Bremer-haven	No	Yes,	23	M	German	German	5/6	160	None,
2	Siemer	Adolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
3	Thor	August	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	139	"
4	Traeger	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
5	Stradtmann	August	"	23	Electrician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
6	Severin	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/.	160	"
7	Schumann	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
8	Ullrich	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
9	Berger	Christian	"	2	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
10	Kuehl	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
11	Wieters	Eduard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
12	Stueben	Heinrich	"	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
13	Wulf	Lebrecht	"	25	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
14	Mueller	Maximilian	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
15	Rohde	Johann	None	9	Ass.Purser	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	33	M	German	German	5/8	198	None
16	Dellith	Theodor	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	172	"
17	Kunkel	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
18	Nahrath	Carl	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
19	Veening	Jan	"	5	Inform.Offc.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	174	"
20	Wagner	Karl	"	25	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/10	185	"
21	Sonnabend	Johann	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	200	"
22	Heinrich	Max	"	10	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	220	"
23	Kretschmer	Max	"	20	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	182	"
24	Schoenlein	Alfred	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Ebert	Rolf	"	2	Purser, Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
26	Reiners	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
27	Rodenburg	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
28	Uhden	Guenther	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Springer	Gustav	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Lindner	Otto	"	2	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	"

(19)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Bremen-New York

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th December, 1933, from the port of BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meinnert	Oskar	None	33	Chief Steward	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	53	M	German	German	5/7	210	None
2	Mueller	Bruno	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
3	Oehlrich	Theodor	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
4	Klosterkamp	Engelbert	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
5	Engelhardt	Ernst	"	30	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
6	Koehne	Georg	"	3	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
7	Mueller	Ewald	"	25	" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	156	
8	~~Steiner~~	~~Ernst~~	"	8	" "	"	2	"	"	35				5/6	150	
9	~~Koennecker~~	~~Franz~~	"	2	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	39				5/5	178	
10	Albes	Kurt	None	1	Musician	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/8	160	None
11	Asendorf	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
12	Bastian	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
13	Beckmann	Paul	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
14	Bussemeyer	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
15	Graf	Alfons	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	144	"
16	Horn	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
17	Hecht	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Maul	Philipp	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
19	Petersen	Ketel	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
20	Schumacher	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
21	Schmidt	Arthur	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
22	Salis	Ernst	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	153	"
23	Stinsky	Paul	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	Weis	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	~~Boettger~~	~~Willi~~	"	2	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
26	Glaess	Friedrich	None	18	PRINTER	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	50	M	German	German	5/2	135	None
27	Knaape	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Schlueter	Karl	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	171	"
29	Schlesinger	Jan	"	4	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
30	John	Hermann	"	4	Movie Picture Operator	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

(27)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Bremen-New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gerstung	Karl	None	19	Wireless Officer	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	45	M	German	German	5/7	144	None
~~2~~ Purser	~~Berbig~~	~~Dietrich~~	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
3	Kratz	Hans	None	3	Wireless Offc.	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/6	126	None
4	Lochmann	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Ehlberg	Werner	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
6	Ventur	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
7	Lieberwirth	Harry	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
8	Steding	Karl	"	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
9	Buschmann	Bernhard	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
10	Schumacher	Gustav	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
11	Schnirring	Georg	"	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	214	"
12	Schmidt	Bernhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
13	~~Mann~~	~~Emil~~	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
14	Behnke	Bernhard	None	25	Q.M.	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	60	M	German	German	5/6	158	"
15	Behrens	Gustav	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
16	Hinrichs	Johann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Konitzky	Richard	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Schlarmann	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
19	Wuhrow	Wilhelm	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Janssen	Hermann	"	5	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
21	Lathwesen	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
22	Meese	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
23	Meents	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
24	de Wall	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
25	Wode	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
26	Mehlich	Josef	"	12	Hospital Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
27	Jacobi	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Baumbach	Hugo	None	8	A.B.	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5/4	142	None
29	Bartels	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
30	Bohn	Alwin	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	153	"

(27)

Line: Bremen-New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bernett	Ludwig	None	8	A.B.	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5/4	142	None
2	Bohling	Julius	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
3	Duw	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
4	Fuessinger	Albert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
5	Fillinger	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
6	Flemme	Hugo	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/10	126	"
7	Feldhus	Eberhard	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Fox	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	Fricke-Döpke	Emil	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
10	Goebel	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
11	Hermann	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	Henschen	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Jänssen	Johann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
14	Keil	Friedrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
15	Krueger	Christian	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
16	Krueger	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	131	"
17	Mundseeh	Paul	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
18	Mannerow	Fritz	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Mengers	Friedrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
20	Popall	Fritz	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Plischke	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
22	Ruetemann	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
23	Richter	Franz	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	149	"
24	Sauerbier	Walter	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
25	Schwier	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Schneider	Josef	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
27	Schlichting	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
28	Schroeder	Robert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
29	Schmidt	Gustav	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
30	Tapken	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

(30)

Line: Bremen - New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Teuchert	Emil	None	4	A.B.	Ja.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No.	Yes	22	M	German	German	6/2	162	None
2	Trinkies	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
3	Vieth	Bernhard	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
4	Wellbrock	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
5	Wilkens	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
6	Zuchel	Paul	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
7	Ahlf	Arthur	"	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
8	Blankenfeld	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	144	"
9	Buck	August	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
10	Behling	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
11	Buggel	Hugo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
12	Block	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
13	Eisold	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	116	"
14	Kosbi	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
15	Siemers	Oskar	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
16	Schwiedop	Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
17	Spohler	Bernhard	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
18	Burand	Edmuhd	"	1	Deckspboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
19	Henriksen	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
20	Krueger	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
21	Loske	Gustav	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
22	Liebscher	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
23	Reiners	Robert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
24	Werner	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	98	"
25	RuetherSheeder	Theodor	"	2	Joiner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
26	Rath	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	182	"
27	Bode	Karl Heinz	"	1	Electr.Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Rummel	Karl	"	2	Elevator Fitter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Daxl	Ludwig	"	3	Refrig.Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
30	Hagg	Otto	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	"

(30)

Line: Bremen - New York

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, NewnYork

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 8

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roll	Karl	None	25	Refrig.Eng.	Jan.6th 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes.	64	M	German	German	5/5	150	None
2	Huelseberg	Johann	"	2	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
3	Liebert	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
4	Stellings	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
5	Wawozyniak	Aegid	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
6	Doerschel	Emil	"	3	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
7	Lube	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Roesler	Max	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
9	Schnuell	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
10	Buesing	Adolf	"	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
11	Beiler	Otto	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	Eggers	August	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
13	Griesau	Martin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Gerke	Karl	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
15	Groebel	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16	Hissenkaemper	Friedrich	None	3	OILER	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No.	Yes.	25	M.	German	German	5/5	126	None
17	Kroll	Max	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
18	Koester	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Lilkendey	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	16o	"
20	Neelen	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
21	Niederle	Franz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
22	Renken	Diedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
23	Stieger	Otto	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
24	Schardin	Emil	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
25	Straatmann	Hermann	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
26	Tafelsky	Hans	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	13o	"
27	Zachrau	Johann	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5/1	157	"
28	Blumenthal	Heinrich	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	153	"
29	Lange	August	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
30	Theenert	Karl	"	3o	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	6/1	157	"

~~Goebel~~ Purser — See list 33 No 3

(27)

Line: Bremen - New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12 th, 19 33 from the port of BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moritz	Hermann	None	15	Storekeeper	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5/3	180	None
2	Friedrichs	Alfred	"	1o	Head Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
3	Friedel	Karl	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
4	Jannick	Reinhold	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
5	Landsberg	Rudolf	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/3	178	"
6	Lessmann	Friedrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
7	Metzdorf	Hermann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
8	Pyritz	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
9	Schmidt	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
10	Schroeder	Heinrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
11	Schoenagel	Ernst	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
12	Schnibben	Georg	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
13	Schwingel	Emil	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/-	156	"
14	Aust	Heinrich	"	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Alte-Teigeler	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
16	Armoneit	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	173	"
17	Bobe	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
18	Brueggemann	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
19	Bultmann	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
20	Beckmann	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Duszinski	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
22	Fuhrmann	Johann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
23	Gerdes	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	~~Gerge~~	~~Adolf~~	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Hermann	Bernhard	None	2	Fireman	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M.	German	German	5/7	155	None
26	Hermann	Martin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
27	~~Hadeler~~	~~August~~	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
28	Imken	Walter	None	4	Fireman	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	3o	M.	German	German	5/6	145	None
29	Kaiser	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
30	Kampen	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	127	"

(28)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Bremen - New York

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* New York, January 12th, 1933, *from the port of* Bremen. 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kindt	Rudolf	None	2	Fireman	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/5	138	None
2	~~Kluge~~	~~Paul~~	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
3	Krause	Erich	None	1	Fireman	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M.	German	German	5/6	138	None
4	Krause	Franz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
5	Krone	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
6	Knospe	Bernhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
7	~~Kreimeyer~~ cancelled Purser	~~Alfred~~	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
8	~~Klatt~~	~~Karl~~	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
9	Loose	Johann	None	1	Fireman	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M.	German	German	5/8	132	None
10	Lessmann	Ernst	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	165	"
11	Maike	Helmuth	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
12	Mueller	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
13	Mueller	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
14	Moeller	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Mehnert	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Matthias	Hellmuth	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Nowak	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
18	Popp	Artur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
19	Rieck	Theodor	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
20	Rehfeldt	Wilhelm	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
21	Roessler	Ferdinand	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
22	Schwarz	Hellmuth	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	177	"
23	Scheinert	Felix	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
24	Schilling	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Schnegelsberg	Otto	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
26	Schluetemann	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
27	Westphal	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
28	Werner	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	172	"
29	Wirsching	Edmund	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Weidemann	Lueder	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	158	"

(27)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Bremen - New York

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, January 12th, 1933, from the port of BREMEN.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Achleitner	Karl	None	2	Cleaner	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes.	20	M	German	German	5/9	145	None
2	Adam	Charly	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
3	Ehlen	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Geisler	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
5	Gehle	Konrad	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
6	Hecker	Franz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
7	Hopfenzig	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
8	Johe	Rudolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	151	"
9	Kracht	Julius	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
10	Korn	Karl Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Kloppenburg	Werner	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Koschuth	Josef	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
13	Luehrs	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
14	Nieks	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
15	Nuecklaus	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
16	Ploss	Theodor	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
17	Pierzyna	Josef	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	Ruppert	Werner	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	Schulz	Emil	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	123	"
20	Schinzel	Rudolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
21	Thiele	Erich	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
22	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Werner	August	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
24	Gogolak	Walter	"	7	Fireman Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
25	Klinck	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Meyer	Fric drich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
27	Schaefer	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
28	Dannemann	Max	"	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
29	Huendgen	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	Jaeger	Karl	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	138	"

(30)

Line: Bremen - New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* New York, January 13th, *19* 32, *from the port of* BREMEN. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Liepold	Hermann	None	5	Cook	Jan.6th 1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/5	200	None
2	Sieler	Georg	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
3	Twelker	Georg	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
4	Uhlmann	Richard	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
5	Weidner	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
6	Assmann	Willi	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
7	Baas	Karl	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
8	Beok	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
9	Bohmfalk	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	172	"
10	Berneisen	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
11	Gebhardt	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
12	Harjes	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Hagenmueller	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
14	Herms	Gustav	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
15	Joehnck	Rudolf	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
16	Kern	Hermann	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	196	"
17	Klotzsche	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Koehler	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
19	Kopp	Wilhelm	None	2	Cook	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	22	M.	German	German	5/8	143	"
20	Kilb	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
21	Liebau	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
22	Mueller	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
23	Schaefer	Max	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
24	Wellenbrink	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Wiegmann	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	159	"
26	Weissenborn	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
27	Wollmershaeuser	Emil	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
28	Zuberer	Werner	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
29	Otto	August	"	30	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
30	Schaarschmidt	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	168	"

(29)

Line Bremen-New York
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 488
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* New York, January 12th, 1933, *from the port of* BREMEN.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arfmann	Albert	None	2o	Pantryman	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/6	181	None
2	Soehl	Arthur	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
3	Degener	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
4	Dsiallas	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
5	Juhren	Bernhard	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
6	Molitor	Matthias	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/6	215	"
7	Scatulla	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
8	Thies	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
9	von Ahnen	Amandus	"	7	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	11o	"
10	Baldes	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
11	Klee	Franz	None	1o	Coffeecook	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	4o	M	German	German	5/2	16o	None
12	Krause	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
13	Dressel	Johann	"	1o	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	192	"
14	Drechsler	Georg	None	2o	Steamcook	1933 Jan.6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	46	M.	German	German	5/4	155	None
15	Nagel	Richard	"	3o	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	2oo	"
16	Kramer	Samuel	"	6	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
17	Josias	Elkan	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	Mey	Rudolf	"	2o	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
19	Arlt	Erich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
20	Helbig	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
21	Olzog	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	129	"
22	Stegemann	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
23	Zwick	Hellmuth	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
24	Sinning	Wessel	"	2o	Baker,	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
25	Bohnsack	Ferdinand	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
26	Gildehaus	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
27	Moldenhauer	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	141	"
28	Rudolphi	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	12o	"
29	Stein	Max	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	16o	"
30	Feill	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	14o	"

(28)

Line: Bremen-Newyork
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", *arriving at* New York, Jan.12th, 1933, *from the port of* Bremen. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pieper	Heinrich	None	7	Butcher	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	6/-	220	None.
2	Siewert	Johannes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
3	Thielemann	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	Morgenstern	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
5	Schumacher	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
6	Gruening	Alfred	"	6	Head Scullion	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
7	Baerwolf	Walter	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
8	Buecking	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Buser	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
10	Baum	Felix	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
11	Blome	Emil	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
12	Bohling	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
13	Brockmann	Theodor	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
14	Burkhardt	Edgar	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	116	"
15	Feil	Ullrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
16	Fiedler	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
17	Fabian	Erich	None	1	Scullion	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/7	120	"
18	Grothe	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
19	Graedener	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Hartig	August	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
21	Huber	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
22	Kramer	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
23	Kosiol	Franz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Lasch	Arthur	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	141	"
25	Loewenhardt	Erich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	"	5/6	160	"
26	Lemke	Emil	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5/9	155	"
27	Martin	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
28	Mildner	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Mertin	Wilhelm	None	7	Scullion	Jan.6th 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/2	136	None
30	Meyer	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	146	"

(27)

Line: Bremen-New York
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Jan. 12th, 1933, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mederw	Hans	none	2	scullion	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	25	M	German	Germany	5.7	150	none
2	Plötz	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
3	Pape	Harry	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
4	Rosenzweig	Heinrich	cancelled	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
5	Rasmussen	Kurt	Purser	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
6	Rümke	Wilhelm	"	1	Scullion	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5.8	165	None
7	Schöpf	Otto	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
8	Stork	Bernhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	138	"
9	Stark	Anton	"	2	Scullion	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	6	162	None
10	Witsel	Gustav	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
11	Warmbier	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	133	"
12	Wermland	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
13	Wagner	Alex	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	122	"
14	Riedel	Albert	"	2	Chief Cook Rest.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
15	Ladegast	Heinrich	"	2	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	200	"
16	Meierhans	Alfred	"	2	Chief Steward Rest	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
17	Riggelch	Wilhelm	"	5	" Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
18	Zeifler	Georg	None	3	Chief Steward Asst	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	German	6	150	None
19	Hennig	Waldemar	"	2	Bartender	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
20	Brada	Willy	"	2	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
21	Brömme	Georg	None	3	Chef de rang	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5.6	148	None
22	Drescher	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
23	Greifsu	Max	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	Hauffe	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
25	Hassfurther	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
26	Marth	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
27	Rumpff	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
28	Ritter	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	Bederke	Kurt	None	2	Commis de rang	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5.3	119	"
30	Pott	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"

(29)

Line
Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19....*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 12th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Bremen

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heldt	Fritz	none	2	Commis de rang	Jan.6th,1933	Bremerhaven	no	yes	26	M	German	Germany	5.7	158	none
2	Haring	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
3	Noack	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	132	"
4	Thrams	Herbert	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	124	"
5	Uhlmann	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
6	Pauka	Johann	"	3	Page	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	111	"
7	Gessner	Erich	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
8	Vieler	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
9	Deckert	Emil	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
10	Fischer	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
11	Metzdorf	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
12	Osterhaus	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	164	"
13	Rieger	Heinrich	"	3	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
14	Gottschling	Hermann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	Köster	Heinrich	"	3	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	205	"
16	Lotze	Adolf	"	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	Bähr	Richard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
18	Dittmar	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
19	Eisermann	Wilfred	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
20	Lohmann	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
21	Moldenhauer	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
22	von Reich	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	140	"
23	Rolfs	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	Niehuhr	Hans	"	6	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
25	Peters	Otto	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	187	"
26	Tappe	Friedrich	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6	155	"
27	Albers	Johanne	"	26	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	Beck	Anna	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	178	"
29	Blanke	Anna	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
30	Fichtner	Betty	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"

(30)

Line
Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, XXXX 1. 12th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Bremen

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harmeyer	Emma	none	2	Stewardess	jan.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	34	F	German	Germany	5.5	137	none
2	Müller	Marie	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.11	121	"
3	Schulze	Sophie	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	167	"
4	Küppers	Ernst	"	3	Swimmingpool-Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.1	154	"
5	Prins	Dorothea	"	2	Waitress	"	"	"	"	3o	F	"	"	5.3	125	"
6	Mautner	Otto	"	2	Lift boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	14o	"
7	Orlowski	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
8	Sautter	Martin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
9	Wolf	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
10	Bierwirth	Friedrich	None	8	scullion	1933 Jan., 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5.6	149	None
11	Buch	Christian	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
12	Barkhausen	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.7	15o	"
13	Geiger	Max	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
14	Gorges	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	"
15	Hinrichs	August	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
16	Himmelröder	Heins	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
17	Jordan	Robert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
18	Könnecke	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
19	Kühne	Erich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	128	"
20	Mau	Albert	None	2	Scullion	1933 Jan., 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5.3	123	None
21	Meier	August	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
22	Moltke	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
23	Oldenburg	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	146	"
24	Seliger	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
25	Schnakenberg	Friedrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
26	Benn	Ernst	"	12	steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
27	Brennecke	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
28	Bahlmann	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
29	Biermeier	Heinrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
30	Barlage	Wilhelm	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	198	"

(28)

American Consulate Bremen, Germany

Line
Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, Jan 12th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Bremen

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bolte	Arthur	none	17	steward	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	54	M	German	Germany	5.3	123	none
2	Brunken	Justus	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	170	"
3	Bruns	Friedrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
4	Böhm	Reinhold	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
5	Bergemann	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
6	Behrmann	Gerhard	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	Carduck	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	132	"
8	Classens	Edmund	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
9	Claasen	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
10	Coldewey	Heinrich	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
11	Degen	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
12	Domonell	Hermann	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
13	Drieling	Bernhard	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
14	Eilers	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
15	Fallenbeck	Kurt	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	Feykus	Christian	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
17	Feye	Elimar	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	180	"
18	Fischer	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
19	Focke	Ludwig	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
20	Fennekogl	Walter	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
21	Fricke	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4.10	160	"
22	Fabricius	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
23	Gülland	Adolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	152	"
24	Grammig	Johann	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
25	Gries	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
26	Gruber	Nikolaus	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
27	Glier	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
28	Gründling	Emil	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
29	Göb	Georg	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
30	Gross	Kurt	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	165	"

(30)

Line)
Owners) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Jan. 12th, 19 33, from the port of Bremen

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hagemann	Alfred	none	3o	steward	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	55	M	German	Germany	5.5	147	none
2	Heine	Karl	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	15o	"
3	Hagenah	Peter	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5.7	15o	"
4	Hasseldieck	Diedrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	16o	"
5	Heissner	Ferdinand	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
6	Harts	Peter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
7	Heuermann	Gerhard	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	18o	"
8	Herrmann	Edmund	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
9	Heerwig	Bruno	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	Heinitz	Klemens	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	Imida	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
12	Jaeger	Max	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
13	Jensen	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
14	Karsten	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	14o	"
15	Kappeler	Albert	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	15o	"
16	Köhnlein	Anton	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	Kuhn	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	16o	"
18	Kölln	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5.7	195	"
19	Kooh	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	15o	"
20	Köhler	Wilhelm	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.1	146	"
21	Kluth	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
22	Kruse	Wilhelm	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	159	"
23	Kultzen	Heinrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
24	Laudan	Friedrich	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	15o	"
25	Lüders	Arthur	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	58	159	"
26	Lüdecke	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
27	Lindner	Richard	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	18o	"
28	Lichtenberg	Wilhelm	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
29	Lilienthal	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	16o	"
30	Löbnitz	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	118	"

(30)

Line ... } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners ...
Local Agents ... North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... and (7)

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Jan. 12th, 19 33, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marwedel	Friedrich	none	5	steward	1.6.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	41	M	German	Germany	5.5	145	none
2	Meyer	Henry	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
3	Meyer	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	Meyer	Johann	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Meyer	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.2	157	"
6	Mehler	Josef	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	178	"
7	Müller	Johann	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
8	Müller	Willy	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
9	Misius	Herbert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
10	Neidel	Gerhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
11	Ott	Harald	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
12	Otto	Karl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	Ohland	August	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
14	Pape	Horst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
15	Paets	Friedrich	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	Raddau	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
17	Raesch	Otto	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
18	Rudloff	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	148	"
19	Reiners	Dietrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
20	Rolof	August	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	von Rahden	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
22	Rebstock	Johann	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	134	"
23	Rebholz	Johann	None	24	Steward	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	45	M	German	German	5.4	143	None
24	Rützel	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
25	Reyer	Paul	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	200	"
26	Rombach	Nikolaus	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
27	von Seggern	Bernhard	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	Schwenn	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
29	Stephan	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
30	Scholz	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	164	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line
Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Jan. 12th, 19 33, from the port of Bremen

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seebade	Fritz	none	15	steward	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	34	M	German	Germany	5.8	156	none
2	Sturm	Anton	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
3	Schweers	Hermann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
4	Schlüter	Edmund	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
5	Schmidt	Wilhelm	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
6	Schmidt	Werner	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	124	"
7	Schmidt .	Paul	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
8	Schmidt	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	Schrader	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	118	"
10	Schenk	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
11	Siewert	Ludwig	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
12	von Spreckelsen	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
13	Schulze	Karl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
14	Siegel	Walter	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
15	Stahlke	Kurt	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
16	Schröder	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
17	Schimura	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
18	Schumacher	Heinrich	None	20	Steward	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	5.8	145	None
19	Tarnowski	Franz	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	155	"
20	Teupel	Max	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	186	"
21	Theeck	Richard	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4.10	156	"
22	Thieme	Walter	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
23	Voigt	Willy	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
24	Warnke	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
25	Wiechert	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	Wölck	Fritz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	Winkelmann	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
28	Wohlgemuth	Arthur	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
29	Zaremba	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
30	Zimk	Ewald	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* .....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Jan 12th, 1933, from the port of Bremen

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Domack	Otto	none	26	steward	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	46	M	German	Germany	5.3	167	none
2	Raesch	Karl	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	176	"
3	Listle	Klemens	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	14o	"
4	Nordmann	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	18o	"
5	Schreiner	Richard	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
6	Bornfleth	Walter	"	2	Page	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	11o	"
7	Brabhorn	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.2	12o	"
8	Kleine	August	None	2	PAGE	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M.	German	German	5.4	116	None
9	Lordemann	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	12o	"
10	Rassmann	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	12o	"
11	Schmelzer	Edmund	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	165	"
12	Thieme	Herbert	None	2	PAGE	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M.	German	German	5.3	112	None
13	Bernshausen	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.2	117	"
14	Müller	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	13o	"
15	Morisse	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	131	"
16	Schwärzel	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
17	Werner	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	112	"
18	Ziegan	Edmund	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
19	Holzbauer	Max	"	25	steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	13o	"
20	Kleemeyer	Charles	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6.1	15o	"
21	Schäfer	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
22	Gaedo	Elisabeth	"	6	stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.6	13o	"
23	Laudan	Helene	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4.1o	14o	"
24	Abicht	Heinrich	"	29	trainer	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
25	Klemm	Mathias	"	29	lift-conductor	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
26	Senff	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	15o	"
27	Arndt	Arno	"	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
28	Blank	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	Bononi-Junge	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	6	146	"
30	Hintze	August	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"

(28)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New aYor k, Jan 12th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Bremen

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jibben	Johann	none	3	soullion	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	27	M	German	Germany	5.5	129	none
2	Avander	Ferdinand	"	4	steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	121	"
3	Berger	Josef	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
4	Brandau	Erwin	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
5	Bauers	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	Beermann	August	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
7	Blümel	Rolf	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1o	134	"
8	Balk	Herbert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	14o	"
9	Cordes	Hermann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
10	Crusius	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
11	Debrodt	Johann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.2	145	"
12	Diedrichsen	Karl	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
13	Fischer	Albert	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	18o	"
14	Heydolph	Julius	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	14o	"
15	Hiemisch	Richard	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	6.7	145	"
16	Husemann	Karl	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	15o	"
17	Konegen	Johann	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
18	Krüger	Arthur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
19	Kühne	Bruno	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	13o	"
20	Kruse	Otto	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	14o	"
21	Lietsch	Otto	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	14o	"
22	Lifschitz	Leib	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	12o	"
23	Meier	Fritz	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	18o	"
24	Mohr	Wilhelm	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
25	Prillwitz	Karl	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	13o	"
26	von Riegen	Erwin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
27	Remp	Emil	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
28	Siebecke	Richard	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	15o	"
29	Seebeck	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
30	Schultz	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	14o	"

(30)

Line ..... } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners .....
Local Agents 16—1240 North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 12th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Bremen

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt	Otto	none	4	steward	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	27	M	German	Germany	5.9	159	none
2	Schrader	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	136	"
3	Scheffler	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	196	"
4	Tiemann	Oskar	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
5	Ubermann	Artur	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	170	"
6	Ubben	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	Sölter	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
8	Jeltsch	Werner	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	108	"
9	Kernchen	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	Bühler	Friedrich	"	2	bell boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	Hellwinkel	Georg	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	101	"
12	Fernau	Dorothea	"	7	stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5.3	148	"
13	Elfers	Willy	"	3	soullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
14	Henke	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
15	Mang	Georg	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
16	Schmarje	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Brihahn	Frans	"	30	stewar d	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
18	Breyer	Alfred	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
19	Bunjes	Karl	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
20	von Coeverden	Jonas	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hebrew	"	5.4	124	"
21	Cordes	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5.2	142	"
22	Domnowski	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	147	"
23	Engelke	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
24	Goll	Emil	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	172	"
25	Grafelmann	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"
26	Kammeier	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	149	"
27	Klahr	Wilhelm	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
28	Kastens	Gustav	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
29	Kassner	Reinhold	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
30	Lohaus	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	125	"

(30)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners:
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 12th, 1933, *from the port of* Bremen

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meinert	Karl	none	19	steward	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	34	M	German	Germany	5.8	14o	none
2	Rischert	Max	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
3	Snopek	Josef	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	13o	"
4	Stieglitz	Ello	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Hebrew	"	5.5	13o	"
5	Schneider	Albert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	German	"	5.5	126	"
6	Schulze	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
7	Thiel	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	14o	"
8	Thiem	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
9	Wincke	Fritz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	185	"
10	Wolff	Bernhard	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	6.2	145	"
11	Korn	Paul	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	17o	"
12	Ostwald	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	18o	"
13	Neumann	Emil	"	2	bell boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
14	Wohltmann	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	6	15o	"
15	Meyer	Gesine	"	18	stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5	145	"
16	Sauer	Louise Marie	"	6	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	4o	F	"	"	5.3	149	"
17	Grashorn	Heinrich	"	2o	Scullion	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
18	Heise	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
19	Jerusel	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	14o	"
20	Lilkendey	Alwin	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	13o	"
21	Dorsch	Armin	"	8	steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	Elfers	Konrad	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
23	Frankenberg	Ludwig	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
24	Friedrich	Hugo	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
25	Friedrichs	Richard	None	25	Steward	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5.2	125	"
26	Hesse	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	11o	"
27	Laudan	Karl	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	177	"
28	Lechte	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
29	Ratje	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	Richter	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5	124	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line ... } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners ...
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, Jan 12th, 19 33, *from the port of* Bremen

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Richter	Walter	none	6	steward	1.6.33 1933	Bremerhaven Bremer-	no	yes	28	M	German	Germany	5.4	14o	None
3	Rössel	Richard	None	2	Steward	Jan. 6th	haven	No	Yes	45	M	German	German	5.8	129	None
3	Stubbenhausen	Ernst	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	16o	"
4	Stüven	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
5	Schreiner	Fritz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
6	Spieckermann	Heinrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1o	16o	"
7	Siemon	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
8	Strücker	Ludwig	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	136	"
9	Schneppe	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
10	Schaefer	Paul	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
11	Troelsch	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
12	Vollers	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
13	Wetzel	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
14	Weitse	Johann	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	Kreyenfeld	Egon	"	2	bell boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
16	Woltjes	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
17	Cwojdzinski	Paul	"	1o	photographer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
18	Cwojdzinski	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	119	"
19	Wiese	Wilhelm	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	Knudsen	Hans	"	1	tailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	Nordmann	Wilhelm	"	3	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	19o	"
22	Frank	Artur	"	1	florist	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	Schiffer	Hellmuth	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
24	Thomas	Erich	"	2	book seller	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	Harde	Alfred	"	18	masseur	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5.9	188	"
26	Krieb	Resel	"	2	masseuse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.6	15o	"
27	Adam	Georg	"	3 mo	barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	16o	"
28	Herbst	Anton	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
29	Matthes	Hans	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 5	12o	"
30	Katzschmann	Otto	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	13o	"

(29)

Line) Norddeustscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, New York.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, Jan 12th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kernke	Ernst	none	2	barber	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	31	M.	German	Germany	5.5	124	none
2	Nolte	Frans	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	169	"
3	Paschke	Arthur	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
4	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
5	Behrens	Heins	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
6	Gutschmidt	Liselotte	"	9 mo	friseuse	"	"	"	"	24	F.	"	"	5.2	122	"
7	Schuls	Elisabeth	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
8	Schwarz	Anna	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
9	Hofmann	Margarete	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
10	Kotel	Ernst	"	11	seller	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.5	179	"
11	Köhler	Helene	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	F.	"	"	5.5	125	"
12	Feng Nai Chung		"	12	washman	"	"	"	"	51	M.	Chinese	China	5.8	146	"
13	Dsai Ah Tschin		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
14	Chen Chaung Sun		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
15	~~Tong Ah Ko~~		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
16	Wai Ah Lee		None	5	WASHMAN	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	45	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.8	119	None
17	~~Feng Ci Sie~~		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	1o9	"
18	~~Dsai Sun Hung~~		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	11o	"
19	Dr. Wilke	Fritz	None	2	surgeon	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5.9	195	None
20	Bruns	Wilhelm	"	6	engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
21	Wiechmann	Arnold	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.2	184	"
22	Hajessen	Richard	"	9	information off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	16o	"
23	Riemenschneider	Heinrich	"	8	chief cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
24	Trantofsky	Henry	"	3o	chief steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	21o	"
25	Brüggemann	Heinrich	"	24	" asst	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	15o	"
26	Rott	Heinrich	"	3	cashier	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	152	"
27	Willig	Otto	"	1o	A.- B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
28	Schumann	Kurt	"	2	O.- S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	14o	"
29	~~Matulowsky~~	Jenny	"	2	musician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	14o	"
30	~~Meterle~~	Wilhelm	"	23	oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	19o	"

(25)

Line) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Jan. 12th, 19 33, from the port of Bremen

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Reick~~	~~Ewald~~	~~Sp~~	"	3	cleaner	~~1.6.33~~	~~Bremerhaven~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~00~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~5.5~~	~~135~~	
2	Honold	Hermann	None	"	2	cook	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	33	M	German	German	5.4	122	None
3	Brauns	Paul		"	2o	pantry man	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	17o	"
4	Heier	Karl		"	1o	coffee cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
5	Scholze	Otto		"	12	butcher	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5.3	15o	"
6	Zemlin	Wilhelm		"	2	Chef de rang	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	Seyer	Friedrich		"	2	Commis de rang	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
8	Hofsommer	Hans		"	4	cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
9	Klüwer	Jonny		"	1	scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
10	Trittel	Ernst		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
11	Schultz	Auguste		"	3	stewardess	"	"	"	"	4o	F	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	Heilmann	Helene		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	Raschke	Karl		"	23	ch. scullion	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.4	195	"
14	Gutmann	Heinrich		"	5	scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	126	"
15	Henke	Herbert		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
16	Brockmann	August		"	6	steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
17	Dsiallas	Hermann		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
18	Engelke	Alfred		"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
19	Fricke	Karl		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
20	Herzig	Wilhelm		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
21	Hampel	Friedrich		"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
22	Nagel	Richard		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
23	Schulte	Friedrich		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
24	Wiethoff	Paul		"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
25	Zetzmann	Franz		"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
26	Book	Oskar		"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5.4	14o	"
27	Meyer	Wilhelm		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	13o	"
28	Reiners	August		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	15o	"
29	Schlotter	Werner		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	123	"
30	Becker	Rudolf		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	116	"

(29)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 12th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Bremen

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brust	Hermann	none	6	printer	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	29	M	German	Germany	5.1o	15o	none
2	~~Benke~~	~~Franz~~		25												
3	Breselow	Karl-Heinz	none	7 mo	decks boy	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	15	M	German	Germany	4.1o	89	
4	Hülseberg	Willy		1						17				5	1o2	
5	Liese	Ferdinand		8	fireman					29				5.6	14o	
6	Christa	Anton		3	steward					33				5.4	128	
7	Eilers	Hermann		11						34				5.1	138	
8	Porquignon	Johann		15						36				5.8	124	
9	Fuhrken	Heinrich		3o						6o				5.8	165	
10	Griesbach	Hermann		12						35				5.8	134	
11	Heyse	Gustav		6						24				5.5	154	
12	Huffziger	Edmund		8						43				5.6	125	
13	Kaliske	Ludwig		12						36				5.1o	164	
14	Kolberg	Ludwig		25						5o				5.4	165	
15	Lippold	Otto		17						51				5.1o	129	
16	Lissau	Alfred		12						4o				5.6	16o	
17	Schmidt	Karl		35						6o				5.8	186	
18	Thöneböhm	Karl		3o						5o				5.6	169	
19	Steimer	Karl		28						48				5.3	12o	
20	Krüger	Emil		2o						47				5.4	157	
21	Claus	Willy		4						27				5.5	136	
22	Athing	Hans		7						38				5.6	131	
23	Kahl	Heins		14						38				5.7	16o	
24	Hüttner	Erich		2	page					18				5.5	122	
25	~~Schussky~~	~~Karl~~		15	trainer					53				6.2	192	
26	Kleindienst	Karl	None	6	printer	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5.4	15o	None
27	Bierstedt	Albert		1	tailor					26				5.11	145	
28	Brandt	Martin		2o	Steward					38				5.8	166	
29	Harken	Erich		6						24				5.6	132	
30	Hammermann	Fritz		23						6o				5.5	169	

(28)

Line ... } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners ...
Local Agents ... North German Lloyd, New York.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, *arriving at* New York, Jan 12th, 1933, *from the port of* Bremen

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Illgen	Alfred	none	3o	steward	1.6.33	Bremerhaven	no	yes	52	M	German	Germany	5.8	195	none
2	Kittelmann	Emil	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
3	Meyer	Heinrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
4	Stiller	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	15o	"
5	Stammeyer	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
6	Streiber	Johann	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	176	"
7	Bischoff	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	17o	"
8	Lehmann	Karl	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	14o	"
9	Schumacher	Ernst	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.3	15o	"
10	Marwede	Gottfried	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	145	"
11	Köhler	Hugo	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
12	Meyer	Gustav	"	7	scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
13	Balzer	Ludwig	None	17	steward	1933 Jan. 6th	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	5.4	148	None
14	Franke	Emil	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
15	Grubert	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	13o	"
16	Kitt	Oskar	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.11	126	"
17	Löwner	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	14o	"
18	Müller	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
19	Bröckermann	Heins	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	Burger	Gustav	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	13o	"
21	Gerken	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.2	176	"
22	Schmits	Paul	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2	191	"
23	Blickwedel	Wilhelm	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	198	"
24	Wehrenberg	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.8	14o	"
25	Dressel	Johann	"	1o	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	192	"
26	Rademacher	Heinrich	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
27	Stroppel	Wilhelm	"	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	Eints	Heinrich	"	2o	Ch-Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	18o	"
29	Bornemann	Egbert	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	Graeper	Otto	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"

(29)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners }
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa," arriving at New York, January, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	in der Stroth	Albert	None	6	Hospitalwaiter	January 3th-1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5/8	190	None
2	Wardenburg	Heinrich	"	2o	Ch-Steward-Ass	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	16o	"
3	Delling	Karl	"	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
4	Pielsch	Willy	"	3	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
5	Willers	Elisabeth	"	1½	Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5/1o	14o	"
6	Dr. Lamszies	Friedrich	"	7	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	142	"
7	Brackmann	Karl	"	4	Soullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
8	Herold	Kurt	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
9	Kühn	Helmuth	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	16o	"
10	Schuls	Bruno	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
11	Wohlers	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	168	"
PE. First 12	Schier	Emil	"	4	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
" 13	Janssen	Karl	"	6	3.Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
" 14	Seifert	Willy	"	2o	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
" 15	Miehling	Siegfried	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
" 16	Yü Yung Fa		"	2	Washman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	China	5/5	121	"
" 17	Sz Son Chan		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
" 18	Cheng Ah Tsing		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
" 19	Hartstock	Emil	"	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	3o	"	German	Germany	5/8	158	"
20	Langemak	Harry	"	1o	4. Officier	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
" 21	Girzig	Adalbert	"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
22	Heidenreich	Herbert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
PE. First 23	Diedering	Heins	"	2½	Stewardboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
" 24	Engelmann	Hilmar	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	1o5	"
" 25	Moldenhauer	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	122	"
First 26	Wetteborn	Erich	"	None	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	15o	"
PE. First 27	Munkwitz	Charles	"	6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	14o	"
" 28	Pupkes	Pupke	"	2o	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	14o	"
First 29	Schnell	Ernst	"	None	Musician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
PE. First 30	Kretschmer	Karl	"	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	152	"

(30)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Local Agents 14—1940 North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel " Europa ", arriving at New York, January, 1933, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE. First 1	Klapper	Karl	None	2½	Steward	January 5th-1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	36	M.	German	Germany	5/6	134	None
" 2	Urbanski	Bruno	"	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
3			"			"	"									"
4			"			"	"									"
5			"			"	"									"
6			"			"	"									"
7			"			"	"									"
8			"			"	"									"
9			"			"	"									"
10			"			"	"									"
11			"			"	"									"
12			"			"	"									"
13			"			"	"									"
14			"			"	"									"
15			"			"	"									"
16			"			"	"									"
17			"			"	"									"
18			"			"	"									"
19			"			"	"									"
20			"			"	"									"
21			"			"	"									"
22			"			"	"									"
23			"			"	"									"
24			"			"	"									"
25			"			"	"									"
26			"			"	"									"
27			"			"	"									"
28			"			"	"									"
29			"			"	"									"
30			"			"	"									"

John Osthaus
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.
SEEN
For the Journey to The United States

Service No. 26
Closed with 886 members of the crew.
Thirty two(32) Pages.
Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul.
Date: January 5th, 1933.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. O. Scharf, master of the S.S. "Europa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Scharf
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1933

M E Tennant
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

3 3

DATE OF BILL [illegible] JAN 13 1933

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.W. 1/23/33 M.W. 1/30/33 RC

Jan 1-12-33

				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
			In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Diplomatic	U.S. Govt. Officials	In Transit	Under 16 Years	
Cabin	4		22	13	9			3	170
Second Class	40		3	17	4			3	177
Third Class	79	7		4	118			6	214
Total	123	7		29	131			12	561

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

38 13 17
50 1 7 17
96 178 214
184 377 561

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, DECEMBER 6TH 1, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Suarez Galban Y Hernandez	Leandro	34		m	m	Proprietor	yes	Span.Engl.	yes	Cuba	Span.Amer.	Cuba	Habana	3	Las Palmas (Grand Canary)	Dec.20th 1932	Cuba	Habana
2		Guerra de Galban	Maria del Carmen	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	Span.Engl.	yes	Cuba	Span.Amer.	(Gr.Canary) Spain	(Las Palmas) Guia	3	Las Palmas (Grand Canary)	Dec.20th 1932	Cuba	Habana
3	UNDER 16	Galban	Mary	3		f	s	-----	-	-------	-	Cuba	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	3	Las Palmas (Grand Canary)	Dec.20th 1932	Cuba	Habana
4		Prieto Rodriguez	Petra	37		f	s	Nurse	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Leon	4	Las Palmas (Grand Canary)	Dec.20th 1932	Cuba	Habana
5		Herrera Oria	Francisco	43		m	m	Lawyer	yes	Span.Engl.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	72	Madrid	Dec. 9th 1932	Spain	Madrid
6		Arguelles Y Diaz	Maria Josefa	60		f	w	Housewife	yes	Span.Engl.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	2	Madrid	Jan. 3rd 1933	Spain	Madrid
7		Bernaldo de Quiros Y Arguelles	Jose	38		m	m	Proprietor	yes	Span.Engl.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	80	Madrid	Jan. 3rd 1933	Spain	Madrid
8	UNDER 16	Bernaldo de Quiros Y Questa	Maria del Carmen	11		f	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	2	Gibraltar	Jan. 6th 1933	Spain	Madrid
9		Pujol	Josephine	23		f	s	Governess	yes	Span.Engl.	yes	France	French	Pyrenees	Thuir	79	Madrid	Jan. 3rd 1933	Spain	Madrid
10		Roldan Y Roldan	Lazara	29		f	s	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Humanes	81	Madrid	Jan. 3rd 1933	Spain	Madrid
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

No. 1 to 30 blank

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 1932 122

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform or attempt to perform any manual labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what trade or occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and the cause thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or permanently? If temporarily, for how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: Fernando Galban, Maltese St.N.1, Las Palmas (Gr.Cany)	Cuba	Habana	no	self	yes	ys	1931	3 mos. N.Y.	Teasers Emma Galban 32 East 69th St., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	Cosin: as above	Cuba	Habana	no	husband	yes	ys	31/32	N.Y.	as above	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	as above	Cuba	Habana	no	Parents	yes	ys	31/32	N.Y.	as above	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	friend: as above	Cuba	Habana	no	Mr. Galban	yes	ys	1932	3 weeks N.Y.	as above	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	wife: Luz Medrano de Herrera Alfonso XI, N.4 Madrid	Spain	Madrid	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	Ambassador Hotel c/o Associated Press, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
6	son: Bernaldo de Quiros, Jorge Juan, 44— Madrid.	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	ys	1907	3 days N.Y.	c/o Arturo Lazcano, Mexico, D.F. 17, Vedado, Habana	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none
7	brother: as above	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes	ys	1907	N.Y.	as above	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	none
8	uncle: as above	Cuba	Habana	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	as above	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9	father: Hipolito Pujor, Calle Serrano 69, Madrid	Cuba	Habana	Yes	Mr. Arguelles	yes	no	-	-	as above	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none
10	uncle; Eduardo Roldan, Passo Recoletos 29, Madrid	Cuba	Habana	yes	Mr. Arguelles	yes	no	-	-	as above	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bwn	bwn	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 6-12-34 File No. 21521-238

Ext. to 5-2-34 File No. 21521-238

Ext. to 5-2-34 File No. 21521-238

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ANTONIO LENA MASTER *of the* Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA" *from* FROM GIBRALTAR ; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 12 GEN. 1933 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, JANUARY 5TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	692-50	Lefebvre	Laure	45		f	m	housewe	yes	French. Eng.	yes	Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Chicoutimi	----	Ex order	on transit	Canada	Montreal
2	66[illegible]	Gouband	René	35		m	s	Merchant	ys	English	yes	Guatemala	Cuan.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	T.C. 17	Nice, France	Dec. 28th 932	France	Nice
3	60-505	Dupre	François	44		m	m	Administr.	ys	French. Engl.	ys	France	French	France	Paris	1187	Paris, France	Dec. 29th 932	France	Paris
4		Mac Soud	Nannie	63		f	w	housewe	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Liberton	Zahlé	P.802610 A.808290	Washington	Apr.12th 1932	U.S.A.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Ahern	John G.	37		m	s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	----	Ex order	on transit	Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Prevost	Louis G.	37		m	s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	----	Ex order	on transit	Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Fleming	John Gordon	50		m	m	Manufact.	ys	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	London (Ont.)	----	Ex order	on transit	Canada	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Fleming	Florence A.	41		f	m	housewe	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Brantford	----	Ex order	on transit	Canada	Toronto
9	UNDER 16	Fleming	Sally Ann	2	5	f	s	-----	--	------	---	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	----	Ex order	on transit	Canada	Toronto
10	[illegible]	Temme	Dolly	37		f	d	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	----	Ex order	on transit	Canada	Toronto
11	U.S.	Mac Soud	Sophie	33		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	----	Syria	Zahle	Amer.Pass. 504035	Wash.	May 23rd 1932	U.S.A.	New York
12	U.S.	Mac Soud	Effie	37		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	----	Syria	Zahle	Amer.Pass. 505089	Wash.	May 23rd 1932	U.S.A.	New York
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10 20 am Distinct

No 13 to 30 blank

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	932	N.Y.	home; 861 Outremont St. Montreal (Que.) Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	nobody	El Salvador	S.Salvador	ye	self	yes	ys	3 Ys	Mich.	Hotel Nuevo Mundo, S. Salvador	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	mother: Madame Gueydan, 37 Avenue Victor Emanuel, Paris	France	Paris	no	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	c/o Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	friend: Mrs. Fred Bahish, Via Lamarmora, Firenze	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	ys	30	N.Y.	2da Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	nobody	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	ys	932	N.Y.	1520 St[illegible] Canada	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none
6	nobody	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	ys	932	N.Y.	C.P.R. Windsor Station, Montreal, Canada.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
7	nobody	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	yes	ys	in transit		home; 40 Schoefield Ave. Toronto, Canada.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none
8	nobody	Canada	Toronto	yes	husband	yes	ys	in transit		as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9	nobody	Canada	Toronto	yes	father	yes	ys	932	transit	as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	fair	bld	bld	none
10	nobody	Canada	Toronto	yes	Mr. Fleming	yes	ys	932	transit	as above	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
11	----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	----------						285 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	----------																
12	----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	----------						as above	----------																
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP ANTONIO LENA MASTER of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from FROM V.LE. RANCHE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 GEN. 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon ~~on board~~ of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "attached to vessel or fleet thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gio Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA". Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 5TH 1933, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		di ROBILANT	Gabriella	34	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	03-21 Italy	Florence	Non Imm. 1564	Paris	Febr.21th 1932	21 Italy	Rome
2		ESPOSITO	Antonio	32	m	s	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	22-21 Italy	Portici	Non Imm. 69	Rome	Apr.28th 1932	21 Italy	Rome
3		HUGHES	Alice	57	f	wd.	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	08-15 England	Wakefield	Permit [illegible]	[illegible]	Apr. 4th 1930	U.S.	Oak Park
4	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]HORI	Gino	31	m	s	Naval officer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	01-21 Italy	Vino	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr.29th 1932	21 Italy	Taranto
5		KEPPLER	Frida	22	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germ.	08-12 Germany	Pfuellingen	Non Imm. 355	Paris	Jan.1st 1933	99 U.S.	New York
6	TRANSIT	LUDIN	Edvige	56	f	s	secretary	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerl.	Germ.	04-36 Switzerl.	[illegible]	Transit 5	Milan	Dec. 22nd 1932	21 Italy	Milan
7		MacSOUD	Mannie	60	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Lebanon	Zante	Special Foreign Clergyman	Washington	April 12th 1932	U.S.	New York
8		MacSOUD	Effie	37	f	s	Sup.Court of N.Y., Aug.15th 1[illegible]										May 23rd 1932		
9		MacSOUD	Sophie	33	f	s	Sup.Court of N.Y., Aug.15th 1[illegible]										May 23rd 1932		
10	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ DE ALVA	Salvador	41	m	m	diplom.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	01-[illegible] Mexico	Lagotecar	Diplom. 65	Paris	Nov. 28th 1932	36 Switzerl.	Geneva
11	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ DE ALVA	Margarit	31	f	m	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	N.J. -3	Trenton	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ DE ALVA	Paz	8	f	s	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	N.J. -3	Trenton	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	[illegible]	PIERAZZI	Ferdinando	34	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	03-21 Italy	Florence	Non Imm. 46	Florence	January 3rd 1933	21 Italy	Grosseto
14	DIPLOMAT	PETRUCCI	Luigi	46	m	m	diplom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	01-21 Italy	Castro di Grotte di	Diplom. 434	Rome	Dec.22nd 1932	21 Italy	Rome
15	[illegible]	PETRUCCI	Maria	13	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible] 21 36 Italy	Milan	Diplom. 435	Rome	Dec.22nd 1932	21 Italy	Milan
16	DIPLOMAT	RIEBER	Max	30	m	s	diplom.	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Kuesnacht	Diplom. 605	Berne	Dec.17th 1932	36 Switzerl.	Berne
17	[illegible]	ROSSI	Adolfo	42	m	s	banking	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerl.	Italian N.	02-36 Switzerl.	Arco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	ROBERTI	Guerino	29	m	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	03-21 Italy	Rome	Non Imm. 102	Rome	Dec.17th 1932	21 Italy	Rome
19	[illegible]	ROBERTI	Mary	24	f	m	born New York City [illegible]				U.S.A.		[illegible] Pass.429354 Wash.Aug.4th 1931					Italy	Rome
20	[illegible]	[illegible]STREPO	Carlos	39	m	s	diplom.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Colombia	Spanish Am.	03-5/12 Colombia	Medellin	Non Imm. 74	Cartagena	Aug.5th 1932	21 Italy	Rome
21	DIPLOMAT	ROSSO	Augusto	47	m	s	Ambassador	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	01-21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 403	Rome	Dec.19th 1932	21 Italy	Rome
22	DIPLOMAT	BIANCHI	Vitto A.	50	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do.	01-21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 411	Rome	Dec. 9 1932	21 Italy	Rome
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JAN 12 1933 John Cram 9.45 a

No. 23 to 30 blank = 8

No. 7 Mac Soud Mannie - cancelled - see list 7/4
No. 8 Mac Soud Effie - cancelled - see list 7/12
No. 9 Mac Soud Sophie - cancelled - see list 7/11

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12Th 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	5,Roma Italy Parents:Piazza del Gallo	Italy	Rome	no	myself	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	Lexington Ave.,New York C. c/o Miss Hollister P.,165	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chestn.	none
2	via Properzio 6,Rome father:Vincenzo Esposito	Italy	Rome	yes	Italia L.	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	St.,New York City c/o Italian Line, 1 State	yes	2 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	haz.	blue	none
3	Nobody	U.S.	Oak Park	yes	myself	yes	yes	20	Oak Park	6/8 Fairoak, Ave Oak Park, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none
4	Vittoria 3,Ancona, father: Simone Iori,via	Italy	Taranto	yes	Italia L.	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	St., New York City c/o Italian Line,1 State	yes	2 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	ches.	tn.	none
5	John Keppler: Pfullingen Wurtteg, Germany	U.S.	New York	yes	Mr.Sobol	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	Ave, New York City c/o Mr. Sobol Ira, 1313,5th	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	br.	gr.none
6	Sister:Gertrude Falkner, Rorshoecherstrasse,S.Gallo,	Canada	Ottawa Switzerland	no	Mr.Petrucci	yes	no	-	-	Consulate, Ottawa, Canada. c/o Mr.Petrucci, Italian	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
7	[illegible] via Lamarmo	U.S.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Bl., Brooklyn. N.Y. own residence:285 Lincoln	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	None
8																											
9																											
10	nobody	Mexico	Mexico City	no	myself	yes	yes	1914	Texas	Foreign Office, Mexico City, Mexico.	yes	15 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none
11	nobody	Mexico	Mexico City	no	husband	yes	yes	1918	Wash.	as above	yes	15 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	haz.	haz.	none
12	nobody	Mexico	Mexico City	no	father	yes	yes	born	N.J.	as above	yes	15d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown		none
13	Giraldi 8, Florence mother:Pierazzi Maria,via	Italy	Grosseto	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	c/o Italia Line, 3 State St. New York, NY.	yes	14 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	br.	grey	none
14	Parents:Via Bertolino, 1 Rome.	Canada	Ottawa	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	c/o Italian Consulate, Ottawa, Canada.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	ches.	tn.	none
15	as above	Canada	Ottawa	no	father	yes	no	-	-	as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ches.	tn.	none
16	Humboldstr.,berne father:Dr.Josepj Raeber 33 zone	U.S.	Washington	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Swiss Embassy,Washington D.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	dark	dark	none
17	father: Adolfo Rossi,Bellin-	Italy	Milan	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	York City c/o Banca Com.. Ital.,New	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	haz.	br.	none
18	via Virgilio,44,Rome father:Conte Piero Roberti	Italy	Rome	yes	myself	yes	yes	3	N.Y.	St.,New York Cit c/o Mr. Hammond,1 . 02	yes	2 moth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	haz.	haz.	none
19	----------	Italy	Rome							as above																	
20	father:Carlos Restrepo,Via	Colombi	Medellin	yes	myself	yes	yes	ye	1932 transit	Plaza de Berrio, Medel[illegible] Colombi.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none
21	Gaito 52, Rome Foreign Office, Rome,	U.S.	Washington	yes	myself	yes	yes	5	Wash. D.C.	Italian Embassy, Washington	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	haz.	haz.	none
22	cousin:Enrico Magazzi, Via Mazzini, Pisa	[illegible]		yes	Ital.Gov.	yes	no	-	--	c/o Italian Legation, Lima Perù	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ANTONIO LENA MASTER of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from GENOVA; do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 JANUARY 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Sailing from G E N O A, JANUARY 5TH, 192 , Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K JANUARY 12TH 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ASIEL	Mary E.	68		f	w		by marriage	15 East 63rd St. New York, N.Y.
2	BROWN	William	62		m	m	Brooklyn,N.Y.,August 14th 1870		784 Carrol St. Brooklyn, NY.
3	BUCKLEY	William D.	42		m	s		1917 Sup.Court of Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept.27th	315 E. Walnut Str.,Long Beach,NY.
4	BRODER	Silvain D.	40		m	m		Distr.Court,New York City,1919	91 Fort Washve.,New York City
5	BRODER	Suzanne	30		f	m		by marriage	do. do. do.
6	COMER	Mary	59		f	m	Middleburg,Va.,Nov. 27th 1873		Verbena, Ala
7	DOUGLASS	Mary Fern	19		f	s	Seattle,Wash., Apr. 24th 1913		Oak Park, Illinois.
8	DAVIS	William	45		m	m	St. Louis,Mo.,July 18th 1887		veland,Ohio 3741, Union Trust Building,Cle.
9	ENDLER	Eleanor	12		f	s	Passaic, N.J. Nov. 14th 1920		1313, 5th Ave,New York City
10	EASTWICK	Hulda	65		f	s	New Orleans, La. February 15th 1868		1331, 3rd Street, New Orleans, La
11	FRIEDRICHS	Arthur	52		m	m	New York City, June 19th 1880		380, Riverside Drive,New York City
12	FRIEDRICHS	Olga	50		f	m	New York City, June 6th 1882		do. do. do.
13	FRIEDRICHS	Arthur jr.	21		m	s	New York City, May 8th 1911		do. do. do.
14	FRASER	Chas D.	39		m	m	New York City December 26th 1892		533, E., Pine St.,Long Beach,NY
15	FRASER	Margaret	35		f	m	New York City, August 6th 1896		do. do. do.
16	GOBEL	Ottilie	56		f	wd.		1901 Sup. Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.,June 8th	Annandale, N.J.
17	GREENE	Gertrude	48		f	m	Newport, Kent.,June 27th 1884		Cal. 1219, E. Valley Rd.,S. Barbara,
18	GREENE	Jeannette	18		f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 12th 1914		do. do. do.
19	HODGKINSON	Piercy	34		m	m	Helkinsburg,Pa.,March 25th1898		237 E., 20th Str.,New York City
20	LEITH	Marinda	70		f	wd.	Evansville, Ind.,January 24th 1862		50 E., 77 St.,New York City
21	KIRCHHOFF	Gerard J.	47		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., September 17th 1885		Pasadena, Cal.
22	LEVENTRITT	Mortimer	55		m	s	S. Francisco, Cal., May 14th 1877		Francisco, Cal. Crocker First Nat. Bank,San
23	LOMBARDI	Robert	58		m	m		Court of Philadelphia, Pa, 1897	Philadelphia, Pa. Garden Court Ap., 47th Pine St.,
24	LOMBARDI	Anna	35		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. June 20th 1898		do. do. do.
25	GREEN	Eva	51		f	s		by marriage	do. do. do.
26	MOORE	Thomas A.	40		m	m	Greencastle,Ind.,June 7th 1892		320 E., 72nd St.,New York City
27	MERRICK	Kenneth	35		m	m	Holyoke,Mass., June 25th 1897		270, Park Ave., New York City
28	MAKO	Bela	30		m	m		Supreme Court New York, Bronx July 13,1914	43-11 Ditmons Blvd., Astoria,L.I.
29	MANTELL	William	47		m	s	Brooklyn,N.Y.,March 9th 1885		Francisco,Cal. Crocker First Nat. Bank,San
30	MORRIS	Robert C.	63		m	m	Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 19th 1869		76 William St., New York City
31									

JAN 12 1932

No.8 - Davis William - cancelled - see list 6/1
No.16- Gobel Ottilie - cancelled - see list 5/24
No.21- Kirchhoff Gerard - cancelled - see list 6/15

9.45 a

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Sailing from G E N O A, JANUARY 5TH 1923, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K JANUARY 12TH, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLER	Edward	50		m	m	Pittsburgh, Pa., February 28th 1882		120 W., 86th St., New York City
2	MILLER	Gertrude	39		f	m	New York City, July 14th 1893		do. do. do.
3	MILLER	Doris	8		f	s	New York City, December 1st 1923		do. do. do.
4	MC. AVOY	John V.	54		m	m	New York City, July 11th 1878		455, W. 140 St., New York City
5	MC. AVOY	Richard	22		m	s	Sea Fort, N.J. July 10th 1910		do. do. do.
6	PICCIONE	Teresa	37		f	m		by marriage	L. I. 33, Nollingham Road, Rockville,
7	ROISHOVEN	Harriette	56		f	m	New York City, March 15th 1877		1331, 3rd St., New Orleans, La.
8	RUBENS	Louis	55		m	m	Chicago, Ill., June 6th 1877		Joliet, Ala
9	RUBENS	Rebecca	52		f	m	Chicago, Ill., February 22nd 1880		do.
10	SHEARN	Clarence	63		m	m	Leeds, Mass., August 6th 1869		New York Pouch, N.Y?
11	SHEARN	Luella	42		f	m	Pentwater, Mich., June 25th 1890		do. do.
12	STERRY	Josephine	49		f	m	Monument Parl, Col., April 30th 1883		Cal. 134 S. Rossmore Ave., Los Angeles,
13	STERRY	Louise	18		f	s	Los Angeles, Cal., Nov. 7th 1914		do. do. do.
14	SOBOL	Ira	42		m	m		by father	1313, 5th Ave., New York City
15	SOBOL	Ida	39		f	m		by marriage	do. do. do.
16	SOBOL	Helem	12		f	s	New York City, January 31st 1920		do. do. do.
17	SOBOL	Bruce	9		m	s	New York City, September 4th 1923		do. do. do.
18	SOBOL	Donald	8		m	m	New York City, September 9th 1924		do. do. do.
19	SHERWOOD	Franklin	68		m	s	San Francisco, Cal., July 1st 1864		7040 Veperme Pl., La Bolla, Cal.
20	SHERWOOD	Jennie	64		f	s	San Francisco, Cal., March 24th 1868		1220, Park Ave., New York City
21	SHERWOOD	Howard	62		m	m	San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 21st 1870		43, Cedar St., New York City
22	WEINGARTLER	Adolph	41		m	s		Sup. Court of New York City, 1925	120, W. 86th St., New York City
23	LATIMER	M. Gregg	55		m	m	Davidson College, N.C. Nov. 14th 1877		110 Fulton Ave. Hempstead, N.Y.
24	LATIMER	Jean	50		f	m		by marriage	as above
25	SCHOEDSACK	Ruth	37		f	m	Somerville, Mass. Jan. 16th 1896		120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
26	EMMONS	Kintzing	61		m	w	Staten Island, N.Y. May 22nd 1872		Tour Corners Rd. Dougan Hills, , N.Y.
27	ALEXANDER	Samuel A.	43		m	m	Creswell, N.C. Feb. 10th 1892		4851 Indian Lane, Washington, D.C.
28	ALEXANDER	Pearl L.	29		f	m	Greenwich, Pa. Feb. 26th 1904		as above
29							JAN 12 1923		
30							Left Ellis Is. 9.45 am		

29 to 30 blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6028

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K January I2th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VARADY	Mary Rose	26	5	F	S	July I5th I906 Norwalk, Conn.		I6 E 70TH Str., New-York, N.Y.
2	MANDELL	Samuel C.	48		M	M	Oct. 5th I884 New-York, N.Y.		c/o F.Robinson, 6I0 W I64th Str., New-York, N.Y.
3	MANDELL	Sadie	47		F	M	Oct. 2Ist I885 Harlingen, S.T.		-do-
4	JOHNSON	Eldridge R.	65	I0	M	M	Feb. 6th I867 Wilmington, Del.		608 Wilson Bldg., Camden, N.J.
5	MAC EWAN	Edward K.	65	4	M	M	Aug. 8th I867 Philadelphia, Pa.		6334 Woodbine Ave., Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	PROSSER	Mason F.	64		M	M	Apr. I7th I868 Buffalo, N.Y.		Honolulu, Hawaii, TH.
7	PROSSER	Anna B.	60		F	M	May 23rd I872 Hopland, Cal.		as above
8	NORTON	Mattie	69		F	S	July 2Ist I864 Russellville, Ky.		Alta Vista Bld? Louisville, Ky.
9	NORTON	Lucie N.	73		F	S	Nov. I9th I859 Russellville, Ky.		-do-
10	CLAY	John H.	35		M	M	March 27th I897 Paris, Ky.		Paris, Kentuky
11	CLAY	Dorothy	25		F	M	Feb. 23rd I907 Louisville, Ky.		-do-
12	NORTON	George W.	3I		M	M	Feb. 7th I902 Louisville, Ky.		I029 Alta Vista Blvd.,Louisville, Ky.
13	NORTON	Jane W.	24	3	F	M	Nov. I5th I908 Louisville, Ky.		-do-
14	NORTON	Mary B.	3	7	F	S	June I2th I929 Louisville, Ky.		-do-
15	WILLIAMS	Mattie B.	43	4	F	S	Aug. I0th I889 Chestnut Grove,Ky.		3009 Hale Ave., Louisville, Ky.
16	MC CLINTOCK	Gilbert S.	47		M	S	Dec. 27th I886 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		Wilkes Barre, Pa.
17	KRAUS	Madolyn G.	43	2	F	M	Nov. 9th I889 Cincinnati, O.		I82I Franklin Ave.,Columbus, O.
18	BUDD	Betty C.	69	I	F	M	Dec. 6th I863 Cleveland, O.		926 E Broad Str.,Columbus, O.
19	HOLMES	Samuel	72	9	M	S	March 23rd I862 Geneseo, N.Y.		Hotel Lenox, Buffalo, N.Y.
20	NORMAN	Ida E.	3I	7	F	S	May Ist I90I Norway, Mich.		Norway, Mich.
21	SEARS	Wesley M.	3I	3	M	M	Sept. I9th I90I Oak Park, ILL.		506 Sheridan Rd., Glencoe, Ill.
22	SEARS	Caroll L.	30	5	F	M	July 25th I902 Gainesville, Fl.		-do-
23	SEARS	Wesley M. Jr.	5	3	M	S	Oct. I3th I927 Chicago, Ill.		-do-
24	SEARS	Richard	4	8	M	S	Apr. 6th I928 Chicago, Ill.		-do-
25	KATZ	Jessie	39		F	S	Jan. 3Ist I892 Chicago, Ill.		5000 Eastend Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	DAVIS	Loyal	37		M	M	Jan. I7th I896 Galesburg, Ill.		237 E Delaware Pl., Chicago, Ill.
27	DAVIS	Edith	37		F	M	July I6th I895 Petersburg, Va.		-do-
28	DAVIS	Nancy	9		F	S	July 6th I923 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
29	HARDING	George F.	63		M	Wid.	Aug. I6th I868 Chicago, Ill.		4853 Lake Parc Ave.,Chicago, Ill.
30	SMITH	James [illegible]	5I	I0	M	M	March 2nd I88I Old Point, Va.		2 E 62nd Str., New-York, N.Y.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K January 12th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~MAC SOUD~~	Sophie	34		F	S		~~Brooklyn Court 1925~~	~~285, Lincoln Pl., BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
2	~~MAC SOUD~~	Effie	37	2	F	S			-do-
3	WALKER	Hiriam H.	46		M	M		556331 Court of Eastern Mich. Sept. 27th 1923.	
4	WALKER	Jessie P.	49		F	M	Nov. 18th 1883 Detroit, Mich.	556332	I44 Provencal Rd., GROSSE POINT, Mich.
5	RHODES	Frances	48	6	F	M	June 26th 1884 Atlanta, Gia.	55[illegible]	-do-
6	CRAWFORD	Josephine	20	10	F	S	Dec. 20th 1911 Atlanta, Gia.	55[illegible]6	Paces Ferry Rd., ATLANTA, Gia.
7	GAINES	Beatrice F.	33		F	M	May 11th 1899 New-York, N.Y.	12[illegible]	Paces Ferry Rd; Atlanta, Ga.
8	GAINES	Elise	adult				[illegible], [illegible].		I2 E 86th Str., New-York, N.Y.
9	GAINES	Edward	8		m	s	[illegible] York, N.Y.		-do-
10	~~MAYER~~	~~Frank D.~~	33		M	M	Jan. 14th 1899 Chicago, Ill.		-do-
11	~~MAYER~~	~~Katherina~~	22		F	M	Aug. 16th 1910 Chicago, Ill.		~~231 E Dasalla Str., Chicago, Ill.~~
12	BERLINGER	Joseph	61		M	M		350133 City Court of St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 1892	-do-
13	BERLINGER	Florence	51		F	M	St. Louis Mo. July 5th 1882		[illegible]
14	LEEDS	Marjorie	23	4	F	S	Aug. 5th 1909 New-York, N.Y.	554276	I5 Central Park W., New-York, N.Y.
15	LEEDS	Sally	45	2	F	M	Oct. 28th 1887 New-York, N.Y.	5[illegible]5	-do-
16	PASSACANTANDO	Guglielmo	50		M	M		[illegible] Court of New-York, Oct. 20th 1918	3530 Decater Ave., New-York, N.Y.
17	~~BRENNER~~	Fred	47		M	S		~~Southern Disctrict Court of New-York, New-York, N.Y. May 9th 1909.~~	~~I30 W 30th Str., New-York, N.Y.~~
18	LAIDLEY	Harold D.	38		M	M	Jan. 30th 1894 Cleveland, O.	557322	430 Iron Mt. Bld. Portland, Or.
19	LAIDLEY	Margaret A.	25		F	M	Dec. 7th 1907 Cleveland, O.	[illegible]	[illegible] above Portland, Or.
20	JACKSON	Gertrude E.A.	33	11	F	M	Jan. 18th 1899 East St.Louis, Ill.	182[illegible]	277 Tigutale Rd., Rosentwood Hights, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	WILLIAMS	Nina P.	30	11	F	M	Jan. 22nd 1902 Broadway, Tex.	563452	I832 W I7th Str., Oklahoma City, Okla.
22	ROBBINS	Helen G.	28		F	M		490423 District Court of Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1931	Ambassador Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
23	O'GRADY	James M.	13	10	M	S	Feb. 20th 1919 Rochester, N.Y.	328[illegible]	Genesse Valley Trust, Rochester, N.Y.
24	GOBEL	Ottilie	55		F	M		[illegible] Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. June [illegible]th, 1921	2319 [illegible] W y, Ft. Peters[illegible]
25	BORDEN	Mary W.	71	4	F	M	Detroit, Mich. Aug. 3rd 1851	55[illegible]	439 E 51st Str., New-York, N.Y.
26	HOEFER	Melanie L.	66		F	S		5[illegible] Court of New-York, N.Y. March 23rd, 1922.	439 E 51st Str., New-York, N.Y.
27	ROBINSON	Mabel S.	65		F	Wid.	Jan. 10th 1877 [illegible] Town, Conn.	[illegible]	IO St.Ronan Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
28	ROBINSON	Roger S.	19		M	S	Sept. 13th 1903 [illegible], Conn.	[illegible]	-do-
29	TAYLOR	Myron C.	58	11	M	M	Jan. 18th 1874 Lyona, N.Y.	[illegible]	7I Broadway, New-York, N.Y.
30	TAYLOR	Anabel	52	10	F	M	Nov. 15th 1880 Oswego, N.Y.	357[illegible]	I6 E 70th Str., New-York, N.Y.
25									

No.1 - Mac Soud Sophie
No.2 - Mac Soud Effie

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—07

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 12TH, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis	William A.	45		m	m	St. Louis, Mo., July 1 [illegible] 1887	15[illegible]43	Midland Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Schwerin	Frederick W.	23		m	m	New York, N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	401 East 58th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Schwerin	Lillian [illegible]	22		f	m		[illegible]	as above
4	Selznick	Marjorie [illegible]	29		f	m	Colorado [illegible], Colo. [illegible] 1903	85[illegible]	Equitable Bldg., Hollywood, Cal.
5	Selznick	Myron	34		m	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. [illegible] 1898	"	as above
6	Selznick	John	2		m	s	Los Angeles, Cal. [illegible] 1930	[illegible]	as above
7	Groves	Mary O.	37		f	s	Marion City, [illegible] 1896	521840	29 West Frankfort Ave. Columbus, Ohio
8	Edgar	Mary [illegible]	55		f	w	[illegible], Md. Nov. [illegible] 1877	1126 C	866 Iroquois Ave. Detroit, Mich.
9	Richardson	Benjamin	70		m	m	Trenton, N.J. [illegible] 1863	13644[illegible]	18 Tuttle, Ave. Spring Lake, N.J.
10	Richardson	Minnie M.	69		f	m	Mount Holly, [illegible] July [illegible] 1871	"	as above
11	Mac Cracken	Martha	53		f	m	New York, N.Y. [illegible] 1879	10[illegible]3 and [illegible]	230 W 54th St. New York, NY.
12	Story	Frank	69		m	m	[illegible], N.Y. Apr. [illegible] 1863	[illegible]	173 N.Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Story	Ruth	62		f	w	Freeport, [illegible] 7th 1870	"	as above
14	Curtis	John M.	47		m	m	Jersey City, N. J.	175[illegible]	Summit, New Jersey
15	Kirchhoff	Gerard J.	47		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] 17th 1885	15[illegible]3	Pasadena, California
16	Mather	Samuel L.	71		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio. [illegible] 22nd 1861	434035	10623 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Mather	Alice Holt	37		f	m	Collinsville, Ohio. April 4th 1895	15[illegible]24	[illegible]
18	Kelley	Isac D.	48		m	m	St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 8th 1885	5-3028	32 Portland Pl. St. Louis, Mo.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
18									

19 to 30 blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 8

132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA", Sailing from GIBRALTAR January 6th., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 12th., 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DOURDOURE.	BERNARD LOUIS.	36	4	M	S	March 12. 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.		4107, Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

No. 2 to 30 Same

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the S.S Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "numbered for certain thereof," as the case may be)

133

Dott Valensi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jan;12th, 1933

at New York

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on list	Head Tax Status (To be collected by Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of vessel)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigrant Visa (Consular Office, Number, Date, Port of Entry, Port of Sailing, and Ship on which arrived)	Last		Final destination (If not continuing to destination stated)	Deportable Class (To be entered by Commissioner of Immigration only)	Country
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language of (Country) (State) or (Province)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date			
1		Finizio	Bruno	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio	Quota CIV 2621	Algiers	11/17/922			Algeria
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line #1 only. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 11.20 AM

4-587

20-21

GD

From M.P to JO Blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

A permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 12th, *19* 33

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	(note) Sons Bruno father will not seek aid of U.S. Wife Mrs Perlupo, Palermo, Italy		N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Himself	Yes	no	----	----	----	Son Mr.B.Perlupo,116 Gladstone Str.,East Boston, Mass.	no always to Bruno	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Antonio Lena Master, of the S.S Conte di Savoia, from Villefranche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 19 33

at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the S:S Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "to be supplied by vessel named," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 1923

at New York

J.F. Montgomery
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1 **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, January 5th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. Cit.	Anzalone	Luigi	24		m.	m.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	A.P.493900	Wash.	May 11st 32			
2		De Rosa Anzalone	Rosa	16		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sala Consilina.	NQIV.871	Naples	Nov 23rd 32		Italy	Sala Consili
3	U. S. Cit.	Conese	Michele	31		m.	m.					U.S.A.				A.P.503795	Wash.	May 21st 32			
4		Sbglia Conese	Addolorata	18		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Matera	NQIV.1046	Naples	Jan 4th 33		Italy	Matera
5		Simonelli Battaglidla	Maria-Rosalia	35		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naso	NQIV. 1052	Naples	Jan 4th 33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	U. S. Cit.	Albano daug.	Antonietta	14		f.	s.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	A.P. 474002	Wash.	April 4th 32			
7	U. S. Cit.	Albano son	Benedetto	8		m.	s.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	A.P.474002	Wash	April 4th 32			
8	U. S. Cit.	Simonelli son	Tommaso	2		m.	s.					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	A.P.474002	Wash.	April 4th 32			
9	U. S. Cit.	Simonelli daug.	Grazia	-	6	f.	s.					U.S.A.		Italy		A.P.474002	Washing.	Apr 4th 32			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From N.10 to 30 blank

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 3

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan.12th, 19 33

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether able to travel	25 Race or people (whether white, black, yellow, brown, red, or mixed)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of the question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether married or single	31 Whether accompanied and deported with any child	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												home:768 Vernon Ave. Astoria.N.Y.																			
2	father:Michele-Sala Consiglina.		N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r			travels with husband:Anzalone Luigi.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
3												home:343 E.118th St.N.Y.																			
4	father:Nicola-Matera-		N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r			travels with husband:Cosmo Michele.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
5	nobody.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	16/32	N.Y.		husband:Carmelo-2215-85th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	chest	none
6												home:2215-85th St.Brooklyn N.Y.																			
7												home:2215-85th St.Brooklyn N.Y.																			
8												home:2215-85th St.Brooklyn N.Y.																			
9												home:2215-85th St.Brooklyn N.Y.																			
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Father back - 4/6/1920 - Applicant 21 yrs # 1370-38

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master or Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 1933

at New York

J.R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenti, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gott Valenti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 1933

at New York

J.R. Nicholson
U.S. Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U... This (yellow) sheet is for the ...

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, January 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	6225	Calderone	Francesco	45		m.	m.	fruitsd	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italy	Italy	Termini I.	3/3 Can. C.P.41709	Ottawa	Sept 22nd 32	X	Canada	Toronto
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4-1587

04-21

Line # 1 only

Richard J. Lynch. Inspector

9.20 A.M.

C2

From N.2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Explanation of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan.12th, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether the said $50, if in cash, was in possession of the alien himself, or was furnished him by relative, whether said to be repaid, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or possession*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (*See instructions*)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with you	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (*port of debarkation*)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Antonino-Termini,I.		Ont.	Torontoyes		self.	yes	yes	in transit			home:83 Gladstone Ave. Toronto.Ont.Canada.	transit	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	black	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1 day in Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line Italian Line

Owners "Italia"

Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)

139

Dot Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jan.12th, 1933

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, JAN. 5TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Date, number, and place of issue, if required)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language is spoken when applying for admission (Write in words)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Poli Rizzi	Emilia Silvia	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Borghetto	NQIV 347	Genoa	1/3/933		Italy	Borghetto
2		Pelizzer Todaro	Erminia	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Fonte	" 339	Genoa	12/24/932		Italy	Fonte
3	U.S.CIT.	Pelizzer daug.	Maria Luisa	6		f	s	----------				Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Fonte	" 338	Genoa	12/24/32		Italy	Fonte
4		Oldano Panisti	Caterina	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Castello d'Ammone	" 342	Genoa	12/29/32		Italy	Castello d'A
5	U.S.CIT.	Guerra	Felicita	36		f	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.N/551397 Wash.Aug.27th 1932							
6	U.S.CIT.	Guerra daug.	Sandrina	1		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American passport as above							
7		Guerra husb.	Paolo	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Carbonara	NQIV 330	Genoa	12/20/32		Italy	Carbonara
8		Rapuzzi	Gaudenzio	69		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Rovegno	QIV 2333	Genoa	12/20/32		Italy	Rovegno
9		Rapuzzi wife	Santina	63		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Rovegno	" 2334	Genoa	12/20/32		Italy	Rovegno
10		Polli	Napoleone	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Massimeno	" 5017	Genoa	12/12/932		Italy	Pinsolo
11		Maestranzi	Angelo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Giustino	NQIV 314	Genoa	12/12/932		Italy	Pinsolo
12	U.S.CIT.	Chiesa	Attilio	35		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.N.17259 Wash.June 20th 1932							
13		Chiesa wife	Maria	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Carrega	NQIV 344	Genoa	30/12/32		Italy	Berga
14		Chiesa(sister)	Cecilia Luigina	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Carrega	" 345	Genoa	30/12/32		Italy	Berga
15		Luchini (Lucchini)	Luigia	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Provisdomini	" 346	Genoa	1/2/933		Italy	Provisdomi
16		Poggioli Scagnelli	Rosa	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Parini d'Olmo	RP 837832 844460	Wash.	6/20/32		U.S.A.	New York N.
17	UNDER 16	Guglielmetti son	Domenico	10		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Parini d'Olmo	QIV.5015	Genoa	12/9/932		Italy	Parini d'Ol
18	UNDER 16	Guglielmetti son	Pietro	9		m	s	schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Parini d'Olmo	" 5016	Genoa	12/9/932		Italy	Parini d'Ol
19	U.S.CIT.	Poggioli son	Joseph John	4		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American Pass.N.546578 Wash. Aug.8th 1932							
20		D'Amato	Pasquale	42		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Giffone	QIV.196	Naples	9/22/92		Italy	Giffone
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jan 12, 1933 Collector, 11th Dist

From N.21 to 30 blank

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 16

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN.12TH, 19 33

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	mother Rissi Eugenia Borghetto all'Adige		Cal.	S.Pedro	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband Poli Italo 1372 16th Str.S.Pedro Cal	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
2	mother Minato Angela Ponte di Treviso		Cal.	S.Barbara	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband Pelizzer Giovanni 135 Milpas Str.S.Barbara Cal.	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
3	gradd mother as above		Cal.	S.Barbara	no	mother	—	no	no	no		father as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—
4	father Paniati Domenico Castello d'Annone		Cal.	El Cerrito	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband Oldano Edoardo Box 491 El Cerrito Cal.	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
5												845 Van Durer Str. Stapleton N.Y.															
6												as above															
7	father Algesandro-Carbonara Scrivia		NY	Stapleton	no	self	yes	no	no	no		as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
8	son Pietro-Casanova di Rovegno		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		daug.Luisa Rapuzzi Maneggia 403 E.100th Str.New York N.Y.	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	ch. none
9	son Pietro as above		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no		daughter as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brv. none
10	mother Polli Rosina Pinsolo di Trento		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	father	yes	no	no	no		father Carlo-28 Carmine Str.New York N.Y.	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
11	mother Maestransi Giuseppina Pinsolo di Trento		Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	yes	no	no	no		father-Pietro-1100 Jefferosn Str.Chicago Ill.	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
12												1126 Stanfine Str. S.Francisco Cal.															
13	father Carlo-Berga d'Alessandria		Cal.	S.Fran-cisco	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		with husband as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
14	father Pietro-as above		Cal.	S.Fran-cisco	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband Chiesa Domenico as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
15	father Maronesi Luigi Provisdomini		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband Lucchini Alvise 6410 Marsfield Ave Chicago Ill	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
16	father Carlo Scagnelli Bettola		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	N.Y.		husband Poggioli Giovanni 81 Backs Str.N.Y.C.	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
17	grand father as above		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		step father as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none
18	grand father as above		N.Y.	NY.C.	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		step father as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none
19												father as above															
20	wife Grazia-Giffone Vallepiana		NY	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1913	N.Y.		son A.D'Amato-99 State Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Antonio Lena Master, of the S.S Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Jan:12th, 19 33

at New York

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the S.S Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 19 33

at New York

J P Dimitroff,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from GENOA, January 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with qpr, NQV, IV, or RP, and give number of act involved)	Issued		Date examining certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Guerrera	Francesco	44		m.	m.	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scalea	795142 795576	Wash.	March 18th 32		U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.
2		Pappas	Josef-Stefan	29		m.	m.	waiter	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Vodica	792660 786450	Wash.	March 9th 32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		Di Lucia	Antonio	42		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sessano	678747 682907	Wash.	Jan 1st 31		U.S.A.	Boriston, Pa.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C3

From N.4 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan.12th, 19 33

142

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether part or all, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or by whom; if by employer, whether firm or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
						$1000 Letter of Credit Bank of Italy San Francisco																										
1	father:Giuseppe-Scalea		Cal	Oakland	yes	self	yes	yes	22/32	Cal		home:679 - 6th St.Oakland Cal.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
2	wife:Alessandra-Vodica-Vitania.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self $50	yes	yes	21/32	N.Y.		home:2127- 3rd St.New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none
3	wife:Lucia-Sessano-		Pa	Noriston	no	self $200	yes	yes	28/31	Pa.		home:804 Smith St.Noriston, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Antonio Lena Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S Conte di Savoia *, from* Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* Jan.12th *, 19* 33

at New York

F. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer", as the case may be)

143

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 1933

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from GENOA, January 5 th. 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP, and give series of not involved)	Issued		Date (concerning verification of landing, etc.) (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if a complete dictum, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City, State or District
1		BOTOLO	Giuseppe	37		M	M	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mirabella Borgo	RP. 804153 801503	Washing.	Apr.14-32		Mass.	Boston
2		BOTOLO MARTELLI	Rosa	34		F	M	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	a Mozzano	RP. 796541 801502	Washing.	Mar.23-32		Mass.	Boston
3		BOBBIANO CASSONE	Maria Pierina	35		F	M	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Carpeneto	RP. 682346 686839	Washing.	Feb.6-31		N.Y.	New York
4	U.S. CIT.	BOBBIANO	Josephine	12		F	S	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.	369263	Washing.	Apr.28-1931	----------		----------	
5		MIGGIANO	Ugo Giuseppe	25		M	S	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Saronno	RP. 820458 821773	Washing.	May 20-32		Conn.	Danbury
6		DE LEO GUARINO	Alfonsina	49		F	M	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	RP. 872808 871978	Washing.	Oct.31-32		Mass.	Everett
7		OLDRATI FARINONE	Maria	55		F	M	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bacca	RP. 833331 833516	Washing.	June 9-32		Cal.	Los Ang
8	U.S. CIT.	OLDRATI	Giuditta	23		F	S	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.	508313	Washing.	May 26-32	----------		----------	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

From 9 to 30 blank

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan.12th, 1933 144

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has sufficient money in her own possession to pay for herself, whether she has been sent for by relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people (The racial classification should be that which the immigrant himself declares)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, agreement, or understanding of any kind (Yes or No)	Whether previously refused admission to the United States (Yes or No)	Whether coming pursuant to any order of deportation or warrant of arrest	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant has a ticket to his final destination in the United States	Whether the immigrant has sufficient money to land	Whether the immigrant has a friend or relative to meet him								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fath.in l.Martelli Rizieri Oneta di Lucca		N.J.Newark	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1921 1932	to Opr. Mass.		brother Joe Dotolo 391 Littletown Str.Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
2	Father same as above		N.Y.Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1932	Mass.		with husband as above	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
3	Husband- Robbiano Carlo Silvano d'Orba (Aless.)		N.Y.New York	yes	self	13yes yes	yes	1928 1931	to Italy N.Y.		residence-259 Bleeker Str New York N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
4											with mother as above																		
5	father Miggiano Cesare Saronno		Ct.Dambury	no	self	$50 yes	yes	1922	to Conn		residence-6 Whaley Str Dambury Conn?	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
6	son Filippo Guarino Rome		Mass Framin-gham	no	self	$20 yes	yes	1904 1932	Mass to Mex		husband Battista 76 Clinden Str.Framingham Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
7	mother Maria- Bacca		Cal.Los An-geles	no	self	$300. yes	yes	1904 1931	Cal. to Italy		husband Gaudenzio 700 Solano Str.Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
8											father as above																		
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena Master, of the S/S Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan. 12th, 1933

at New York

J. Rimontgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the S.S Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Dott Valensi.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jan.12th, 1933

at New York

J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]. This (yellow) sheet to be [illegible]

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, [illegible], 19 32

1 No.	2 "X" the word "ALIEN" (Do not write any other mark)	3 Name in full: Family name	3 Name in full: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read (Yes or No)	8 Able to write (Yes or No)	8 Able to read and write (Yes or No)	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa (Number, date and place issued)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Name and address of husband, wife, etc. (To be filled in for wife or children under 18 only)	15 Last permanent residence: Country	15 Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Molini	Joseph	42		M	M	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.N°17217	Wash.July	15th 1932	----------				
2		Molini Legorio	Maria	20		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Arezzo Lig.	NQIV 341	Genoa	12/28/32		Italy	Arezzo Lig.
3	DIPLOMAT	Seriacchio	Josh	38		M	M	diplomatic	yes	Italian	yes	Argentine	So.Italy	Argentine	Santa Fé	# 182	Caracas	11/27/32		Italy	Agnone
4	DIPLOMAT	Nastor	Alberto	29		M	S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Ancona	Gov.Off.73	Genoa	11/29/932		Italy	La Spezia
5	[illegible]	Marsili Pieroni	Leni	23		F	M	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Amer.Pass.N°435426	Wash.Dec.	10th 1931	----------				
6	UNDER 16	Marsili	Lucetta		9	F	S	----------				Argentine	So.Ital.	Italy Colle di Compito	Conceived in the U.S.A.					Italy	Colle di Compito
7		Bona Finocchietti	Angela Maria	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Mozanego	NQIV 348	Genoa	1/3/933		Italy	Mozanego
8		Palmieri	Pietro	34		M	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Monterosio	P.V.125	Rome	1/3/933		Italy	Rome
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From #.9 to 30 blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 12th, 1933 146

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the passenger, whether by relatives, whether paid by an other person, or by the transportation company, master, owner, agent, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1													5639 Vincent Str. Oakland Cal.																
2	mother Antonietta-Arezzo Lig.		Cal	Oakland	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		with husband as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
3	cousin De Simone Nicola Agnone		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		Hotel Taft New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
4	mother Bianca Nacher-Piazza Stamira 10 Ancona		Italy	La Spezia	yes	self	yes	yes	7 days	NY	1932	c/o S.S Conte di Savoia New York N.Y.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
5						$45 and 15 in Italian money						Husband - Frank Marsella 513 So. Claremont Ave. Chicago Ill.																		
6	grand father Pieroni Pietro Colle di Compito		Ill	Chicago	no	mother	--	no	no	no		with mother as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	father Vittorio) Mezzanego di Genova		Vt.	Johnsbury	no	self	yes	no	no	no		husband Bona Angelo Box 113 Johnsbury Vt.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
8	father Giuseppe-Rome		Italy	Rome	yes	sel	yes	no	no	no		brother Palmieri Thomas S.Anselmo Cal.	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Stabilizer Engr. 2 den Re. Italy 20 via Firenze Special Ag
$1120 + Return ticket Lol
6 mos
12/15/34 Ext. to 8-4-34 File No. 92282/3310

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.AntonioLena Master *, of the* S/S Conte di Savoia *, from* Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* Jan.12th *, 19* 33

at New York

J. Rimontgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the S:S Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the I

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA 5th, JANUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent resi	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or State or
1	US	Pavazzo	Concetta	7		f.	s.					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.3326	Palermo	Dec.14,932			
2	US	Pavazzo	Gloria	5		f.	s.					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.3326	Palermo	Dec.14,932			
3	US	Pavazzo	Gaetano	3		m.	s.					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.3326	Palermo	Dec.14,932			
4		Pavazzo Arcadia	Carmela	40		f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Tortorici	NQIV 1040	Naples	Jan.2,933		Italy	Torto
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

06-21
M.V.Klein Inspector 1/1/33. 94 Jan

From N.5 to 30 blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 12th, 1933 148

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or possession)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1							discharged to					933 Rheinlander Bldg Bronx NY 2503 Hughes Ave. Bronx, N.Y. 933																
2							discharged to					2503 Hughes Ave. Bronx, N.Y.																
3							discharged to					2503 Hughes Ave. Bronx, N.Y.																
4	brother: Francesco Tortorici - Italy		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	934	N.Y.		husband: Favazzo Gaetano 2503 Hughes Ave. Bronx, N.Y. 933 Rheinlander Bldg.	no	per. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Antonio Lona master, of the S.S.Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 1933

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also statb section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out between "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)

Gott Valensi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jan.12th, 19 33

at New York

J.R.Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (yellow) sheet is for the R...

S. S. SOUTH DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA January 5th. 1935, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Consular Visa, or Reentry Permit number) (Not required of aliens not required to obtain visas)	Issued		Name and complete address of husband, wife, or nearest relative in country whence alien came (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write (language or dialect used by alien)	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JUNOD	Fernand	30		M	S	fanatic.	yes	French	yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Geneve	P.V. 16	Berne	Dec. 22th		Switzerl.	Geneva
2		COSSANTINI Nee	Maria Ida	55		F	Wd.	gover.	yes	French	yes	Italyen	French	Switzerl.	Lugano	Gov.Off.I18	Rome	Dec. 1933		Italy	Rome
3		MILSTEIN	Joseph	34		M	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsavia	P.V.127-	Milan	Dec. 30-32		Italy	Milan
4		BERGAMO	Giovanni	30		M	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lucrezo	P.V.126	do.	do.		Italy	do.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From N.5 to 30 blank

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan.12th, 19 33

150

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												468 4th Ave Nyk City																	
2	II Boulv.Philosophes Geneve		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no		no	New York NY.c/c Swiss Consulate	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat	Brown		none
3	Via Barnaba Orlani 56 Rome		D.C.	Washing.	yes	self	yes	no	no		no	travelling with the Italian Ambassador	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Brown		none
4	Wife- Ildegard Kustr								1931			Washington D.C.c/c Italian Embassy																	
	Via Quadronno 27 Milan		Italy	Milan	yes	self	yes	yes	1932		N.Y.	c/o Weil's Inc. 3rd & Columbia Sts Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat	Brown		none
5	Wife-Ida Mazzolenis											3rd & Columbia Sts																	
	Milan-		Italy	Milan	yes	self	yes	yes	1932		N.Y.	same as above	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	Brown		none
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Antonio Lena master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan. 12th, 19 33

at New York

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan.12th, 1933

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, JAN. 5TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with qu. NQV, IV, or RP and give station of issuance)	Issued		Date examining verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or if exception claimed, state what grant)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pellegrini	Orlando	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Ital.	Italy	S.Marco	840067 845638	Wash.	6/23/932		U.S.A.	S.Frisco Cal
2		Giangola Motta	Cornelia	51		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Bussolengo	839367 843741	Wash.	6/22/932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Lemmi	Domenico A	52		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Perugia	853991	Wash.	8/5/932		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
4		Lari Bindi	Giuditta	57		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Uzzano	859897 678501 882272	Wash.	Jan.19th 1932		U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
5		Passarelli Azzaro	Clementina	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Casarza Lig.	875646 879175	Wash.	Nov.15th 1932		U.S.A.	Astoria N.Y.
6	U.S. Cit.	Passarelli	Emilio	5		m	s	----------		----------		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York NY	Amer.Pass.N.565422	Wash.	Nov.19th 1932			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From N.7 to 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan.12th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	mother Petri Verdiana Lucca		Cal.	S.Frisco	no	self	yes	yes	1911	1/932	July Cal.	residence-Mine Str. S.Matteo Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
2	brother Antonio Motta-Verona		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	1/932	July N.Y.	husband Cingola Giovanni 51 W.8th Str.New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
3	brother Marcello-Rome		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1		Ill. Sep. 1932	residence-938 Cambridge Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
4	daugh.Lari Pellegrini Galleno di Firenze		Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	1		Md.	residence-P.O.Box 167 Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
5	father Emilio-Casarza Ligure		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	11		N.Y. 1932	husband Passarelli Amil. 3539 W.33rd Str.Astoria NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
6												father as above																		
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Antonio Lona Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan. 12th, 1933

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:—"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan 12th, 1933

at New York

Assistant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA 5th, JANUARY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUY, NQUY, PV, or RP and give numbers of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	Di Dato Scialò	Assunta	45		f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	S.Giorgio Cremano	RP869020 873260	Wash.	Oct.13,932		Ill.	Chicago
2		Giovannozzi	Renato	33		m.	m.					U.S.A.				Am.pas.562163	Was.	Oct.28,32			
3		Giovannozzi	Francesco	69		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Teramo	RP869979 876004	Wash.	Oct.20,932		Del.	Wilmington
4		Cioffi FERRARO	Eugenia	52		f.	wd.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Vico Equense	RP789021 793761	Wash.	Feb.19,932		N.Y.	New York
5		Zagame	Giovanni	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Filicudi	RP864303 870332	Wash.	Sep.22,932		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Virzi	Antonio	24		m.	s.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Palermo	RP818493 824247	Wash.	May 16,932		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 days Zagreb Ekonomija Trst

From N.7 to 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List 1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan.12th, 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether can read	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from the intending immigrant's own country or from some foreign country	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Caodon Clotilde S.Giorgio Cremano - Italy		Ill. Chicago	no	self	100	yes	yes	924 932	Ill.	husband: Sciaìò Vincenzo 1612 - 49 Court St. Chicago, Ill.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none
2											2115 - 7th W.St. Wilmington, Del.																	
3	nobody		Del. Wilmington	no	self	yes	yes	yes	931 932	Del.	residence: 2126 W.8th St. Wilmington, Del.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		none
4	sister in law: Elvira Vico Equense - Italy		N.Y. N.York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	910 932	N.Y.	residence: 362 Bleecker St. New York, N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none
5	mother: Caterina Filicudi - Italy		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	915 932	N.Y.	wife: Rosa-576 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none
6	uncle: Raffaele v.Polachi 30 Palermo-Italy		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	914 932	N.Y.	father: Tommaso 2034 W. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest		none
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap.Antonio Lena *master, of the* S/S "Conte di Savoia *, from* Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master or First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* Jan.12th *, 1933*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JAN.5TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN.12TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Estuder	Johan Wenceslau	32		M	S	Milwaukee Wisc.Jan.20th 1901		So.Park Rd.Hambourg N.Y.
2	Parenti	Alfredo	39		M	M		Federal Court on 1919	Bx.58 Lake Ave.Glenview Ill.
3	Parenti	Susie	48		F	M		by marriage	do do
4	Mosca	Noemi	36		F	M		S.Josè Cal.June 15th 1927	66 Materville Str.S.Francisco Cal
5	Salvioni B.	Nunziata	44		F	M		Richmond Va. July 15th 1915	1203 W.Broad Str.Richmond Va.
6	Mc Donald	James	43		M	M	New York N.Y. Jan.31st 1891		Walnut Ave.East Anogue N.Y.
7	Mc Donald	Lauretta	38		F	M	New York N.Y. Jul.20th 1894		do do
8	Massocchi	Bonfiglio	44		M	M		Sup.Court of New Jersey Mar.26th 1912	278 Wayne Ave Grantwood N.J.
9	Maloney	Helene	42		F	M		New York N.Y. May 10th 1929	58 E. 190th Str. New York N.Y
10	Lagorio	Carlo	50		M	M		Oakland Cal. Dec.24th 1927	5639 Vincent Str. Oakland Cal.
11	Jacchia Ferrabini	Ester	47		F	M		Boston Mass. 1922 May 22nd [illegible]	256 Huntington Ave Boston Mass.
12	Jacchia	Elsa	20		F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
13	Hanau	Helen S.	22		F	S	Washington D.C. Jan.10th 1920		19 Sherman Ave Washington D.C.
14	Fager	Pauline	38		F	W		New York N.Y. 1914	845 E.231st Str. New York N.Y.
15	Ehriloh	Lina	29		F	M		Bronx N.Y. Oct.3rd 1929	21 W. 95th Str. New York N.Y.
16	Colombo	Charles	33		M	M		West New York N.J.Sep.26th 1927	1022 Kingsland Ave Palisade N.J.
17	Colombo	Filomena	36		F	M	New York N.Y. Sep.21st 1896		do do
18	Colombo	Edna	15		F	S	Jersey city N.J. March 12th 1917		do do
19	Colombo	Charles Jr.	8		M	S	Jersey city N.J. Nov.2nd 1924		do do
20	Colombo	Arturo	6		M	S	Jersey city N.J. Nov.3rd 1926		do do
21	Colombo	Teresa	4		F	S	Jersey City N.J. May 3rd 1928		do do
22	Billia	Dario	14		M	S	New York N.Y. Mar 5th 1918		322 W.47th Str. New York N.Y.
23	Bochensky	Sigismund	22		M	S		by father's citizenship	Clark Heut Str.Buffalo N.Y.
24	Mangieri	Irma	25		F	M	New York N.Y. Sep.21st 1908		584 Kings Highway Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Mangieri	Nicholas	3		M	S	New York N.Y. Jan.12th 1929		do do
26	Mangieri	George	2		M	S	New York N.Y. Sep/9th 1930		do do
27	D'Ercole	Francesco	34		M	M		New York N.Y. Nov. 17th 1930	326 E.102nd Str. New York N.Y.
28	Striffler	J.George	23		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sep.19th 1910		4711 Snyder Str.New York N.Y.
29	Striffler Dilgen	Rose Marie	20		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan.30th 1913		do do
30	Sigimonti	Luigi	39		M	M		Long Island City N.Y.Oct.1st 1930	2246 9th Str. Jackson Heights N.Y.
30							Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 10.05 AM		71

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents Italian Line 1 State Str.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 666 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JAN.5TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN.12TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Evangelista	Carlo	53		m	m		New York N.Y. Mar.18th 1905	1614 W.10th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Serpico	Giovanna	21		f	s	Jersey City N.J. Aug·11th 1911		205 Real Rd.Ave.Jersey City N.J.
3	Scandore	Michael	33		m	m		New York N.Y. 1918	35 Steuben Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Scandore	Agnes	29		f	m		Brooklyn N.Y.Feb.17th 1931	do do
5	Scandore	Joseph	3		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y/ July 10th 1929		do do
6	Di Bella S.	Serafino	51		m	m		New York N.Y.Aug.13th 1917	89 Lexique Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Zari	Antonina	29		f	m		by marriage	8 Bay View Pl.St.George S.I. NY
8	Zari	Alberto	7		m	s	New York N.Y. Feb.14th 1926		do do
9	Phillips	Aly	53		f	w	Chicago Ill.Apr.7th 1889		302 W.12th Str.New York N.Y.
10	Phillips	Randolph	22		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov.29th 1910		do do
11	Phillips	Darius	23		m	s	Atlantic Highl.N.J.Jul.30th 1909		do do
12		Lines #1 to #11 inclusive. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 10.00 AM							
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
11									

K 265-718-8/15/38

From.N.12th 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—414

Form 666 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JAN 5TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN.12TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Patterson De Goll	Webster	31		f	m		by marriage	45 W. 47th Str New York N.Y.
2	Vitali	Gaetano	42		m	m		Gary Ind.Jul.12th 1918	3600 Hadinson Str. Chicago Ill
3	Vitali	Emma	44		f	m		by marriage	do do
4	Sharoff	Samuel Victor	29		m	s	New York N.Y. June 8th 1904		212 E.45th Str. New York N.Y.
5	Ratto	Luigi	35		m	s		S.Francisco Cal.Jul 6th 1931	380 Chestnut Str.S.Francisco Cal.
6	Ramorini	Mario	20		m	s	New York N.Y. Jan.19th 1913		302 E. 34th Str. New York N.Y.
7	Maggiora	Angelo	42		m	m	~~Los Angeles Cal.Sep.18th 1912~~	Los Angeles Cal.Sep.18th 1912	Tel.5204 Fontana Cal.
8	Galeotti	Firminia	38		f	m		Los Angeles Cal. on 1916 ----------	494.W.41 Place Los Angeles Cal.
9	Galeotti	Violetta	8		f	s	Los Angeles Cal.Sep.8th 1924		do do
10	Martinengo	Maria Luisa	48		f	m		Long Island City May 22nd 1928	4 E. 22nd Str. New York N/Y.
11	Edell	Harold	35		m	m	New York N.Y. June 23rd 1898		1420 Gs.Concoverse New York N.Y.
12	Edell	Celeste	26		f	m	New York N.Y. March 15th 1906		do do
13	Di Pietro	Natale	38		m	m		S.Francisco Cal.May 5th 1930	38 Genoa Pl.S.Fracnisco Cal.
14	Ceresini	Mario Arrigo	48		m	s		New York N.Y. July 1922	15 Minetta Str. New York N.Y.
15	Chable	Hernan	23		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 4th 1909		520 Heights Str.Ridgwood N.J.
16	Bertolini	Gio Batta	31		m	m		Detroit Mich. March 19th 1927	2925 Elwood Ave Detroit Mich
17	Molinatti	Ester	30		f	m	Los Angeles Cal.March 3rd 1902		278 Nice Sq.Rd.Yonkers N.Y.
18	Molinatti	Aldo	7		m	s	New York N.Y. June 24th 1925		do do
19.	Hyne	Anna F.	58		f	m	Hopkinton Mass Jan 23rd 1874		77 Clinton Str.Framingham Mass.
20	Capovilla	Irma	20		f	s	Turber Tex.Feb.24th 1912		513 Delaguera Str.S.Barbara Cal.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
20									

V-232803 9-1-36

Liner #1 to #20 inclusive. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 10.05 A.M.

From N°21 to 30 blank

23

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—514

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—997

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 158 **4**

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, January 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York Jan.12th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sicchio	Antonio	63		m.	m.		Buffalo.N.Y.November 6th,1930.	270 Suan St.Buffalo.N.Y.
2	Perna	Lena	17		f.	s.	Reed City.Mich.May 23rd,1915.		11371 Wenterworth Ave.Chicago.Ill.
3	Bozzo	Carmine	38		m.	m.		Pittsburg.Pa.December 20th,1926.	224-10th St.Sharpstry.Pa.
4	Memoli	Antonio	49		m.	s.		Bridgeport Conn. Sep.21st 1920	99 State St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Merollo	William.J.	21		m.	s.	New Yrk city.N.Y.September 8th,1911.		4916-49th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Tirone	Antonio	38		m.	m.		Camp Devens Mass June 28th 1918	65 Union Ave.Maplewood.N.J.
7	Cefaratti	Costanzo	33		m.	m.		White Plains N.Y. Sep.13th 1929	Box 274 Elmsford N.Y.
8	Cefaratti	Michele	54		m.	m.		New Britain,Conn.March 9th,1927.	Clark St.New Britain,Conn.
9	Leanza	John	28		m.	s.	New York.N.Y.July 26th,1904.		810 E.224th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Magliaro	Eugenio	50		m.	m.		Newark.N.J. 1915	65 Waly St.So.Orange.N.J.
11	De Lorenzo	Francesco	34		m.	m.	New York.N.Y.December 1st,1898.		2017 - 10th Ave.Astoria.N.Y.
12	De Lorenzo	Elvira	35		f.	m.		By husband's citizenship.	2017 - 10th Ave.Astoria.N.Y.
13	Fusco	Antonio	32		m.	s.		Lawrence.Mass.March 30th,1922	15 Newbury St.Lawrence.Mass.
14	Rascati	Maria	52		f.	m.		By husband's citizenship.	54 Love St.New Haven.Conn.
15	Rascati	Francesco	29		m.	m.		By father's citizenship.	54 Love St.New Haven.Conn.
16	Rascati	Salvatore	7		m.	s.	New Haven.Conn.May 12nd,1925.		54 Love St.New Haven.Conn.
17	Rascati	Mary-Rita	26		f.	s.	New Haven.Conn.November 29th,1906.		54 Love St.New Haven.Conn.
18	Bongelli	Silvestro	32		m.	m.		Brooklyn.N.Y.May 29th,1929.	561 Madison St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
19	Bongelli wife	Stefania	23		f.	m.	[redacted].	Brooklyn N.Y. May 29th 1929	561 Madison St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	Bongelli son	Antnio-Aldo.	9		m.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. May 7th 1923		561 Madison St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	Bongelli daug.	Gloria	2		f.	s.	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar 23rd 1930		561 Madison St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	Sindoni niece	Nunziata	13		f.	s.	Brooklyn.N.Y.November 18th,1919.		561 Madison St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	Kalil	Matta	59		m.	m.		Lowell.Mass. 1904	5078 Washington Ave.Boston.Mass.
24	Kalil	Olga	42		f.	m.		By husband's citizenship.	5078 Washington Ave.Boston.Mass.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
24									

From N.25to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 **15**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, JAN.5TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN12TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jacoby	Katie L.	38		f	s	Lexington Ky. March 28th 1894		1655 Pinehurst Ave New York N.Y.
2	Armstrong	Thomas P.	41		m	s	New York N/Y. Sep.26th 1891		11445 Granada Ave.Mt.Vernon N.Y.
3	Greenberg	Charles	35		m	m		New York N.Y/ Nov.1918	924 Kelly St. New York N.Y.
4	Cartmell	Joseph B.	79		m	m	Springfield O. April 29th 1853		Signal Hill Springfield Ohio
5	Cartmell	Alice	62		f	m	Cincinnati O. July 30th 1871		do do
6	Mariscalco Di Benedetto Marianna		33		f	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Feb.7th 1928	9 W. 84th Str. New York N.Y.
7	Shiras	Winfield	32		m	m	Pittsburgh Pa. Oct.20th 1900		Stanwick Rd. Greenwich Conn.
8	Riesser	Arthur	22		m	s	New York N.Y. Dec.8th 1910		225 W.86th Str. New York N.Y.
9	Mather	Ralph Jesse	45		m	s	Springdale Ja. Aug.13th 1887		2237 Sargent Ave.St.Paul Minn.
10	Mather	Adele B.	38		f	m	Helena Mont.July 17th 1894		do do
11	Witmer	Eleanor H.	34		f	m	Paradise Pa.Apr.26th 1898		46 Linden Ave.Landstone Pa.
12	Johnson	Jane	47		f	m	Clermont Ind. Mar.29th 1885		East Williston L.I. N.Y.
13	Johnson	John W.	13		m	s	Detroit Mich Feb.15th 1919		6005 Nolton Rd. Miami Beach Fla.
14	Nelson	Ambrey	52		m	m	Jersey city N.J. Mar.20th 1880		2716 14th Str. Astoria N.Y.
15	Nelson	Elsie	42		f	m	New York N.Y. Feb.16th 1890		do do
16	Gregory	Moses G.	41		m	m	Danielton Conn.Dec.3rd 1891		New Canaan Conn.
17	Gregory	Eleanor	37		f	m		Bridgeport Conn. 1927	do do
18	Spero	Nan	31		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct.14th 1901		345 W.86th Str New York N.Y.
19	Newton	Dorr. E.Jr	16		m	s	Phila Pa. Feb.17th 1916		87 Marks Str.Southboro Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
19									

Mr Klein Inspector 1/12/33 9.20 AM

14

From N°20 to 30blank

25

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

160 Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, JAN.6TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN.12TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Pandolfi	Vincenzo	48	✓	m	m		New York N.Y. 1921	Bankers Trust Co 501 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Pandolfi	Mattie	48	✓	f	m	Birmingham Ala.Dec.16th 1884		do do
3	Loewenthal	Jesse	30	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. March.7th 1902		3410 Broadway New York N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
3									

From N.4 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

G. M. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet to be for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, January 6th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARNERO PEREZ	MATIAS	41	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish H.5012	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rio Tinto (Huelva)	795445/800399	Wash.	March 19.1932		U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
1																					

Jan 18, 1933 at Cadiz 11th am Insp.

22 1?

From N° 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANNUARY 12TH, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been secured	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or alien's country of last permanent residence	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or alien's country										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Antonio Carnero Gondulfe (Orense) Spain	Gibral.	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes	self		yes	1921	N.Y. 1932	April 11 1932	Wife Augustina Perez 76 Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	P.	Lyno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.n	Br.n	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" from GIBILTERRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi , Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

D. Valenzi.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1933 , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" . Passengers sailing from GENOA , JAN. 5th , 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to-- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to-- Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Cimino	Cristina	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Riace	3057	Naples	Q Dec.12, 1932	Italy	Riace
2		Di Pillo	Giovanni	65		m	w	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Popoli	244	Naples	Q Jan. 3, 1931	Italy	Popoli
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From No 3 to 30 blank.

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... –
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, *19* 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether aid is by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes- Year or period of years	If yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 2 on reverse)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether polygamous in character	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister:Marianna-Riace	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	brother:Cosimo-1137 E.73rd St.Brooklyn N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	b'wne	chest.	none
2	son:Raffaele-Popoli	Mass.	Hyde Park	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	daughter:Adelaide Di Barto-no Romeo-65 Fayirmont Ave.Hyde Park Mass.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.grey	chest.	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" from GENOV.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1933 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

G.B. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DISAVOIA" *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JANUARY 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S.	Roth	Bela Albert	41		m	m	merchant				U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash. D.C.	Oct. 28, 1932			
2		Roth (mother)	Josephine	71		f	w	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Gyrkuc	14 Q	Budapest	Dec. 12, 1932		Hungary	Scheragarmakt
3								Jan 12/1933 Railroad 11 45 pm													
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
2																					

30

From N° 3 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1933

166

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a steady resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States	25 Race (Enter each immigrant in the race group to which he belongs, as White, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Mexican, Other (specify))	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien is not admissible because of conviction of, or admission of committing, a crime involving moral turpitude, or because of admission of the essential elements of such crime (Specify offense)	29 Whether admitted by reason of any exemption authorized by the Secretary of Labor	30 Whether accompanied by parent	31 Whether accompanied by husband or wife	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												405 E. 148 St. Clevelund Ohio																	
2	nephen Rosa Scherayarmk	Genoa	Ohio	Clevel.	no	son	yes	-	-	-	-	son as above	No	Merchant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	brwn	brwn	brwn	none
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER *(State whether Master—First, or Second Officer), of the* "CONTE DI SAVOIA" *from* GENOVA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JAN 12 1939, *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "master or owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JANUARY 5, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANS.	Malacarne	Roman	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	English	Italy	Lamon	23742	canadian passport	Ottawa June 20, 1932	Ont.	Niagara Falls
2	TRANS.	Bozzer	Ferdinando	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Valvasone	1194/19	Trieste	Dec.21,932	Ont.	Windsor
3	TRANS.	Fabello	Ettore	25		m	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Ital.No.	Italy	Udine	24189	canadian passport	Ottawa Apr.5,32	Ont.	Schumacher
4	TRANS.	Pighin	Gino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Zoppola	/20 NIV.	Trieste	Jan. 3,1933	Italy	Zoppola
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
4																				

From No. 5 to 30 blank.

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1933

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	mother:De Agostini Giovanna Lamon,Belluno,Italy,	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		res: 141 Daves str. Niagara Falls,Ont.	transit canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	father:Bozzer G.B. Valvasone,Italy,	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		res: 408 Toscarola str. Windsor,Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	grand mother:Fabello Domen. Basiliano,Italy,	Ont.	Schumacher	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		res:121 - 3 str. Schumacher,Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	mother:Facca Albina, Zoppola,Italy,	Ont.	Timmins	yes	self	yes	no	never		father:Pighin Giovanni P.O.Box 1092,Timmins,Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1938, 19

at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

24—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH (Insert Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 6008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from any other insular possession of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA". Passengers sailing from GENOA, JAN. 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Pirraglia	Raffaele	37		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Prata San nita	784065 App.788303	Wash.	Jan.13,1932	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.
2	U.S.C.	Paniccia	Filomena	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Venoli	852004 App.856008	Wash.	Jul. 7, 1932	Jamaica	N.Y.	
3	U.S.C.	Mignardi daughter	Annunziata	4		f	s	----------						Am. Passport	541433	Wash.	Jul.21. 1932	----------		
4		Mignardi son	Ferruccio	2		m	s	----------						Am. Passport	541433	Wash.	Jul.21, 1932	----------		
5		Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Tioni Nanneri	873731 App.876276		Jul. 7. 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From No. 6 to 30 blank.

PURSER

Total Passengers	5
U.S. citizens	2
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 19 33

170

14—1908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or warrant issued, or refused by any officer	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother:Maria-Pietramelara	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920/32 JAN	Mass.residence:60 Carver St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none
2	mother Oliva Paniccia	NY.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	926/32 AUG	NY.husband Ferrucc[illegible]guardi 177-37-106 AVE Jamaica L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
3	———								mother as above															
4	———								mother as above															
5	wife Anna Luisa (lomeo) di Barto-	NY.	Bronx	no	self	24	yes	yes 920/32 NOV	Bronx N.Y. res: [illegible] Av. 2345	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dct. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Itaiian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CENTE DI SAVOIA" . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JAN. 5th, 19 33

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Del Posto	Agnese	30	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pizzoli	959		Naples	Dec.9, 1932	Italy	Pizzoli
2	U.S.-	Mandolini daugh.	Anna	3	f	s	USC					Am.Pass.	545		Naples	Dec.9,1932		
3		Dell'Aquila	Michele	33	m	m	mason	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vico Garganico	908		Naples	Nov.30,1932	Italy	Vico Garganico
4		Figliomeni	Carlo	33	m	m	U S Citizen					Am.Pass.	460922		Washington	Jan.26,1932		
5		Archinà wife	Rosa	18	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siderno	1022		Naples	Dec.22,1932	Italy	Siderno
6		Caruso	Concetta	37	f	m	housew.	no none	no Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Andretta	1016		Naples	Dec.20,1932	Italy	Andretta
7	U.S.-	Mauro daughter	Antonietta	11	f	s	USC					Am.Pass.	421976		Washington	July 14,1931		
8	U.S.-	Mauro daughter	Caterina	3	f	s	USC					Am.Pass.	421976		Washington	July 14,1931		
9	U.S.-	Mauro daughter	Rosina	2	f	s	USC					Am.Pass.	421976		Washington	July 14,1931		
10	U.S.-	Freda	D.Plinio	20	m	s	USC					Am.Pass.	528270		Washington	June 21, 1932		
11		Venditti wife	Marcellina	20	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pesche	1015		Naples	Dec.20,1932	Italy	Pesche
12		Tolese	Vincenzo	19	m	s	barber	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maida	1043		Naples	Jan. 3,1933	Italy	Maida
13		Gallo	Pietro Natale	17	m	s	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Falena	1044		Naples	Jan. 3,1933	Italy	Falena
14		Montanaro	Filomena	17	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montorio	1041		Naples	Jan. 3,1933	Italy	Montorio
15	UNDER 16	Vennittelli son	Salvatore	1	m	s	none	no none	no Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montorio	1042		Naples	Jan. 3,1933	Italy	Montorio
16	U.S.-	Guerriero	Giuseppe	43	m	m						Am.Pass.	321537		Washington	Oct.23,1930		
17		Tripodi wife	Maria	28	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Latino	1038		Naples	Jan 3, 1933	Italy	Latino
18		Labanca	Antonio	11	m	s	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Civita	1050		Naples	Jan.3, 1933	Italy	Terranova
19		Labanca brother	Domenico	9	m	s	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terranova	1051		Naples	Jan. 3,1933	Italy	Terranova
20		Auciello	Saverio	23	m	s	carpent.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anzano	1033		Naples	Dec.29,1932	Italy	Anzano
21		Auciello	Michele	9	m	s	student	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anzano	1049		Naples	Jan. 4,1933	Italy	Anzano
22		Di Giacomo	Lucia	22	f	m	housew.	no none	no Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castiglione	1028		Naples	Dec.27,1932	Italy	Castiglione
23	U.S.-	Ricci son	Angelo	2	m	s	USC					Am.Pass.	558		Naples	Dec 28, 1932		
24		Manzo	Lucia	25	f	m	housew.	no none	no Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pignataro	895		Naples	Nov.28,1932	Italy	Pignataro
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
24																		

From № 25 to 30 blank.

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens 8 7
Aliens 16 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1935

172

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, supported by money? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alive and, if now deceased, cause of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother in law:Mandolini Vincenza-Pizzoli	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband:Mandolini Aurelio 327 Truesdale Ave.Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none
2										acc.by mother as above															
3	wife:Filomena-Vico Garganico	Pa.	Ambler	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Pa.	residence:21 Chestnut Ave. Ambler Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	b'wne	chest.	none
4										215 Main St.Childs Pa.															
5	mother:Maria-Siderno	Pa.	Childs	no	self	yes	no	-	-	acc.by husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none
6	mother:Caterina-Andretta	N.Y.	NewRochelle	no	self	yes	yes	1928	NY.	husband:Mauro Leonardo 115 Washington Ave.New Rochelle NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none
7										acc.by mother as above															
8										acc.by mother as above															
9										acc.by mother as above															
10										288 Waterspoon St.Princeton N.J.															
11	father:Sabato-Pesche	N.J.	Princeton	no	self	yes	no	-	-	acc.by husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	none
12	mother:Emanuela-Maida	Pa.	Ambler	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father:Salvatore-[illegible] St.Ambler Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	b'wne	blake	none
13	mother:Rosa-Falena	Pa.	Sewikley	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father:Giuseppe-844 Newin Ave.Sewikley Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none
14	father:Michele-Montorio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband:Vanittelli Giovanni-144 Hull St.Brooklyn NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none
15	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	acc.by mother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			
16										3010 So.16th St.Phila.Pa.															
17	father:Stefano-S.Maria Capua Vetere	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	-	-	acc.by husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wne	chest.	none
18	grand-father:Leopoldo-Terronova	N.Y.	Lakewood	no	self	yes	no	-	-	mother:Lufiano Adelina 124 Fourth St.Lakewood N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	7	nat.	blonde	none
19	grand-father as above	N.Y.	Lakewood	no	self	yes	no	-	-	acc.by brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	blonde	none
20	uncle:Auciello Ludovico Anzano	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father:Giuseppe-56 Warland-St.Cambridge Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.	none
21	grand-mother:Antonia-Anzano	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	-	-	acc.by cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest.	none
22	father:Antonio-Castiglione	Pa.	Nauticoke	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband:Ricci Sam.166 W. Broadway St.Nauticoke Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none
23										acc.by mother as above															
24	mother:Cilento-Maria Rosa Pignataro	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband:Matarazzo Franco 129 Delhi St.Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue none
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1933 day of . 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dct. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA „SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1933 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JAN. 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Munno	Alfonso	36		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Amantea	805681	App.812842 Wash.	Apr.20, 1932	U.S.A.	NewYork NY.
2		Tomassi	Guido	32		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Fagnano	788869	App.792695 Wash.	Feb.19, 1932	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY.
3		Socci	Giovanni	33		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Settefrati	677551	App.681985 Wash.	Jan.13, 1931	U.S.A.	NewYork NY.
4		Cimmino	Immacolata	32		f m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Riace	788088	App.793509 Wash.	Feb.15, 1932	U.S.A.	NewYork NY.
5	U.S.C.	Mascetti	son Giuseppe	3		m s			U.S.A.		Italian So	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Certificat of birth Born in the U.S.A	X	Nov.11, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
6	U.S.C.	Tesoro	Gaetano	9		m s								Am.Pass. 4460	Washington X	Oct.29, 1932		
7	U.S.C.	Tesoro	brother Franco	4		m s								Am.Pass. 4460	Washington X	Oct.29, 1932		
8		De Pinto	mother Francesca	32		f m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Terlizzi	864550	App.869507 Wash.	Sept.23,1932	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
9	U.S.C.	Tesoro	father Vincenzo	37		m m								Am.Pass.531188	Washington X	July28, 1932		
10		Campobasso	Francesco	39		m m	mechanic	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Briggiano	792783	App.798233 Wash.	March 10,932	U.S.A.	Allegane Mich.
11		Abritta	Sebastiano	41		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Fagnano	740981	App.744195 Wash.	July 16,1932	U.S.A.	NewYork NY.
12		Ciotti	Gerardo	30		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Settefrati	845748	App.852114 Wash.	July 8, 1932	U.S.A.	Stanford Conn.
13		Turturro	Paolo	33		m m	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Giovinazzo	789356	App. 793828 Wash.	Feb.23, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.
14		Figliola	Tommaso	33		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Biccari	786983	App.789370 Wash.	Feb. 8, 1932	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
15		Valvano	Innocenzo	31		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Pescopagano	826414	App.834735 Wash.	May 28, 1932	U.S.A.	Meplewood NY.
16		Guerrera	Nicola	26		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Pontelandolfo	681045	App.677197 Wash.	Jan. 9, 1931	U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn.
17		Lavorgna	Domenico	40		m m	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Faicchio	739023	App.742681 Wash.	June 30,1932	U.S.A.	Derby Conn.
18		Bel Buono	Bernarda	39		f m	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Cucaro	847315	App.854180 Wash.	July 14,1932	U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ.
19	UNDER 16	Troccoli	daughter Annunziata	14	11	f s	housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Cuccaro	847314	App.854179 Wash.	July 14,1932	U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ.
20		Maltese	Vincenzo	41		m m	smith	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Notaresco	852891	App.849304 Wash.	July 29,1932	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Pa.
21		Nicoletti	D.Cesare	36		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Pedace	678741	App.683043 Wash.	June 16,1932	U.S.A.	NewYork NY.
22		Natale	Luigi	34		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Fara S. Martino	711498	App.716706 Wash.	May 2 , 1932	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
23		Scarpati	Pasquale	30		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Ponza	783889	App.787791 Wash.	Jan.12, 1932	U.S.A.	NewYork NY.
24		Monaco	Antonio	33		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		S.Bartolomeo	679671	App.684109 Wash.	July 19,1932	U.S.A.	NewYork NY.
25		Cirelli	Natale	43		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Giuliano	844409	App.851634 Wash.	July 2, 1932	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
26		Galante	Vincenzo	38		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Orsogna	677215	App.681462 Wash.	Jan. 9, 1931	U.S.A.	Astoria NY.
27		Aurigemma	Carmine	28		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Monteforte	867748	App.870512 Wash.	Oct.10, 1932	U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.
28	U.S.C.	Aurigemma	Pasquale	3		m s			U.S.A.		Italian So	U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.	Certificat of birth Born U.S.A.	X	Jan. 5, 1928	U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.
29		Gencarelli	Vincenzo	35		m s	taylor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Acori	789287	App. 793679 Wash.	March 23,932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
30		Landolfi	Pellegrino	48		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian So.Italy		Altavilla	865038	App.863835 Wash.	Sept.27,1932	U.S.A.	New York NY.

ADDED P-4011/2727 Chicago 6/2/33

1001865-10/4/34 GWO

PURSER

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16
174

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, J A N U A R Y 1 2 th, *19* 3 3

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid it by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Part 1 persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property (see Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Anna-Amantea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes yes 922/32	NY.residence:49 Prince St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.	none
2	wife:Eglandina-Fagnano	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self		yes yes 926/32	NY.residence:576 So.Diwecin St.Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none
3	wife:Giovanna-Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes yes 929/31	NY.residence:313 W.69th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none
4	nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes yes 924/32	NY.residence:166 Ester St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wne	chest.	none
5	nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother		yes yes 928/32	NY as above	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest.	none
6	----------							3 Chesterton St.Boston Mass.															
7	----------							as above															
8	aunt:De Pinto Maria-Terlizzi	Mass.	Boston	no	self		yes yes 913/32	Mass as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none
9	----------							as above															
10	father:Giovanni-Triggiano	Mich.	Allegan	no	self		yes yes 920/32	Mich.residence:	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.	none
11	wife:Cristina-Fagnano	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes yes 930/31	NY. residence:252 E.62nd St/ New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.	none
12	father:Giuseppe-Settefrati	Conn.	Stamford	no	self		yes yes 919/32	Conn.residence:13 Liberty St. Stamford Conn.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none
13	wife:Maria)Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes yes 921/32	NY.residence:2286 Coney Island Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none
14	wife:Rosina-Biccari	Pa.	Phila.	no	self		yes yes 923/32	Pa.residence:43 Passion Phila.Pa.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none
15	wife:M.Rosa-Pescopagano	N.J.	Meplewood	no	self		yes yes 924/32	NJ.residence:P.O.B. Wall St. Maplewood N.J.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	b'wne	chest.	none
16	father:Nicola-Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self		yes yes 923/31	Conn.residence:324 So.Main St.Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none
17	wife:Mariantonia-Puglianello	Conn.	Derby	no	self		yes yes 928/31	Conn.37 Smith St.Derby Conn.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none
18	father:G.Francesco-Ciccaro Vetere	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self		yes yes 926/32	N.J.residence:367 Summit Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none
19	grandifather as above	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self		yes yes 926/32	N.J.as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	none
20	wife:Luisa-Penna S.Andrea	Pa.	Bridgeport	no	self		yes yes 920/32	Pa.residence:301 Okson St. Bridgeport Pa.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey chest	none
21	wife:Assunta-Pedace	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes yes 921/31	NY.residence:344 E.124th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none
22	wife:Giacinta-Fara S.Martino	Pa.	Phila.	no	self		yes yes 928/31	Pa.residence:547 Gross St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	scare on fore head
23	wife:Maria - Ponza	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes yes 928/32	NY.residence:554 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	b'wne	chest.	none
24	wife:Clementina-S.Bartolo	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self		yes yes 921/31	NY.residence;174 E.206;St. Bronx New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	b'wne	chest.	none
25	wife:Ginevra-Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit	no	self		yes yes 918/32	Mich.residence: 47 Sullivan Av Detroit Mich.	no	perma. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wne	chest.	none
26	wife:Rachele-Orsogna	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self		yes yes 920/31	NY.residence:3 N. Union St. Astoria L.I. Av.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none
27	father:Pasquale-Monteforte	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	self		yes yes 920/32	NY.residence:513 Boulevard Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none
28	----------	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	mother		yes yes 928/32	NY. as above															
29	father:Alfanso-Acri	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes yes 920/32	NY.residence:12 Martens St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none
30	wife:Maria-Altavilla	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes yes 921/32	NY.residence:324 E.109th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA," from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

175

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed, and the following information furnished for each alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA . Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, January 5, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Vago	Oscar	34		m	m	laborer	yes	English yes		Hungary	Caucasian	Hungary	Budapest	88 NQIV	Budapest	Dec. 27, 32	Hungary	Budapest
2	U.S.	Vago	Calire	26		f	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	american passport No. 565752, Wash. Nov. 22, 1932			----------	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
2																				

From No. 3 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, *19* 33 176

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent prepaid by relative, whether paid for by employer, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States (If so, state relationship)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Vago Matilde, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.	res: 4144 -44 str. Long Island, City, N.Y.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	none
2	----------	N.Y.	Long Island	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	with husband: as above	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

34—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

177

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

Assistant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

FORM 8552
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Iacovazzi	Guglielmo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4.3.92	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy 20-21	Laterza	5019 QIV	Genoa	Dec.19,32	Italy 21	Milano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
1																				

Mgr. Ital. Gen. Inspector 11/1/33 (1) 20 pm

From N° 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER (Here whether Master, Mate, or Steward); of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA," from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA,,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JANUARY 5th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Borsani	Carlo	60		M	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No	Italy	Robecco	2335 QIV	Genoa	Dec.27/32		Italy	Turbigo
2		Ferrario	Pietro	50		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No	Italy	Samarate	2336 QIV	Genoa	Jan.3/33		Italy	Samarate
3		Locarno wife	Maria	44		F	M	hse/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No	Italy	Samarate	2337 QIV	Genoa	Jan.3/33		Italy	Samarate
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
3																					

13

From № 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARI 12th, 1933 180

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether by an other person, or by the alien herself, cash, labor, or prepaid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Turbigo, Italy son: Ambrogio Borsani,		Pa	Monongahela	yes	self	yes	no	never			R.D.N°1 Monongahela, Pa son:Borsani Carlo	no	ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	White	Brn	none
2	Samarate Italy mother: Eberici Egidia		Mass	Hudson	no	self	yes	yes	921/929	Mass		27 Woodrow St. Hudson Mass. son:Ferrario Gaetano	no	ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white	Brn	none
3	mother law: as above		Mass	Hudson	no	husband	yes	no	never			with husband: as above	no	ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Brwn	Brn	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA," from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valensi

181

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JANUARY 5, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ferrari Morandi	Francesca	19	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy 06-21	Borgo S.G.	332 NQIV	Genoa See H(A)	Dec. 21,1932	Italy 21	Toscolano
2	U.S.C.	Dalla Via	Margherita	30	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy 06-21	Tonessa	356 NQIV	Genoa See H(A)	Jan. 4,1933	Italy 21	Tonessa
3		De Lai daugther	Domenica	4	✓	f	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		by father citizenship am.pass. Venice		10,Nov. 12,1932		
4	U.S.C.	De Lai son	Antonio	3	✓	m	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		by father citizenship am.pass. Venice		10,Nov. 12,1932		
5		Aroni Segatto Normal	Luigia	28	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Germany 06-12	Berlin	352 NQIV	Genoa See H(A)	Jan. 3, 1933	Italy 21	Fanna
6	U.S.C.	Segatto son	Pietro	4	✓	m	s	----------				U.S.A.		-N.Y.	N.Y.	certificate of birth No 1119		----------	X	----------
7	U.S.C.	Tiezzi	Giordano	21	✓	m	m	----------				U.S.A.		Ct.	Meriden	am.passaport N° 543583	Wash, July 27, 1932	----------		
8		Giordano Tiezzi wife	Chiara	22	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy 06-21	San Remo	349 NQIV	Genoa See H(A)	Jan. 3, 933	Italy 21	San Remo
9	U.S.C.	Codecco Canepa w	Maria	26	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian H-2615	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy 06-21	Cessalto	354 NQIV	Genoa See H(A)	Jan, 3, 933	Italy 21	Chiaiano
10	U.S.C.	Canassin dougther	Antonietta	1	✓	f	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		am. passport N°189 Genoa		Jan.4, 1933	X	----------
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
10																				

Jan 4 1933 Exhibit N° Four Page

From N° 11 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, J A N U A R Y 1 2, 1933 182

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the person arriving, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible to the United States	25 Race (whether of inhabitants of Europe, Africa, Asia, or the West Indies, or of the aboriginal races of America)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether able to read	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	father:Ferrari Giuseppe Toscolano,Italy,	Mich.	Hamtramck	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Morandi Rinaldo, 8062 Lumpkin st. Hamtramck,Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brwn	brwn	none
2	father:Dalla Via Giuseppe Tonessa, Italy.	mass	Fitchburg	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:De Lai Agostino 30 Bookland St.Fitchburg Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	none
3	----------	Mass	Fitchburg	----------						with mother, as above	----------																	
4	----------	Mass	Fitchburg	----------						with mother, as above	----------																	
5	father:Segatto Pietro Fanna, Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	924/930	N.Y.	res:345 E.20 St.N.Y.C.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brwn	brwn	none
6	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						with mother, as above	----------																	
7	----------	N.Y.	Long Island	----------						res: 104/69 , 165 st. Jamaica,L.Island N.Y.	----------																	
8	mother:Bottini Maria San Remo Italy	N.Y.	Long Island	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		with husband as above	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	none
9	mother:Orlando Virginia Cessalto, Italy.	Wash	Ole Elum	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Canassin Giovanni P.O. 405Box Ole Elum Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	none
10	----------	Wash	Ole Elum	----------						with mother, as above	----------																	
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" from GENOVA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." on the line below) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JANUARY 5, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Visca (Sfeuto)	Carolina	36		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Voglio Serra	331 NQIV.	Genoa	Decem.20,1932	U.S.	N.Y. Woodridge
2		Maranzano daugh.	Maria	3		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	N.Y.	New York	certificate of birth				
3		Bertucci	Luigi	48		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Borgotaro	294 NQIV.	Genoa	Novem.25,1932	U.S.	N.Y. New York
4		De Lorenzo	Carlo	50		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American passport No 507528 Wash. May 26, 1932						
5		De Lorenzo daugth.	Giovanna	16		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	N.J.	Clifton	American passport No 507529 Wash. May 26, 1932				
6		De Lorenzo wife	Caterina	38		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Zoppe	353 NQIV	Genoa	Jan. 3, 1933	Italy	Zoppe
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
6																				

From No. 7 to 30 blank.

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12, 19 38

184

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a passport was issued to the alien by the country to which he belongs	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See Immigration Act of 1917)	29 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient means to take him to his destination	30 Whether alien has been deported	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	brother: Visca Giuseppe Vaglio Serra, Italy,	N.Y.	Woodridge	no	self	yes	yes	913/32	N.Y.	husband Marie Barangan Bromacho res: 629 Meckeron Avenue Woodridge, N.Y.	Temporarily	Indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	uncle: as above	N.Y.	Woodridge							with mother: as above																	
3	wife: Bertorelli Celestina Valmassola, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	927/32	N.Y.	810 - 2nd Ave United States Ehrad Bertorelli res: 301 East 42 sts. New York	Temporarily	Indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bln	none
4		N.J.	Clifton							Bro & B res: Read Ave Clifts N.J.																	
5		N.J.	Clifton							Bro & B res: as above																	
6	father: Livan Gregorio Pieve Cadore, Italy	N.J.	Clifton	no	husband	yes	no	never		Bro & B with husband, as above	Temporarily	Indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA," from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (whether destined to or for the landing of

S. S. * CONTE DI SAVOIA *, Passengers sailing from GENOA, January 5th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rande	Stefano	51		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Messina	788801 app. 794147	Wash.D.C.	Feb.18th 932	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Picone wife	Angela	47		f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filicudi	3026	Naples Italy	Nov.11th 932	Italy	Filicudi
3	UNDER 16	Rande son	Bartolo	12		m.	s	pupil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filicudi	3027	Naples Italy	Nov.11th 932	Italy	Filicudi
4	UNDER 16	Rande son	Salvatore	10		m.	s	pupil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filicudi	3028	Naples Italy	Nov.11th 932	Italy	Filicudi
5	UNDER 16	Rande son	Elie	7		m.	s	---do---	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filicudi	3029	Naples Italy	Nov.11th 932	Italy	Filicudi
6		Rande daughter	Clementina	21		f.	s.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filicudi	3030	Naples Italy	Nov.11th 932	Italy	Filicudi
7		Tarente VANARIA-TARANTO	Nunziata	60		f.	m.	housewife	no	none	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filicudi	176	Naples Italy	Nov.11th 932	Italy	Filicudi
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
7																				

From No. 8 to 30 blank

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
" Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, is whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 19 33 186

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Brother:Rando Gaetano Filicudi - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes	912 932	N.Y.	Nephew:Rando Gaetano 173 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	dark	none
2	Mother:Rando Maria Filicudi - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Travels with Husband Rando Stefano	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
3	Grand Mother:Rando Maria Filicudi - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Travels with Father Rando Stefano	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	dark	dark	none
4	Grand Mother:Rando Maria Filicudi - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Travels with Father Rando Stefano	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	dark	dark	none
5	Grand Mother:Rando Maria Filicudi - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Travels with Father Rando Stefano	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	dark	dark	none
6	Grand Mother:Rando Maria Filicudi - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Travels with Father Rando Stefano	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	dark	dark	none
7	Daughter:Panaria Maria Filicudi - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Son:Vanaria Giuseppe 173 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	dark	none
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med Cert & Landing Certificate issued at La Guardia Field [illegible] Landing Certificate issued

Med Cert & Landing Certificate issued

Son Antonio - 21 Schaefer St. Brooklyn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt. Antonio Lena MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEP. GRAT. ED. LIBR., TRIBUTE (1909)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, Dct. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, JANUARY 5, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marcucci	Giovanni	42		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Ascoli P.	847683/847533	Wash.	July 13, 32	Pa.	Phila
2		Sbragia	Donato	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Massa Mac.	739954/735379	Wash.	DecM.1,932	Ill.	Chicago
3		Menconi wife	Luigina	32		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.SO.	Italy	Massa Mac.	729894/735380	Wash.	Dec.1,932	Ill.	Chicago
4		Zanella	Maddalena	48		f	w.	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Breganze	858536/861659	Wash.	Aug.22/932	Ill.	Glencoe
5		Corradin son	Giuseppe	16		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Ill.	Glencoe	american passport N°544929,		Aug.1,932	----------	
6																				
7		Castelli Calcagno	Olimpia	49		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Treville	860237/864994	Wash.	Sept.1,32	Pa.	Arnold
8		Calotti Assunta in Mocchetti		38		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Varese	854085/849708	Wash.	Aug.5,932	Ill.	Oglesby
9		Mocchetti son	Donald Charles	11		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Ill.	Oglesby	american passport N°530408,	Wash.June	27,1932	----------	
10		Capriotti	Nazzareno	41		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------			american passport N° 557520,	Wash.Sept.	28,932	----------	
11		Capriotti Piunti	Camilla (wife)	48		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Spinetoli	854082/858698	Wash.	Aug.5,1932	N.Y.	Shavestraw
12		Draghi	Elen	20		f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	France	Paris	679632/683934	Wash.	Janua.24,932	N.Y.	New York
13		Draghi sister	Luciana	20		f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	France	Paris	679639/683943	Wash.	Janu. 24,932	N.Y.	New York
14	951858 2/7/35	Darani	Giuseppe	50		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Parma	677512/681570	Wash.	Janu.13,31	N.Y.	New York
15		Pedrini	Luigi	27		m	s.	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Piacensa	867237/873058	Wash.	Oct.6,1932	N.Y.	New York
16		Raffin	Giovanni	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Cordenons	676613/680686	Wash.	June 18,32	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Venetis	George	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Greek	Aegean Islands	Vallada	740780/745081	Wash.	June 9,932	Ohio	Steubenville
18		Federici	Rinaldo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Tora Castel di	879097/884483	Wash.	Dec. 2,932	N.J.	Williamstown
19		Vissa	Romilda	50		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	P.Cadore	866257/872	Wash.	Oct. 3,932	Mass.	West Quinc
20		Pisani son	Rodolfo	20		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	Mass.	West Quin.	american passport N°557115,	Wash.Sept.	27,1932	----------	
21		Maioli	Aurelio Julius	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No	Italy	Forli S.Mauro	875704/876933	Wash	Nov.16, 1932	Ind.	Milwaukee
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 12 1933

N° 6 blank - From N° 22 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 16

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 1933

188

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	mother:Paoletti Anna Ascoli Piceno,Italy,	Pa.	Phila	no	self $400	yes	yes	929/32	Pa.	Comm: Sonia Perfetti 1242 N.5th Phila. Pa. res:4918 Newcaster Ave Philadelphia,Pa.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	father:Sbragia Gervasio, Massa Macinara,Italy,	Ill.	Chicago	no	self $1000	yes	yes	921/931	Ill.	res:1122 West Erie st. Chicago Ill.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	father in law: as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	yes	922/931	Ill.	with husband: as above	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	brother:Zanella Francesco Breganze,Italy,	Ill.	Glencoe	no	self $50	yes	yes	914/932	Ill.	res:357 Adams St. Glencoe Ill.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	----------	Ill.	Glencoe	---	---	---	---	---	---	with mother: as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	brother:Castelli Ercole Treville,Italy,	Pa.	Arnold	no	self $500	yes	yes	912/32	Pa.	res:1735 E. 3rd Av. Arnold Pa.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	father:Caletti Daniele Corgeno,Italy,	Ill.	Oglesby	no	self	yes	yes	916/932	Ill.	res: 215 Curch st. Oglesby,Ill.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	----------	Ill.	Oglesby	---	---	---	---	---	---	with:mother: as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	----------	N.Y.	Haverstraw	---	---	---	---	---	---	res:9 Allison Ave Haverstraw, N.Y.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	brother:Piunti Orazio Spinetoli,Italy,	N.Y.	Haverstraw	no	husband	yes	yes	913/932	N.Y.	with husband: as above	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	father:Draghi Giovanni Bedonia,Italy,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	919/931	N.Y.	res:1367 Sullivan St. N.Y.C. N.Y. 1367 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	father: as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	919/931	N.Y.	with sister: as above	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	mother:Pellegrini Luigia Varzi,Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self $100	yes	yes	928/931	N.Y.	res:[illegible] Ave.N.Y.C. Comm: Rosalinda Borella Lane Richmond, S.I. Carlo Luigi Lilla	no	indet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	mother:Ballarate Savina Quinto,Italy.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self $20	yes	yes	916/32	N.Y.	res:137 Sand st.N.Y.C.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	wife:Vivian Maria Cordenons,Italy,	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self $150	yes	yes	913/931	Cal.	res:197 Green St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	wife:Venetis Calliopi Carpathos,Aegean Islands	Ohio.	Steubenville	no	self $50	yes	yes	920/930	O.	res:218 Market st. Steubenville,Ohio.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	mother:Novelli Assunta Castel di Dora,Italy.	N.J.	Williamstown	no	self $50	yes	yes	913/932	N.J.	res:P.O.Box 136 Williamstown N.J.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	father:Vissa Giovanni P. Cadore, Italy.	Mass.	West Quinci	no	self	yes	yes	902/932	Mass.	res:439 Willard St. West Quinci Mass.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	----------	Mass	West Quinci	---	---	---	---	---	---	with mother,as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	sister Rosa Maioli Savignano Forli	Ind.	~~Milwaukee~~ MISHAWAKA	no	self $40 Due $200	yes	yes	1910/32		722 S.Spring St. ~~Milwaukee~~ MISHAWAKA	no	indet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lena MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA" SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Rigney
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA", Passengers sailing from GENOA, January 5th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lazzaro	Nicolò	47	-	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian 4 5946	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Agrigento	680335	app.684497 Wash.D.C.	June 11th 32	N.Y.	New York
2		Ammirà	Francesco	36	-	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Agrigento	789035	app.792911 Wash.D.C.	Feb.19th 932	N.Y.	New York
3		Patti	Luigi	33	-	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Agrigento	785058	app.789973 Wash.D.C.	Jan.23rd 932	N.Y.	New York
4		Vento Merrina	Francesca	40	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Milazzo	863024	app.867450 Wash.D.C.	Sep.16th 932	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Merrina son	Giuseppe	12	-	m.		under age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Milazzo	863025	app.867476 Wash.D.C.	Sep.16th 932	N.Y.	New York
6		Termullo	Salvatore	38	-	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Augusta	851531	app.863165 Wash.D.C.	July 27th 30	Pa.	Boston
7		Ascensione	Antonio	37	-	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian 4 5946	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Terranova	869646	app.871511 Wash.D.C.	Oct.17th 932	N.Y.	New York
8		Mancuso	Nunzio	33	-	m.	m.	carpenter laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Messina	637076	app.639487 Wash.D.C.	July 29th 30	Pa.	Johnstown
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 12 1933

53

N° 6 Termullo Salvatore did not sail -
From N° 9 to 30 blank

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—139

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12TH, 1933

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Passara Mariantonia Agrigento - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $30.00	yes	yes	928	N.Y.	Cousin:Campanella Calogero 646 Morris ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	dark	dark none
2	Mother:Angelle Vincenza Agrigento - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $32.00	yes	yes	931 923	N.Y.	Nephew:Franna Pasquale-1570 PRENO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	dark	dark none
3	Father:Patti Giuseppe Agrigento - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $50.00	yes	yes	932 923	N.Y.	646 Morris ave. New York N.Y. Pasquale Roberto Cousin:Peppecada Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	dark	dark none
4	Mother:Beninate Giuseppa Milasso - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes	932 922	N.Y.	397 1st ave. New York N.Y. Husband:Messina Frank	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	dark	dark none
5	Grand Mother:Beninate G. Milasso - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Mother $10.00	no	yes	932 yes	N.Y.	485 17 st. Brooklyn N.Y. Travels with Mother Vento Francesca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat.	dark	dark none
6	~~Wife:Bernabile Rosario Augusto---Italy~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~920~~ ~~932~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Brother:Fernabile Domenico 25 Pitts st. Boston Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~mat.~~	~~dark~~	~~dark none~~
7	Wife:Angela Ignasi Massarino - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self $6.00	yes	yes	913 932	N.Y.	Wife:Ascenzione Giuseppina 338 2nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat.	dark	dark none
8	Wife:Scopis Fortunata Messina - Italy	Pa.	Johnstown	no	Self $50.00	yes	yes	930 930	Pa.	Sister: Anna Rizzo 129 Chapin st. Johnstown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	dark	dark none
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gp. Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE DI SAVOIA," from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 12 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAP. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1929)

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from GENOA January 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 12TH, 1933

191

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leonardi	Filippo	39	-	m.	m.		New York N.Y. August 29th 919	2358 W. St. Brooklyn N. Y.
2	Tropea	Carmelo	34	-	m.	m.		New York N.Y. He does not remember the date	2350 E. 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Mirabito	Giuseppe	48	-	m.	m.		Jersey City February 23rd 927	1230 Wall st. Jersey City N.J.
4	Morabito	Sebastiano	44	-	m.	m.		Buffalo N.Y. March 2nd 931	372 N. St. Rochester N.Y.
5	Morabito Wife	Rosaria	38	-	f.	m.		Monroe N.Y. March 29th 1932	372 N. St. Rochester N.Y.
6	Morabito Daughter	Antina	8	-	f.	s	Rochester N.Y. June 20th 1924		372 N. St. Rochester N.Y.
7	Morabito	Severino	2	-	m.				372 N. St. Rochester N.Y.
8	D'Angelo	Camilla	16	-	f.	s.	Boston Mass. April 9th 917		41 Halle st. Boston Mass.
9	Spina	Salvatore	36	-	m.	m.		Boston Mass. April 14th 930	309 Broad st. Boston Mass.
10	Maida	Giuseppe	49	-	m.	m.		Paterson N.Y. December 26th 923	9 Rossy pl. Passaic N.Y.
11	Maida wife	Giuseppina	47	-	f.	m.		Paterson N.Y. September 12th 929	9 Rossy pl. Passaic N.Y.
12	Mingoia	Giuseppe	21	-	m.	S	Buffalo N.Y. May 28th 911		472 Bucti ave. Buffalo N.Y.
13	Ventimiglia	Joseph	42	-	m.	m.		Chicago Ill. November 8th 926	1432 N. Wood st. Chicago Ill.
14	Bartolone	Nicola	46	-	m.	m.		September 7th 927 Middlesex N.J.	177 Troopp Av. N.Brunswich N.J.
15	Cambareri	Anthony	37	-	m.	m.		Albany N.Y. June 6th 922	106 Clinton ave. Albany N.Y.
16	Barrese	Cosimo	37	-	m.	m.		Manhattan Kansas August 5th 1918	62 Gracechurch, Portchester
17	Elias	Carmelo	58	-	m.	m.		Clearfield Pa. September 3rd 905	252 Canemangh st. Johnstown Pa.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 12/1933 Cailender 9th am
Jan 13

16

92

Nº 7 Morabito Severino did not sail
From Nº 18 to 30 blank.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

192 5

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, ITALY, January 5, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 12, 1933

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frena	Leonardo	37	✓	m	m		New York December, 15th 1930	P.O. Box 128 Locust Valley, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Rodi	30						
3	Tedaldi	Luigi	41	✓	m	m		Bronx New York September 18 1928	524 Van Nest Ave Bronx N.York
4	Abbalio Politro	Antonio	46	✓	m	m		Salt Lake City, Utah, May 25, 1925	R.R.1 Box 51 Bingham, Utah
5	Piccardo	Antonio	70	✓	m	w		Phila, Pa. September 19, 1888	to Im i daug. 408 Park Ave, Vineland, N.J.
6	Sala	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	s		S. Francisco Cal. December 7, 1931	624 De Hore st. S. Francisco Cal.
7	Castellarin	Giacinto	30	✓	m	m		Erie, Pa. May 26, 1931	856 Renwoldis st. Columbus Ohio.
8	Castellarin wife	Marianna	27	✓	f	m	Columbus O. 11/m/909	~~by husband citizenship~~	with husband, as above
9	Moretti	Rino	26	✓	m	m		Chicago Ill. December 20, 1928	1427 S. 50 St. Ct. Cicero Ill.
10									
11									
12	Girelli	Lavinia	23	✓	f	m			
13	Girelli son	Emilio	2	✓	m	s	Barre Vt. March 13, 1930	By father's citizenship	431 No Main St. Barre Vt.
14	Zanier	Antonio	18	✓	m	s	Richard W.Va. June 19, 1915	Just dep of Pat. 9/18/31	with mother, as above
15	Zanier brother	Guerino	17	✓	m	s	Richard W.Va. March 20, 1916	foc	Box 185 Monongaela Co Mona W.Va. father Baltasare.
16	Cagnoni	Nazzaro	45	✓	m	m			with brother, as above
17	Rebatto	Walter	19	✓	m	s	Rochester N.Y. June, 10, 1913	Hartford Connec. Jannuary 28th 932	179 Middle str. Bristol Ct.
18	Ramella	Giuseppe	53	✓	m	m			336 W.15 str. New York City.
19	Taffoni	Pietro	30	✓	m	m		Jersey City, N.J. April 15.1905	Wf + dau. 405 Morrisee Ave, Haledon N.J
20	Martini	George	43	✓	m	m		Manessen Pa. Nov. 20 1928	836 S.W. 3 rd Av. Miami Fla.
21	Crocetti	Antonio	60	✓	m	m		Atlantic City, N.J. May 28 1924	Wife + 3 Ch 43 North Richmond Ave, Atlantic City N.J.
22	Crocetti wife	Ersilia	48	✓	f	m		Pittsfield Mass. he does not remember 1918	19 Loring Place Hyde Park Mass.
23	Tassini	William	24	✓	m	s	New York, Decm. 24, 1908	by husband citizenship	with husband, as above
24	Serventi	Aloisius	29	✓	m	s	Coral Pa. March 30, 1904		Parents 44 E. Polk Ave, Corona L.I.N.Y.
25	Profiri	Benedetto	34	✓	m	m			17-19 Washington Ave, Bronx N.Y.
26	Diaconis	Nick	42	✓	m	m		Luzerne County sept. 2 1930 Pa.	144 Rear Main St. Glen Lyon Pa.
27	Lavrik	Nikita	43	✓	m	m		Camp Sherman, Ohio, March 17, 1919	Pawhatan Point Ohio
28	Abraham	Joseph	59	✓	m	s		New York, March 17th 1930	wife. 2033 Madison Ave, New York N.Y.
29	Turobinski	Tadeusz	41	✓	m	s		the date Pittsburg Pa. He does not remember	257 Brody St. Detroit Mich.
30	Canevari	Carlo	27	✓	m	s	New York, August 19, 1905	Country Cook April 1 1921 Chicago	3240 Superior Ave, Cleveland O.
27									240 Sulivan St. New-York

93

Nº 2 Masotti Rodò - did not said
Nº 10 and 11 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—924

Form 6002
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193 Number 3

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 5, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 12, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Pietro	Rocco	48	✓	m	m		Bridgeport, Ct. Feb. 6, 1918	Wife, ch res: 55 Alexander st. Greenwich Ct.
2	Lorenzi	Vito	40	✓	m	m		Wayland N.Y. June 24, 1920	Wife + 3 ch res: 336 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Proia	Frank	39	✓	m	m		Steuben Co. N.Y. July 28, 1923	Wife + 4 ch res: 45 Genesee str. Mt. Morris, N.Y.
4	Gambetta	Ida	16	✓	f	s	New York April 6, 1916		To Francesco Vitarelli care; 259 E. 40 str. New York
5	Riva	Giovanni	45	✓	m	s		Montpellier Vt. Sep. 24, 1932	27-5 Grabite str. Barre Vt.
6	Ellis	Paul	27	✓	m	S		Cincinnati O. May 23rd 1932	1649 Central Av. Cincinnati Ohio.
7	Tallevi	Guerrino	38	✓	m	m		Mamaroneck N.Y. July 28th 1927	Wife + 4 ch 121 Halstead Av. Mamaroneck N.Y.
8	White Sterling	Swithin	30	✓	m	s	Coatesville Pa sept. 15th 1903		2301 College Av. Phila Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

From No 9 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—614

Form 432a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

194 2

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from GENOA, JAN. 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 12, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pantalena	Francesco	40		m	s		New Haven Conn. Oct. 3, 1918	7 Humphery Square .New Haven Conn.
2	Pantalena	John	35		m	m		the date	
3	Argenio	Giovanni	39		m	m		New Haven Conn. He does not remember	442 Jerry St. New Haven Conn.
4	Di Giacomo	Andrea	30		m	m		Paterson N.J. Dec. 27, 1923	370 Howva Ave. Paterson N.J.
5	Morisco	Felice	43		m	m		Wheeling W.Va. Sept. 6th 1927	405 Birchwood Ave. Akron Ohio
6	Saccone	Vincenzo	35		m	m		New York N.Y. May 28, 1929	1333 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.
7	Fusco	Leonardo	36		m	m		Wheeling W.Va. May 8, 1929	242 W. Main St. Grafton W.Va.
8	Pinamore	Alfonso	22		m	s	Jan. 15, 1910 New York N.Y.	Bronx N.Y. Jan. 9th 1931	415 E. 117th St. New York N.Y.
9									1220 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

From No 9 to 30 Blank

PURSER

MASTER

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 432 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from GENOA, JAN. 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 12TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grisanti	Giuseppe	18		m	s	March 1, 1914 New York N.Y.		1032 Rhinelander Ave.Bronx NY.
2	Silvestri	Giuseppe	37		m	m		Pittsburg Pa. March 20th 1929	347 Allleghany Av.W.Aliquippa Pa.
3	Inglese	Calerano	23		m	s		By father's citizenship	1422 Pacific Ave.Monaca Pa.
4	D'Ercole	Francesco	34		m	m			
5	Clemente	Frank [illegible]	39		m	m		By father's citizenship	99 Neuty Av. Paterson N.J.
6	Donnini	Quirino	35		m	m		Huntington N.Y.Nov.7th 1931	288 New York Av. Huntington N.J.
7	Carricato	Pasquale	36		m	m		Bridgeport Conn.May 8th 1929	5 SoacSt.Norwalk Conn.
8	Viscomi	Antonio	38		m	m		Phila.Pa. Sept.24th 1929	2017 Marsy St.Phila.Pa.
9	Janni	Jerry [illegible]	26		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y.Maroh 19th 1929	24 Granesse Ave. Port Chester NY.
10	D'Ugo	Ernesto	43		m	m		New Port Rhode Island 12th Aug.1919	2501 Hoffman St. Bronx N.Y.
11	D'Ottavio	Giocondo	33		m	m		Hollidaysburg Pa.Oct.2nd 1929	409 E.M.N.T.T.Youngston Ohio
12	Blaiotta	Antonio	32		m	m		New York N.Y.Nov.17th 1930	327 E.113th St.New York N.Y.
13	Denora	John	31		m	m		New York N.Y.May 14th 1927	154 Buchanan St.Staten Island N.Y.
14	Peduto	Pasquale	33		m	m		Long Island N.Y.Jan.27th 1928	3386 28th St.Long Island N.Y.
15	Petosa	Eugenio	34		m	m		Richmond County N.Y. May 24th 1930	21 Rockland Av. New Dorp S.I.N.Y.
16	Clauso	Giuseppe	49	6	m	m		Pittsburg Pa.Nov.21st 1921	1013 Welster Ave.Pittsburg Pa.
17	Colacino	Vincenzo	42		m	m		Pittsburg Pa.Sept.28th 1925	1825 Alide Blvd.Pittsburg Pa.
18	Riggio	Carmillo	36		m	m		Camp Sherman Ohio May 25th 1918	2705 College Ave.Brover Falls Pa.
19	Corvinelli	Giuseppe	44		m	m		Niagara Falls N.Y.June 7th 1926	1082 Center St.Niagara Falls NY.
20	Caggiano	Filomena	30		m	m	Oct.9,1902 New York N.Y.		W. Scheman St. M. Cado Pa.
21	Ciardullo	Carmine	65		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y.Sept.15th 1932	1226 42th St.Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Rando	Salvatore	39		m	m		Childs Pa. June 19th 1929	217 Main St. Childs Pa?
23	Jozzo	Luigi	50		m	m		Dobbs Ferry N.Y. March 11th 1927	49 Ogden Place Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
24	Fiordelisi	Antonio	39		m	m		By father's citizenship	33 Steven St.Stamford Conn.
25	Tortora	Luca	34		m	m		Jersey City N.J.March 26,1928	12 E.19th St.Bayonne N.J.
26	Sasso	Donato	29		m	m		Newark N.J.Sept.20th 1929	28 7th Ave.Newark N.J.
27	Emilii	Emanuele	34		m	m		Detroit Mich.14 Aug.1925	537 Rosendale Ave.Detroit Mich.
28	D'Onofrio	Donato	20		m	m		By father's citizenship	413 - 4th St.Washington D.C.
29	Lapolla	Giovanni	43		m	m		Paterson N.J. June 19th 1930	470 Groom Ave.Patterson N.J.
30	Italiano	Vincenzo	39		m	m		Jacksonville [illegible].Florida July 1st 1918	1696 Wash.Ave.Bronx N.Y.
28									35

N° 4 D'Ercole Francesco
N° 12 Blaiotta Antonio } did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 5th, 1933. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 12th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUBIN	Grace	29	✓	F	M	Aug. 18th 1903 New-York, N.Y.		166 W 72nd Str., New-York, N.Y.
2							Jan 12/1933 Mailcarder 9 5 xxx Jno S		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

97

From N° 2 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

197

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from GIBRALTAR - JANNUARY 6TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - JANNUARY 12TH, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MARTINEZ	ENOS	37	✓	M	M		Court of Oakland. Cal. Dec. 7 . 1928	Hayward Cal. 174 Somanly Ave.
2	MEHR	JOSEPH L.	31	✓	M	S	Feb. 12. 1901 Paterson N.J.		60 E. 42nd.Str. New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
2									

Jan 12 1933 Cancelled 9th mo
imp

98

From N° 3 to 30 blank.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 415
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA ITALIAN arrived January 12, 1933, 19, M., from

	Line No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS.
38m	1	CAMPOBASSO Francesco	16	10	LIAL SUSP FRAUD R.P. 2;20	SCARII	1/13 19 cc		1/24 1 Jack 2nd	Ver. dep. Dist. Dir. Spec. Insp. Office		12 12 12
60f	2	TARANTA Nunziata Maria	10	2	" LPC PHY DEF "	KLEIN			1/17 141 K8 4th			—
48m	3	BERTUCCI Luigi	11	3	" " " "	"			1/13 1 cc 11th			1 — 1
51m	4	RAFFIN Giovanni	9	16	" LPC "	CROSS			1/13 134 cc 9th			1 — 1
47m	5	LAZZARA Nicola	8	1	" " "	"			1/13 137 cc 10th			1 — 1
50m	6	DARANI Giuseppe	9	14	" " "	"			1/13 85 Ec 11th			1 — 1
56m	7	AMINO Francesco	8	2	" " "	"			1/13 94 Ec 11th			1 — 1

Total Crew 853 U.S.C. 2

Conte di Savoia

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

14 January, 19 33

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. CONTE di SAVOIA from port of GENOA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 853 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date 847

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 12 January 33 consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail January 14, 1933, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BREGANTE GEROLAMO	19	Italian	Genoa, Italy, November 12, 1932.

16—1918

JAN 12 1933

19	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	do
20	do	Dalli Santi	Felice	11	do	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	155	do
21	do	Stella	Renato	11	do	do	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
22	do	Pagolini	Filippo	12	do	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	159	do
23	do	Sutti	Ilio	11	do	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	168	do
24	do	Corraro	Benedetto	10	do	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
25	do	Martinelli	Ferdinando	11	do	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
26	do	Merlino	Lorenzo	9	3rd	Engineer	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	148	do
27	do	De Amici	Luigi	10	do	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
28	do	Giannelli	Ferdinando	10	do	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
29	do	Lelli	Corrado	17	do	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
30	do	Gorbo	Giovanni	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	153	do

State [illegible]

[illegible] 1st State Street, N.Y.C.

J. D'Ippoliti
Not # 5 Striano Lilio. } did not sail
" 7 Serra Attilio }

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List No. 1062

Total Crew 853 U.S.C. 2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
De Franceschi Ilio		Italian	3rd january 933 Gen	Appendicite

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aresi Rinaldo	32	Italian	14 Decembre 932 N. Y.
Battenti Angelo	25	Italian	do
Derfi Enrico	25	Italian	do
Giorgi Cesarino	22	U.S.A.	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1619

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1618

19	do	Lombardo	Achille	14	3rd Engineer	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
20	do	Delli Santi	Felice	11	do do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
21	do	Stella	Renato	13	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
22	do	Pagolini	Filippo	12	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	159	do
23	do	Sutti	Ilio	11	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	168	do
24	do	Gennano	Benedetto	10	do	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
25	do	Martinelli	Ferdinando	11	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
26	do	Merlano	Lorenzo	9	3rd Engineer	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	148	do
27	do	De Amici	Luigi	10	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
28	do	Giacondi Ferdinand	Ferdinando	10	do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
29	do	Zoli	Corrado	17	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
30	do	Carbo	Giovanni	9	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	153	do

Line Italia Line

Owners

Local Agents 16—1260 in Line 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.

J. D. Briziola
Insp. 5 Striano Silvio } did not sail
" 7 Serra Attilio }

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 703
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 853 U.S.C. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [redacted] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] States arrival at a

Vessel Conte di Savoia, arriving at New York, 12 GEN 1932, 19[redacted], from the port of Genoa

200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lana	Antonio	35	Commander	11/29/32	Genoa	No	Yes	55	M	South	Italian	5.7	157	None	
2	do	Cavalliné	Giorgio	30	Staff Capt.	do	do	no	yes	38	M	North	do	5.6	160	do	
3	do	Galimelli	Luigi	13	1st Officer	do	do	no	do	38	M	South	do	5.8	168	do	
4	do	Pecunto Pasquale	Pasquale	11	1st Officer	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	159	do	
5	X	Stefanini	Silvio	12	2nd Officer	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	152	do	
6	do	Serra	Mario	10	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	188	do	
7	X	Serra	Attilio	11	3rd Officer	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	149	do	
8	do	La Rosa Francesco	Francesco	1	Asst. Officer	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	150	do	
9	do	Pennacchi	Giovanni	21	1st Wire Op.	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	162	do	
10	do	Bringiotti	Mario	18	do	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	158	do	
11	do	Landi Norberto	Norberto	12	2nd Radio Op.	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	147	do	
12	do	Consigli	Agostino	12	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	148	do	
13	do	Valenzi	Giovanni	10	Surgeon	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	152	do	
14	do	De Negri	Carlo	31	Chief Engin.	do	do	no	do	58	M	do	do	5.6	140	do	
15	do	De Lucchi	Emanuele	21	do	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	158	do	
16	do	Rebolia	Celso	15	1st Engineer	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	156	do	
17	do	Colacciuga	Emanuele	16	do	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	
18	do	Semini	Antonio	17	do	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	146	do	
19	do	Lombardo	Achille	14	2nd Engineer	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	164	do	
20	do	Delli Santi	Felice	13	do do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	155	do	
21	do	Stella	Renato	13	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	147	do	
22	do	Pagolini	Filippo	12	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	159	do	
23	do	Batti	Ilio	11	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	168	do	
24	do	Cocuzzo	Benedetto	10	do	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	147	do	
25	do	Martinelli	Ferdinando	11	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	152	do	
26	do	Merlano	Lorenzo	9	3rd Engineer	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	148	do	
27	do	De Amici	Luigi	10	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	142	do	
28	do	Gismondi Ferdinand	Ferdinando	10	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	
29	do	Loli	Corrado	17	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	162	do	
30	do	Corbo	Giovanni	9	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	153	do	

CONTRABAND

JAN 13 1933

Line Stabilimento

Owners

Local Agents 14—1940 in Lima 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.

J. D'Miguel
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 5 Striscino Silvio } did not sail
" 7 Serra Attilio }

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallero, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

G. Cavallero
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAF CAPTAIN

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at New York, 12 GEN 1930, 19..., from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Cuneo	Angelo	9	2nd Engineer	12/28/29	Genoa	No	Yes	30	M	South	Italian	5.7	153	None	
2	do	Cunial	Orlando	2	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	156	do	
3	do	Virgilio	Giuseppe	7	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	157	do	
4	do	Pasquglia	Luigi	5	do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	168	do	
5	X	Ferrari	Giovanni	6	Asst Engineer	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	153	do	
6	X	Verini	Pietro	2	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	
7	do	Paolo	Pietro	2	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	148	do	
8	do	Pirugino	Giuseppe	2	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	153	do	
9	do	Passarini	Remo	10	Chief Purser	do	do	no	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	152	do	
10	do	Bottaro	Salvatore	11	1st Purser	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	159	do	
11	do	Conte	Antonio	6	2nd Purser	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	158	do	
12	X	Wrubl	Enrico	11	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	153	do	
13	do	Martinengo	Eugenio	3	Asst. Purser	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	136	do	
14	do	Balotta	Gioffredo	5	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	148	do	
15	do	Petrilli	Giuseppe	6	Tourist Off.	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	143	do	
16	do	Lito	Ernesto	16	1st Engineer	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	145	do	
17	do	Darra*	Ernesto	44	Doctor-Surg.	do	do	no	do	54	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	
18	X	Dominco	Antonio	34	do	do	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	156	do	
19	do	Ferraro	Francesco	30	do	do	do	no	do	58	M	do	do	5?4	143	do	
20	do	Arduino	Egidio	30	do	do	do	no	do	56	M	do	do	5.4	150	do	
21	do	Traverso	Bartolomeo	25	Carpenter	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.5.	160	do	
22	do	Bocone	Antonio	19	do	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	146	do	
23	do	Pocco	Bartolomeo	30	Pitchboy	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5.2	143	do	
24	do	Parmalesqua	Giuseppe	30	do	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	160	do	
25	do	Vitiello	Ferdinando	24	Sailor	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	156	do	
X	do	Insolo	Francesco	30	do	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5.6.	149	do	
27	do	Draghori	Angelo	31	do	do	do	no	do	49	M	do	do	5.3	151	do	
28	do	Pittalunga	Gio Batta	28	do	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5.3	147	do	
29	do	Salpassi	Alberto	24	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	151	do	
30	do	Garibotto	Domenico	20	do	do	do	no	do	4	M	do	do	5.6	155	do	

Testing Clerk

Line ...
Owners 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.
Local Agents ...
14—1240

N° 5 FERRARI Giovanni
" 6 VERINI Pietro
" 12 WRUBL Enrico
" 18 BOMBARA Antonino
" 26 MUSICO Francesco
} did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITAL. 202

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JAN 1933 December 1933, 1932, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Cassolo	Giuseppe	[illegible]	mellow	11/22/32	Genoa	no	yes	50	m	Am.Ital.	Italy	5.5.	140	none	
2	do	Biagini	Giovanni	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.3	147	do	
3	do	Piovano	Bartolomeo	14	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5.7	158	do	
4	do	Ogliotini	Tomaso	18	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	4.9	148	do	
5	do	Tassi	Battista	12	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.3	150	do	
6	do	Vinci	Francesco	37	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	149	do	
7	do	Firpo	Carlo	12	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.4	150	do	
8	do	Loderini	Emilio	28	do	do	do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5.2	159	do	
9	do	Giorgietti	Orazio	21	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.1	148	do	
10	do	Chiarchesi	Giuseppe	25	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.7	158	do	
11	do	Celeo	Gaetano	6	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.6	159	do	
12	do	Formaini	Alessandro	28	do	do	do	no	do	49	m	do	do	5.7	149	do	
13	do	Iacoath	Angelo	34	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.5	149	do	
14	do	Dellepiane	Eugenio	15	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.8	170	do	
15	do	Morello	Angelo	20	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	165	do	
16	do	Vermocchio	Vincenzo	5	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	154	do	
17	do	Anfossi	Domico	20	do	do	do	no	do	52	m	do	do	5.4	155	do	
18	do	Bandin	Giuseppe	21	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.3	149	do	
19	do	Galante	Vincenzo	19	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.4	147	do	
20	do	Leggieri	Alfonso	14	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.6	155	do	
21	do	Fava	Severino	20	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.4	139	do	
22	do	Donzo	Saverio	32	do	do	do	no	do	47	m	do	do	5.3	140	do	
23	do	Costella	Antonio	28	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.8	161	do	
24	do	Bertirotti	Francesco	5	do	do	do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5.4	156	do	
25	do	Tosa	Silvio	25	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.7	158	do	
26	do	Tosa	Francesco	21	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	148	do	
27	do	Chiappara	Emanuele	20	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	161	do	
28	do	Bregante	Gio Batta	27	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.6	161	do	
29	do	Silvestri	Luigi	20	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.3	148	do	
30	do	Cesanova	Mario	28	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.4	153	do	

Italian Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents I-J State Street N.Y.C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Carattini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 OCT 1933, 19__, from the port of GENOA

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes ✓	Cappello	Giacomo	[illegible]	cadet	11/22/33	Genoa	no	yes	21	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.3	128	none	
2	do ✓	Ambrosio	Gennaro	21	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.3	145	do	
3	do ✓	Bosco	Alfonso	19	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
4	do ✓	Campo	Giacomo	20	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	136	do	
5	do ✓	Musioli	Giuseppe	15	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	155	do	
6	do ✓	Passalacqua	Giovanni	19	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	145	do	
7	do ✓	Procciani	Francesco	20	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.5	143	do	
8	do ✓	Solfino	Raimondo	19	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.7	155	do	
9	do ✓	Bertucci	Giacomo	18	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5.3	168	do	
10	do ✓	Broglio	Angelo	13	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5.5	155	do	
11	do ✓	Lecca	Giacomo	27	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.2	148	do	
12	do ✓	Musumeci	Francesco	26	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5.3	145	do	
13	do ✓	Tupta	Giuseppe	32	do	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5.2	148	do	
14	do ✓	Fabiani	Gio Batta	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.6	154	do	
15	do ✓	Solfino	Pietro	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.8	161	do	
16	do ✓	Fiorera	Francesco	23	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.7	164	do	
17	do ✓	Arbaino	Ferdinando	32	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.3	147	do	
18		Staropoli	Gaetano	8	deck boy	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5.3	150	do	
19	do ✓	Gobbi	Silvio	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5.3	140	do	
20	do ✓	Donato	Domenico	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	153	do	
21	do ✓	Colace	Angelo	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	147	do	
22	do ✓	Grigno	Michele	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	138	do	
23	do ✓	Delostrino	Carlo	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5.3	147	do	
24	do ✓	Bonsetti	Albino	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	149	do	
25	do ✓	Marino	Vittorio	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.3	139	do	
26	do ✓	Arosco	Pietro	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.2	141	do	
27	do ✓	Boglierdi	Gino	1st Voyage	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.-	132	do	
28	do ✓	Parilli	Giulio	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5.2	141	do	
29	do ✓	Bersanio	Attilio	11	Asst.Refinery	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5.5	143	do	
30	do ✓	Ilarinoci	Gisberto	1	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.7	165	do	

Italian Line

Line

Owners 1-3 State Str.N.Y.G.

Local Agents

16—1940

N° 18 Staropoli Gaetano - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JAN 1933, 1933, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bruschi	Francesco	5	Asst.Electrn.	11/28/32	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.6	142	none	
2	do	Tassi	Filadelfio	10	Waiter	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.8	163	do	
3	do	Colombo	Mario	7	Chief Electrn.	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.6	190	do	
4	do	Andreoli	Aurelio	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.6	135	do	
5	do	Giordano	Emanuele	10	Chief Pitcher	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.7	170	do	
6	do	Arbore	Aulio	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.2	152	do	
7	do	Esposito	Achille	12	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.4	153	do	
8	do	Perrella	Emanuele	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.5	180	do	
9	do	Richelieu	Armando	14	Electrician	do	do	do	do	48	m	do	do	5.3	149	do	
10	do	Lorenzo	Silvio	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.5	156	do	
11	do	Mancini	Guerrando	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.7	162	do	
12	do	Barcelo	Orente	9	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.2	146	do	
13	do	De Filippis	Mario	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	163	do	
14	do	Giraldi	Mario	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.5	170	do	
15	do	Contento	Angelo	1st Voyage	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.6	152	do	
16	do	Sarlli	Giuseppe	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.3	148	do	
17	do	Carlando	Eugenio	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	157	do	
18	do	Colanni	Alfredo	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.7	163	do	
19	do	Bruno	Giovanni	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.3	141	do	
20	do	Carrone	Emilio	10	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.6	162	do	
21	do	Murgia	Antonio	7	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.3	146	do	
22	do	Scarsi	Enrico	6	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	162	do	
23	do	Zanetti	Giuseppe	1	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.7	143	do	
24	do	Franco	Gio Batta	7	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.10	142	do	
25	do	Lecari	Pietro	9	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	156	do	
26	do	Colicelli	Italo	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.-	148	do	
27	do	Quaquarini	Prospero	25	Mathmatic.	do	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5.4	169	do	
28	do	Gaeta	Pietro	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.3	152	do	
29	do	Traverso	Fabbio	18	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5.6	172	do	
30	do	Primo	Domenico	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.2	153	do	

Line Italian Line

Owners

Local Agents U.S. State Str. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DUCA DI GENOVA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1933, 1933, from the port of GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Greco	Amelio	8	Mechanic	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	So. Ital.	Italy	5.4	148	none	
2	do	Arena	Giuseppe	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.6	164	do	
3	X	Scaletti	Domenico	2	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.3	146	do	
4	do	De Angelis	Orlando	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.2	150	do	
5	do	Ferraramella	Gio Batta	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.7	173	do	
6	do	Emilio	Giovanni	11	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.2	163	do	
7	do	Fruscio	Giovanni	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5.3	146	do	
8	do	Truppio	Angelo	12	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5?1	150	do	
9	do	Migliano	Enrico	20	do	do	do	do	do	66	m	do	do	5.3	147	do	
10	do	Passarino	Arnaldo	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.6	158	do	
11	do	Curya	Gaetano	12	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.5	149	do	
12	do	Tamacchi	Raffaelo	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.2	139	do	
13	do	Turri	Fortunato	22	Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.2	143	do	
14	do	Grasso	Gaetano	12	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.4	153	do	
15	do	Basso	Luigi	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.3	146	do	
16	do	Gilliberto	Pietro	2	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.7	180	do	
17	do	Conti	Domenico	14	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.5	154	do	
18	do	De Luchi	Mario	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.3	146	do	
19	do	Maggi	Giovanni	11	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.4	152	do	
20	do	Lanat	Michele	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	147	do	
21	do	Mascaferro	Girolamo	12	do	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5.4	153	do	
22	do	De Nardis	Asquale	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.7	172	do	
23	do	Righero	Luigi	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5.3	145	do	
24	do	Feicle	Antonio	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.6	163	do	
25	do	Male	Domenico	16	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	147	do	
26	do	Rinoni	Filippo	8	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.2	133	do	
27	do	Musante	Luigi	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.5	150	do	
28	do	Grosso	Guido	30	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.4	144	do	
29	do	Santaleona	Alessandro	30	do	do	do	do	do	68	m	do	do	5.5	152	do	
30	do	Falia	Domenico	21	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.4	146	do	

Line Italian Line

Owners

Local Agents 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.

No 3 Scaletti Domenico - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1922, 19__, from the port of GENOA

206

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	Lorenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/23/21	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	So. Italy	Italy	5.2	132	[illegible]	
2	do	De Angelis	Giovanni	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5.4	156	do	
3	do	Lorenzani	Gio Batta	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5.6	171	do	
4	do	Petroni	Giuseppe	26	do	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5.3	158	do	
~~5~~	~~do~~	~~Traverso~~	~~Pietro~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~149~~	~~do~~	
6	do	Pilli	Salvadore	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5.4	151	do	
7	do	Puppo	Pasquale	27	do	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5.2	156	do	
8	do	Catenio	Guido	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.4	162	do	
9	do	Paglino	Carlo	30	do	do	do	do	do	57	m	do	do	55	186	do	
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ruello~~	~~Nicola~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~170~~	~~do~~	
11	do	Fermello	Antonio	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	48	m	do	do	5.7	168	do	
12	do	Tasso	Emanuele	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.3	146	do	
13	do	Neri	Cesare	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	130	do	
14	do	Manna	Giuseppe	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	126	do	
15	do	Lupi	Giovanni	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	138	do	
16	do	Montaleone	Giovanni	17	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	152	do	
17	do	Pinco	Antonio	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	168	do	
18	do	Malatesta	Francesco	26	do	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	do	5.5	129	do	
19	do	Polese	Nicola	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	143	do	
20	do	Carnevino	Francesco	17	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.2	137	do	
21	do	Brisi	Samuelo	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.6	162	do	
22	do	Maria	Pietro	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5.3	143	do	
23	do	Bonbi	Giuseppe	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.3	156	do	
24		~~Carboni~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~53~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~153~~	~~do~~	
25	do	Cresco	Antonio	[illegible]	stoker	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2	144	do	
26	do	Colgamiglio	Mariano	13	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.5	146	do	
27	do	Navrasco	Felice	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	135	do	
28	do	Capriata	Paolo	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.2	143	do	
29	do	Venturn	Francesco	10	do	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
30	do	Del Pino	Bartolomeo	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.4	135	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Italian Line

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

N° 5 TRAVERSO Pietro
" 10 RUELLO Nicola
" 24 CARBONI Luigi
} did not land

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavalieri, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... STAF CAPTAIN

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel COUNT DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1933, 19___, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Solani	Agostino	12	Steiner	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	So.Italy	Italy	5.4	135	none	
2	do	Cerrio	Pasquale	17	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
3	do	Pogni	Emanuele	13	do	do	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5.6	153	do	
4	do	Bovani	I tolo	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.3	143	do	
5	do	Pallatrino	Vittorio	10	do	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5.5	134	do	
6	do	Bulbi	Pasquale	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.6	143	do	
7	do	Bello Gatto	Salvatore	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	144	do	
8	do	Borelli	Luigi	13	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.3	132	do	
9	do	Bonmartini	Pasquale	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.6	148	do	
10	do	Mancino	Giovanni	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	155	do	
11	do	Manino	Attilio	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.4	166	do	
12	do	Venini	Natale	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.3	137	do	
13	do	Piemonte	Luigi	18	do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5.1	128	do	
14	do	Locardo	Antonio	20	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	156	do	
15	do	Novani	Marino	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	155	do	
16	do	Pirrotta	Paolo	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.2	139	do	
17	do	Mazza	Nicolb	13	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.7	160	do	
18	do	Pompeo	Salvatore	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	164	do	
19	do	Durante	Gio Batta	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	155	do	
20	do	Ballestrero	Felice	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	148	do	
21	do	Bonaiti	Michele	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	155	do	
22	do	Fermiano	Luigi	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.5	163	do	
23	do	Locorotondo	Luigi	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.2	144	do	
24	do	Lamonato	Salvatore	18	do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5.4	173	do	
25	do	Pidrosino	Paolo	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	154	do	
26	do	Comerti	Angelo	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.3	131	do	
27	do	Margari	Gio Batta	6	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.4	143	do	
28	do	De Marco	Teodoro	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.2	135	do	
29	do	Barracco	Giovannino	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.5	154	do	
30	do	Sedilia	Giovani	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	152	do	

Line Italian Line
Owners 8
Local Agents 1-3 State Str.N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Carabini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NAPLES ITALY

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JAN 1933, 19 32, from the port of NAPOLI

208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Colletta	Arnaldo	7	Writer	11/23/32	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	So.Italy	Italy	5.6	126	none	
2	do	Ponni	Camillo	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.3	153	do	
3	do	Pecunia	Simone	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.3	144	do	
4	do	Mascoli	Lauro	14	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.2	142	do	
5	do	Pesari	Mario	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.6	154	do	
6	do	Gualtieri	Armando	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.8	144	do	
7	do	Esposito	Pasquale	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.9	157	do	
8	do	Cesari	Giacinto	2	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.4	148	do	
9	do	Bartolomo	Vito	7	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.2	139	do	
10	do	Gentile	Raffaele	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
11	do	Allet	Ettore	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.2	137	do	
12	do	Accione	Natale	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	144	do	
13	do	Bellucci	Domenico	6	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.4	151	do	
14	do	Liberato	Pietro	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	158	do	
15	do	Locascio	Matteo	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.4	149	do	
16	do	Battistini	Enrico	6 mos	1st.Waitr	do	do	do	do	57	m	do	do	5.3	150	do	
17	do	Pomone	Armando	20	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.4	146	do	
18	do	Crippa	Silvio	7	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.4	155	do	
19	do	Rucci	Carlo	22	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.6	157	do	
20	do	Hotellier	Edoardo	35	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	149	do	
21	do	Cassullo	Domenico	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.3	142	do	
22	do	Verdi	Eugenio	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.5	138	do	
23	do	Ventre	Guglielmo	12	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.3	144	do	
24	do	Lavagna	Cesare	17	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.4	139	do	
25	do	Bean	Elisa	9	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	57	f	do	do	5.5	150	do	
26	do	Donati	Pamela	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	f	do	do	5.3	144	do	
27	do	Durio	Letizia	2	do	do	do	do	do	35	f	do	do	5.3	129	do	
28	do	Peroni	Caterina	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	f	do	do	5.1	130	do	
29	do	De Rosa	Maria	1	do	do	do	do	do	31	f	do	do	5.3	136	do	
30	do	Micheu	Elisa	5	do	do	do	do	do	44	f	do	do	5.-	129	do	

Line: Italian Line

Owners:

Local Agents: 1-] State Str .N.Y.C.

14—1348

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Carabelli, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel SOUTH DAKOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1932, 19___, from the port of GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	Mario	3	Stewardess	11/23/31	Genoa	no	yes	40	f	Ba/Italy	Italy	5.5	162	none	
2	do	Bologna	Francesca	8	do	do	do	no	do	45	f	do	do	5.1	145	do	
3	X	Massivera	Italia	9	do	do	do	no	do	33	f	do	do	5.4	150	do	
4	do	Trotter	Maria	4	do	do	do	no	do	37	f	do	do	5.4	133	do	
5	do	Diego	Peter	14	do	do	do	no	do	44	f	do	do	5.6	155	do	
6	do	Corra'	Linda	4	do	do	do	no	do	32	f	do	do	5.2	132	do	
7	do	Gotti	Assunta	2	do	do	do	no	do	29	f	do	do	5.1	130	do	
8	do	Calata	Rosina	3	do	do	do	no	do	27	f	do	do	5.4	147	do	
9	X	Larsen	Giovanna	8	do	do	do	no	do	40	f	Swedish	do	5.6	150	do	
10	do	Tallon	Ines	3	do	do	do	no	do	40	f	Ba./Italy	do	5.4	155	do	
11	do	Costa	Ida	3	do	do	do	no	do	42	f	Ba./Italy	do	5.3	146	do	
12	do	Poggi	Pietro	12	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.7	158	do	
13	do	Celestre	Vincenzo	25	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5.8	160	do	
14	do	Martino	Dario	13	Barman	do	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5.7	171	do	
15	do	Rigatti	Paolo	5	do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5.5	156	do	
16	do	Cesperini	Giacomo	3	do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do	do	5.4	149	do	
17	do	Lenzini	Domenico	18	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5.8	165	do	
18	do	Bosco	Amerigo	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.5	143	do	
19	do	Verona	Raffaele	20	Steward	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.3	155	do	
20	do	Bertorello	Raffaele	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	152	do	
21	do	Cavasan	Giacinto	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5.4	144	do	
22	do	Schiavari	Filippo	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.7	168	do	
23	do	Del Monte [illegible]	Giacomo	5	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.7	166	do	
24	do	Pistelli	Pietro	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	155	do	
25	do	Costantini	Luigi	4	do	do	do	do	do"	35	m	do	do	5.5	159	do	
26	do	Bersarelli	Bartolomeo	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.2	142	do	
27	X	Agrea	Pio	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	130	do	
28	do	Baldinetti	Roberto	7	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.3	151	do	
29	do	Bringiotti	Carlo	4	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.5	148	do	
30	do	Pitorri	Giovanni	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	159	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line: Italian Line
Owners: [illegible] Str. N.Y.C.
Local Agents
14—1926

10

N° 3 MASSIVERA Italia
" 9 LARSEN Giovanna } died not land
" 27 APREA Pio

L. Micali
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Castellini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1929, 19___, from the port of GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	Giuseppe	13	Deck steward	11/29/28	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	So.Italy	Italy	5.5	144	none	
2	do	Chiesiberti	Carlo	10	Steward	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.4	140	do	
3	do	Chiaiese	Edoardo	8	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	156	do	
4	do	Buttoni	Ludovico	4	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.3	148	do	
5	do	Bertaina	Vittorio	5	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.5	138	do	
6	do	Ramogno	Pietro	1	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.4	146	do	
7	do	Fea	Dante	6	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	do	
8	do	Margiotti	Umberto	4	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.6	168	do	
9	do	Paganini	Luigi	6	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.3	151	do	
10	do	Durant Ros	Giuseppe	2	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.6	154	do	
11	do	Vaghera	Vincenzo	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.7	149	do	
12	X	Parone	Sebastian	2	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	152	do	
13	do	Merlani	Anna	8	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	154	do	
14	do	Ottoboni	Ubaldo	7	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
15	do	Tottarenti	Giuseppe	13	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	162	do	
16	do	Allocato	Francesco	1	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.3	142	do	
17	do	Maglia	Ubaldo	9	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5.6	155	do	
18	do	Vincova	Francesco	16	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.4	160	do	
19	do	Cengia	Beniamino	6	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.8	162	do	
20	do	Bingi	Emilio	20	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
21	do	[illegible]	Alfredo	6	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.3	152	do	
22	do	Cascutti	Mario	20	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.4	153	do	
23	do	Ramoni	Cesare	3	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	158	do	
24	do	Sabatini	Alfredo	4	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.2	155	do	
25	do	Denli	Giorgio	8	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
26	do	Rocco	Renato	12	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.7	150	do	
27	do	Tassini	Giovanni	7	do	do	do*	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	137	do	
28	do	Pregiacomo	Guiliano	17	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.6	148	do	
29	do	Luisi	Ignazio	12	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	152	do	
30	do	Pelaw	Stanislao	7	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	157	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line Italian Line
Owners 1-) Stato Ser. R.E.C.
Local Agents
14—1240

N°12 Savese Federico - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

211

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1933, 19__, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes ✓	Tommasini	Giuseppe	12	Steward	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	So.Ital.	Italy	5.4	148	none	
2	do ✓	Fontanari	Battista	4	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.8	161	do	
3	do ✓	Balocchi	Vincenzo	13	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	143	do	
4	X	Righi	Demetrio	20	do	do	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5.6	147	do	
5	do ✓	Baletta	Ippolito	12	do	do	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5.3	143	do	
6	do ✓	Barberino	Carlo	3	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.3	144	do	
7	do ✓	Pagano	Giuseppe	15	do	do	do	no	do	51	m	do	do	5.6	153	do	
8	do ✓	Carutti	Giovanni	10	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	147	do	
9	do ✓	Cossia	Silvio	5	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.5	156	do	
10	do ✓	Andrei	Augusto	13	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.6	149	do	
11	do ✓	Bosso	Vincenzo	15	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.6	151	do	
12	do ✓	Guerrini	Mateo	10	do	do	do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5.4	143	do	
13	do ✓	Mazzarino	Enrico	11	do	do	do	no	do	49	m	do	do	5.8	161	do	
14	do ✓	Croce	Giuseppe	25	do	do	do	no	do	48	m	do	do	5.4	152	do	
15	do ✓	Fragoni	Pietro	6	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.3	142	do	
16	X	Barone	Federico	10	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	do	
17	X	Iacopini	Gaetano	18	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.4	147	do	
18	X	Peirano	Alfredo	6	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.6	154	do	
19	X	Cipollina	Giacomo	11	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.7	165	do	
20	X	Buratti	Enrico	11	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.3	147	do	
21	X	Salesi	Andrea	7	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.7	160	do	
22	do ✓	Trapanese	Pio	15	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.4	146	do	
23	do ✓	Carnaggia	Renzo	10	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.3	138	do	
24	do ✓	[redacted]alotti	Armando	10	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.4	151	do	
25	✓	Pescarini	Emilio	10	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.5	159	do	
26	X	Montani	Ugo	22	Chief Pantry Master	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
27	do ✓	Rossi	Paolo	6	Storage Master	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.3	142	do	
28	do ✓	Brunelli	Vittorio	6	Barman	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.6	158	do	
29	do ✓	Sartore	Cesare	12	Deck Steward	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.5	149	do	
30	do ✓	Gandrelli	Egisto	5	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.5	143	do	

Italian Line
Line
Owners — Agt State Dir.N.Y.C.
Local Agents
14—1500

No 4 Righi Demetrio - cancelled see list 28 N° 20 - N° 25 Pescarini Emilio - cancelled see list 28 - N° 21
" 16 Barone Federico
" 17 Iacopini Gaetano
" 18 Peirano Alfredo
" 19 Cipollina Giacomo
" 20 Buratti Enrico
" 21 Salesi Andrea
" 26 Montani Ugo
did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAF CAPTAIN

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1932, 19__, from the port of GENOA

212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Varone	Dario	3	Steward	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.5	160		
2	do	Cerioli	Luigi	12	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.7	199		
3	X	Olivieri	Emanuele	11	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.4	158		
4	do	Soave	Ricardo	20	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.5	147		
5	do	De Carli	Giuseppe	26	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.8	162		
6	do	Romano	Angelo	3	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	149		
7	do	Soriano	Gaetano	11	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.5	155		
8	do	Guerrini	Agostino	10	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.6	152		
9	do	Martini	Antonio	28	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.5	162		
10	do	Conti	Armando	5	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.7	166		
11	do	Porro	Felice	28	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.4	158		
12	do	Romano	Giuseppe	3	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.3	152		
13	do	Corona	Angelo	3	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.7	179		
14	do	Bucco	Salvatore	28	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	144		
15	do	Lotti	Luigi	11	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	139		
16	do	Tamburini	Domenico	10	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.6	147		
17	do	Galanti	Arcangelo	13	do	do	do	no	do	48	m	do	do	5.5	176		
18	do	Terranova	Cesare	10	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.3	190		
19	do	Bastiani	Luigi	8	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.7	145		
20	do	Pittaluga	Dante	6	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.4	136		
21	do	Milano	Giorgio	9	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.5	154		
22	do	Brugnoli	Francesco	11	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.3	143		
23	do	Colotto	Francesco	28	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5.5	145		
24	do	Marcandalli	Emilio	12	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.6	148		
25	do	Quaglia	Angelo	12	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.5	138		
26	do	Giovino	Gio Batta	10	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.5	162		
27	do	Avallo	Antonio	5	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	145		
28	do	Ciccolotti	Ernesto	3	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.5	152		
29	do	Rossi	Egidio	18	do	do	do	no	do	49	m	do	do	5.3	132		
30	do	Calzona	Antonio	10	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	526	147		

Line Italian Line 13

Owners

Local Agents 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.

N° 3 Olivieri Emanuele - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Corsi, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 GEN 1933, 19 1932, 19—, from the port of GENOA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	X	Castronuovo	Giuseppe	18	Steward	11/28/1932	Genoa	no	yes	54	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.4	143		
2	Yes	Lauralle Fosa	Leonardo	1	Do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	136		
3	do	Botgio	Sebastiano	8	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.4	143		
4	do	Pagliarani	Silvio	12	Barman	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	847		
5	do	Pilot	Alberto	12	Pobboy	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.3	155		
6	X	Seymand	Ottavio	1	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.5	153		
7	do	Selesni	Agostino	5	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.6	157		
8	do	Migliorini	Angelo	9	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.3	144		
9	do	[illegible]	Angelo	7	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	145		
10	do	Corsarego	Umberto	9	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.5	155		
11	do	Ghillini	Giuseppe	9	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5.5	147		
12	do	Dini	Mario	13	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.7	162		
13	do	Torini	Ugo	20	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.4	142		
14	do	Sarale	Andrea	1	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	159		
15	do	Conti	Pasquale	8	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	143		
16	do	Ponte	Enrico	6	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.6	139		
17	do	Ciabaldi	Leo	8	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5/3	144		
18	do	Pettenuzzi	Mario	10	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.4	151		
19	do	Sbarra	Vincenzo	10	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	143		
20	do	Toni	Virgilio	8	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.1	132		
21	do	Brunoni	Giacomo	10	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	143		
22	do	Cavalieri	Coaltiero	12	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.5	156		
23	do	Stagnaro	Giovanni	15	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.3	138		
24	do	Serra	Arnaldo	5	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	128		
25	do	Dentone	Alessandro	8	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.7	155		
26	do	Cavo	Antonio	20	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.5	144		
27	do	Leudro	Antonio	1	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.4	138		
28	do	Mazzottini	Calvino	14	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.6	148		
29	do	Pallavicini	Francesco	6	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.3	139		
30	do	Franco	Vittorio	3	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	145		

Line: Italian Line
Owners: 14
Local Agents: 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.
16—1240

No 1 CASTRONUOVO Giuseppe
" 6 SEYMAND Ottavio did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Castellini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Castellini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List No. 15

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 GEN 1932, 19___, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Maggiotti	Giuseppe	6	Steward	11/20/32	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	So.Italo.	Italy	5.6	148		
2	X	Lombardo	Vincenzo	30	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.7	156		
3	X	Carbonarto	Giovanni	1	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.8	148		
4	do	Noto	Giuseppe	11	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.3	129		
5		Di Salvatore	Mario	10	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	141		
6	do	Moglia	Eugenio	12	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.6	136		
7	do	Tronolo	Angelo	10	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.3	149		
8	X	Cavalcl	Marcisco	17	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.2	128		
9	X	Celeste	Alberto	15	do	do	do	no	do	54	m	do	do	5.8	238		
10	X	Zampar	Rodolfo	8	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	150		
11	do	Celestre	Lorenzo	25	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	149		
12	do	Vattuone	Andrea	18	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.5	152		
13	X	Decenico	Attilio	7	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.6	165		
14	do	Aloi	Giuseppe	12	do	do	do	no	no	32	m	do	do	5.4	137		
15	do	Bianchi	Agostino	7	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	143		
16	do	Durrello	Alfonso	10	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.4	131		
17	do	Di Matteo	Nicola	8	Cabin boy	do	do"	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	136		
18	do	Fusini	Oreste	4	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	140		
19	do	Lamponti	Corrado	5	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.3	132		
20	do	Pellano	Antonio	3	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	131		
21	do	Beltrami	Giovanni	8	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	134		
22	do	D'Alfonso	Amelino	5	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.3	128		
23	do	Rossignani	Mario	2	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.4	141		
24	do	Lombardo	Guglielmo	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5.6	132		
25	do	Picardo	Carlo	5	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	141		
26	do	Andrè	Letterio	7	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.4	136		
27	do	Barbaro	Ferdinando	9	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.7	140		
28	do	Gatti	Giovanni	3	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.6	140		
29	do	Onorato	Pietro	4	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	143		
30	do	Stagnaro	Lazzaro	10	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5.3	144		

Italian Line
Line 15
Owners
Local Agents 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.
14—1940

Nos 2 LOMBARDO Vincenzo
" 3 Gambacurta Giovanni
" 5 Di Raimondo Mario
" 8 Orsini Narciso
" 9 Celeste Alberto
" 10 Zampar Rodolfo
" 13 Decalzo Attilio
} did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Castellini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 DEC 1933, 19___, from the port of GENOA

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes ✓	Vincenzo	Emilio	7	Cabin boy	11/27/32	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	So. Ital.	Italy	5.4	143		
2	do ✓	Brunelli	Alcibeo	10	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.6	151		
3	do ✓	De Leonti	Federico	2	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.7	142		
4	do ✓	Fiorito	Raffaele	3	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.4	128		
5	do ✓	De Martino	Achille	6	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	138		
6	do ✓	Finelli	Antonio	10	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.6	146		
7	do ✓	De Genova	Renato	3	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	147		
8	do ✓	Colotto	Renato	6	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	131		
9	do ✓	Cappola	Antonio	15	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.5	140		
10	do ✓	Bagnasco	Mario	8	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	144		
11	do ✓	Bargetto	Guglielmo	3	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.4	131		
12	do ✓	Marondo	Alberto	1 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	144		
13	do ✓	Puglia	Giuseppe	6	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.9	157		
14	do ✓	Baldano	Teodoro	6	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.6	144		
15	do ✓	Convetto	Filippo	10	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.3	132		
16	do ✓	Corraffa	Emilio	4	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.6	146		
17	do ✓	Andi Crivet	Vittorio	15	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	133		
18	do ✓	Bagnasco	Nicolo	7	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	146		
19	do ✓	Del Borghi	Enrico	7	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.3	129		
20	do ✓	De Lago	Vincenzo	13	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.4	143		
21	do ✓	Prisco	Letterio	9	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	144		
22	do ✓	Luciani	Luigi	5	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.4	138		
23	do ✓	Borrello	Giuseppe	9	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.6	144		
24	do ✓	Cancel	Gioacchino	6	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.3	135		
25	do ✓	Barberelli	Arcangelo	5	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.6	140		
26	do ✓	Cannes	Benedetto	7	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.3	122		
27	do ✓	Grandis	Emilio	5	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.4	136		
28	X	Ventura	Ferdinando	7	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	135		
29	do ✓	Cavagnino	Pietro	4	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5.6	140		
30	do ✓	Andreuccio	Albino	7	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.4	143		

Italian Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents 1-3 State Street N.Y.C.

No 28 Ventura Ferdinando - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Carattini of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1933, 1933, from the port of GENOA

216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes ✓	Lenzi	Italo	8	Cabin boy	11/30/32	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Ital.	Italy	5.4	148	none	
2	do ✓	D'Antonio	Raimondo	9	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.5	150	do	
3	do ✓	Turbo	Bruno	8	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	146	do	
4	X	Biale	Gaetano	11	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.6	155	do	
5	do ✓	Amerigo	Gio Batta	11	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.7	156	do	
6	do ✓	Catalfamo	Antonino	11	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.1	146	do	
7	do ✓	Segno	Domenico	7	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	160	do	
8	do ✓	Rocentini	Virgilio	9	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.3	146	do	
9	do ✓	Paula	Giobatto	4	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.6	139	do	
10	do ✓	Pirpo	Bernardino	15	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	144	do	
11	do ✓	Pomta	Mario	4	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.7	147	do	
12	do ✓	D'Amico	Ettore	7	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.4	136	do	
13	do ✓	Menegoni	Nicola	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.8	144	do	
14	do ✓	Testai	Mario	4	Ass. Purser	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	155	do	
15	do ✓	Bertoli	Cesare	2	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.6	148	do	
16	do ✓	Cornico	Pietro	6	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.7	142	do	
17	do ✓	Chiara	Carlo	3 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	133	do	
18	do ✓	Corsetto	Vittorio	2	Cabin boy	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
19	do ✓	Wellenfed	Massimiliano	5	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	145	do	
20	do ✓	Del Sordo	Virgilio	1	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.3	142	do	
21	do ✓	Magnifico	Gaetano	2	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	133	do	
22	do ✓	Oberti	Giuseppe	5	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5/3	140	do	
23	do ✓	Borgono	Amedeo	2	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5.6	154	do	
24	do ✓	Paganoni	Lorenzo	2	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	133	do	
25	do ✓	Vecchi	Vittorio	5	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	147	do	
26	do ✓	Revello	Francesco	6	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	143	do	
27	do ✓	Brussi	Ettore	3	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	154	do	
28	do ✓	Romeo	Giovanni	1	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.5	139	do	
29	do ✓	Sementini	Dino	4	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
30	do ✓	Cassano	Giorgio	6	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.6	143	do	

Italian Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.

16—1365

N° 3 Lenzo Bruno & did not sail
" 11 Biale Gaetano

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Castellini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Giorgio Castellini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The ... of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1933, 19 12, from the port of GENOA

217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	Tommaso	3	Cabin boy	11/30/32	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	so.Ital.	Italy	5.6	151	none	
2	do	Ricci	Guglielmo	4	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.4	143	do	
3	do	Scelis	Giovanni	3	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.2	130	do	
4	do	De Biasi	Melchiade	3	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
5	do	Lambruschini	Domenico	4	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.6	151	do	
6	do	Olivari	Vittorio	3	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	145	do	
7	do	[illegible]	Pasquale	4	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.3	142	do	
8	do	Manisanno	Alessio	3	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	152	do	
9	do	Passarelli	Mario	3	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.6	149	do	
10	do	Perrando	Gio Batta	3	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5.4	138	do	
11	do	Rovati	Antonio	3	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	144	do	
12	do	Marroni	Arturo	3	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.3	137	do	
13	do	Massini	Guglielmo	3	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	142	do	
14	do	Castaldi	Enrico	3	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.6	146	do	
15	do	Ferrero	Angelo	2	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	137	do	
16	do	Tramalli	Luigi	8	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.3	140	do	
17	do	De Pellegrini	Rodolfo	3	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	138	do	
18	do	Giannessi	Oreste	4	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	141	do	
19	do	Ferrante	Giuseppe	3	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	138	do	
20	do	Camerata	Giovanni	5	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	143	do	
21	do	Taglisfino	Bernardino	4	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.4	135	do	
22	do	Devoto	Clemente	2	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	130	do	
23	do	Malerba	Vincenzo	4	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.5	134	do	
24	do	Orsini	Antonio	4	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.3	139	do	
25	do	D'Agosto	Pietro	3	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
26	do	Donanni	Mario	3	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.3	130	do	
27	do	Portunato	Ferdinando	3	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	133	do	
28	do	Paolini	Emilio	5	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	142	do	
29	do	Schiavo	Mario	5	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	148	do	
30	do	Massarego	Fortunato	5	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	

Italian Line
Line
Owners
Local Agents 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

218

Vessel COSTA DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1933, 19__, from the port of GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes ✓	Fenn	Carlo	3	Ch in boy	1/20/33	Genoa	no	yes	22	m	So. Italy	Italy	5.4	145	none	
2	do ✓	Gay	Ernesto		do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.6	155	do	
3	do ✓	Colla	Giovanni		do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
4	do ✓	Tessini	Stefano		do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	138	do	
5	do ✓	Vincenti	Rocco	12	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.3	132	do	
6	do ✓	Mazzoni	Nicolò	1	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	142	do	
7	do ✓	Pisterino	Arnaldo	3	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	133	do	
8	do ✓	Silvestri	Vincenzo	4	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
9	do ✓	Calcolari	Francesco	3	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
X 10	do ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	137	do	
11	do ✓	Spagnolo	Mario	1 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5.4	136	do	
12	do ✓	Serra	Raimondo	1	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.3	128	do	
13	do ✓	Cirone	Emilio	4 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.4	138	do	
14	do ✓	Petrelli	Antonio	1	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5.4	128	do	
15	do ✓	Tassara	Giovanni	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5.4	134	do	
16	do ✓	Irrera	Giuseppe	2 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	5.4	133	do	
17	do ✓	Bollini	Bruno	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	5.3	132	do	
18	do ✓	Fortunato	Umberto	1	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5.5	142	do	
19	do ✓	Starnini	Mario	6 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.4	134	do	
X 20		Depoliti	Simone	1	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.5	132	do	
21	do ✓	Trabucco	Riccardo	3 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5.3	129	do	
22	do ✓	Robba	Alessio	2	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
23	do ✓	Varesio	Alessandro	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5.5	130	do	
24	do ✓	Martini	Antonio	2	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.5	132	do	
25	do ✓	Bregante	Gerolamo	7 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.3	129	do	
26	do ✓	Lambruschini	Anselmo	8 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	148	do	
X 27		Buscaglione	Piero	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.3	130	do	
28	do ✓	Anguinetti	Umberto	6 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	138	do	
29	do ✓	Grimi	Triano	5	painter	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	137	do	
30	do ✓	Migrino	Oreste	5	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.3	132	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Italian Line

Line 19

Owners 1-3 State St. N.Y.C.

Local Agents 1-3 State St. N.Y.C.

N° 10 ARDITO camillo
" 20 DEPOLITI simone } did not sail
" 27 BUSCAGLIONE Piero

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavalieri, *of the* Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

G. Cavalieri
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1933, 19___, from the port of GENOA

219

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ruggero	Attilio	4	printer	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.5	144	none	
2	do	Costa	Angelo	22	carpenter	do	do	no	do	53	m	do	do	5.6	128	do	
3	do	Pagnino	Agostino	10	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.7	151	do	
4	do	Spalazzi	Alberto	2	musician	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	162	do	
5	do	Roppolo	Ugo	1	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	144	do	
6	do	Pera	Augusto	4	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.6	158	do	
7	do	Bossani	Albino	3	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.7	162	do	
8	do	Massini	Domenico	5	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5.4	155	do	
9	do	Ottonello	Giovanni	12	presser	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	137	do	
10	do	Castagnola	Lazzaro	8	laundry	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
11	do	Pozzi	Brigida	12	presser	do	do	no	do	38	f	do	do	5.3	128	do	
12	do	Astorri	Maria	5	do	do	do	no	do	45	f	do	do	5.5	125	do	
13	do	Canesso	Maria	4	do	do	do	no	do	42	f	do	do	5.4	142	do	
14	do	Romagnoli	Lea	9	saleswoman	do	do	no	do	28	f	do	do	5.4	132	do	
15	do	Fiani	Evelina	4	manicure	do	do	no	do	34	f	do	do	5.5	122	do	
16	do	Curetti	Francesco	5	barber	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.5	138	do	
17	do	Diara	Emanuele	4	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.4	139	do	
18	do	Carrone	Libero	9	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.7	142	do	
19	do	Dell'Imperatore	Emilio	5	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.4	137	do	
20	do	Bortolan	Domenico	10	do	do	do	no	do	51	m	do	do	5.6	144	do	
21	do	Juman	Paolo	13	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.5	138	do	
22	do	Lindhole	Lysbli	1	nurse	do	do	no	do	36	f	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	130	do	
23	X	Caradossi	Bruno	"	photograph.	do	do	no	do	34	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.4	142	do	
24	X	Caradossi	Sergio	4	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	140	do	
25	do	Recolfi	Pietro	30	storekeeper	do	do	no	do	51	m	do	do	5.8	143	do	
26	do	Cadrini	Vito	10	chief cook	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
27	do	Borrini	Mario	5	cook	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	140	do	
28	do	Montaldo	Silvio	20	pastry cook	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5.5	155	do	
29	do	Poletti	Egidio	12	cook	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.5	147	do	
30	do	Seccarego	Mario	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	144	do	

Italian Line
Line 20
Owners 1-1 State Str. N.Y.C.
Local Agents
14—1340

No 23 CARADOSSI Bruno & Sergio did not land
" 24 CARADOSSI

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

220

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1933, 19__, from the port of GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	ROSSO	Ottorino	1st Voyage	cook	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.6	140	none	
2	do	Vianello	Alessandro	18	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.4	155	do	
3	do	Callegari	Silvio	14	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.6	156	do	
4	do	Magliano	Giuseppe	9	do	do	do	no	do	48	m	do	do	5.5	148	do	
5	do	Almano	Cesare	16	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.6	158	do	
6	do	Galeo	Attilio	11	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.4	160	do	
7	do	Centarini	Rodolfo	10	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
8	do	Terrusini	Enrico	4	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.6	155	do	
9	do	Scani	Giovanni	6 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	52	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
10	X	Perteghella	Francesco	13	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.7	151	do	
11	do	Uberti	Ernesto	4	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.3	150	do	
12	do	Ciacculli	Giacomo	2	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	139	do	
13	do	Ferreri	Attilio	2	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	136	do	
14	do	Piazza	Luigi	20	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
15	do	Barbieri	Guilfo	13	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.3	133	do	
16	do	Paridone	Ferdinando	18	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.8	159	do	
17	do	Ramellini	Vincenzo	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.5	148	do	
18	do	Gasparini	Guido	3	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	156	do	
19	do	Fort	Lorenzo	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5.6	140	do	
20	do	Pissato	Antonio	12	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.3	132	do	
21	do	Marchiano	Marco	13	do	do	do	no	do	47	m	do	do	5.5	142	do	
22	do	Servetti	Giuseppe	1	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
23	do	Campagnola	Enrico	1st Voyage	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	157	do	
24	do	Robilio	Giuseppe	[illegible]	pantry cook	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5.4	160	do	
25	do	Scintto	Giuseppe	10	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
26	X	Lippi	Mario	2	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	132	do	
27	do	Vinceva	Angelo	14	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.4	146	do	
28	do	Ferraresi	Pasquale	7	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.6	154	do	
29	do	Martino	Ansaleto	6	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	145	do	
30	do	Colla	Giovanni	13	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.7	162	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line Italian Line 21
Owners Tuj States Str. N.Y.C.
Local Agents
14—1260

No 10 Perteghella Francesco did not sign
" 26 LIPPI Mario

Di Nicola Inst

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Capt. Giorgio Cavallini
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY 221

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1933, 1932, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Polastà	Giuseppe	32	Cook	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.3	150	none	
2	do	Scartozzi	Pasquale	28	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.2	145	do	
3	do	Ferrari	Primiano	1	storekeeper	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.2	170	do	
4	do	Miot	Giacomo	10	baker	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.6	155	do	
5	do	Visonve	Lorenzo	32	cook	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
6	do	Mason	Silvio	25	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.7	160	do	
7	do	D'Alessandro	Rocco	6	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	144	do	
8	do	Ersingher	Gaetano	25	do	do	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5.6	132	do	
9	X	Tarabotto	Giuseppe	22	storekeeper	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.5	165	do	
10	X	Tedeschi	Pellegro	10	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	139	do	
11	X	Bergamini	Delfino	12	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.6	141	do	
12	do	Dagnino	Pietro	30	butcher	do	do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
13	do	Traverso	Luigi	22	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	143	do	
14	do	Capurro	Gio Batta	21	baker	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.5	150	do	
15	do	Giugovaz	Giovanni	10	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
16	do	Pagano	Paolo	20	wine bottler	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.4	159	do	
17	do	Cuneo	Gio Batta	28	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.5	140	do	
18	do	Bellanoi	Giulio	6	kitchen boy	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	143	do	
19	X	Longo	Giacomo	2	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.6	144	do	
20	do	Bocci	Dante	4	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
21	do	De Lorenzi	Giovanni	6	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	140	do	
22	do	Corio	Serafino	2	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5.5	132	do	
23	do	Bruno	Pietrantonio	6	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.6	140	do	
24	do	Carbonaro	Pasquale	6	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
25	do	Capone	Alfonso	6	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.3	141	do	
26	do	Paldoro	Domenico	7	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	137	do	
27	do	Raffellini	Arturo	1	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.4	129	do	
28	do	Aserta	Annunziato	3	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	132	do	
29	X	Greco	Alfonso	6	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.5	147	do	
30		Dellegiane	Luigi	5	do	do	do	no	do	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	132	do	

Italian Line 92
Line
Owners 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.
Local Agents
14—1900

Nº 2 SCARTOZZI Pasquale
" 3 FERRARI Primiero
" 9 TARABOTTO Giuseppe
" 10 TEDESCHI Pellegro
" 11 BERGAMINI Delfino
" 19 LONGO Giacomo
" 29 GRECO Alfonso
" 30 DELLEPIANE Luigi
did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA

222

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JAN 1933, 19 32, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service: Yrs.	(4) Length of service: Mos.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Constiempo	Orazio	[redacted]		deck boy	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	Sp/Ital.	Italy	5.4	130	none	
2	do	Balletto	Tomaso	4		asst. purse	do	do	no	do	47	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
3	do	Steffo	Mario	3		mechanic	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
4	do	Santorini	Alvinio	3		do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	145	do	
5	do	Pongos	Mario	1		do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.5	139	do	
6	do	Bin	Emilio	8	mos.	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.4	145	do	
7	do	Gallo	Cesaro	3		steiner	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
8	do	Sorrentino	Umberto	1		do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
9	do	Borge	Alfonso	5		do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	133	do	
10	do	Giacomini	Gio Batta	1	mos.	steward	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5.6	144	do	
11	do	Pellegare	Angelo	3		do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.7	158	do	
12	do	Girosi	Arcangelo	1		do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5.4	133	do	
13	do	Lealli Margherita	Santa	1		stewardess	do	do	no	do	30	f	do	do	5.3	128	do	
14	do	Cosmo	Sabina	1		do	do	do	no	do	31	f	do	do	5.5	136	do	
15	do	Pagain	Giovanni	28		steward	do	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5.2	122	do	
16	do	Mormino	Giovanni	1		do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	132	do	
17	do	Pinotti	Corrado	7		3rd.Offic.	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	137	do	
18	X	De Martino	Giuseppe	5		Surgeon	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.8	159	do	
19	do X	Parati	Giovanni	17		Wire Oper.	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.6	140	do	
20	do	Sama	Italo	12		do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.4	133	do	
21	do	Testaverde	Amelee	14		do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	146	do	
22	do	Cassecia	Mario	10		2nd Engineer	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.5	132	do	
23	do	Siliato	Francesco	14		do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
24	do	Ottaviani	Leopoldo	8		Mourist Off.	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
25	do	Cesto	Giuseppe	22		Boatswain	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.6	160	do	
26	do	Esiola	Francesco	4		deck boy	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.3	140	do	
27	do	La Rosa	Giuseppe	3		do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.4	131	do	
28	do	Riano	Francesco	1		do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	127	do	
29	do	Lobrano Lavadora	Salvatore	4	mo.	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.5	130	do	
30	do	Servi	Francesco	6		cabin boy	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	

Line: Italian Line 23

Owners: 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.

Local Agents

14—1560

N° 18 DE MARTINO Giuseppe did not sail
" 19 PARATI Giovanni

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.
STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1933, 193[illegible], from the port of GENOA

223

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	X	Maglicle	Francesco	1	cabin boy	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	So.Italy	Italy	5.6	130	none	
2	Yes	Serrentino	Raffaele	1	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5.4	128	do	
3	do	Francesco	Natale	1 yr. 6 mos.	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.4	127	do	
4	do	Altomare	Corrado	1 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.6	141	do	
5	do	Raggiani	Mauro	1	Mechanic	do	do	no	do	52	m	do	do	5.8	168	do	
6	do	Benivento	Adolfo	1	Asst.Purser	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.4	128	do	
7	do	Pozzio	Antonio	10 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5.4	132	do	
8	do	Lavalle	Diego	4	hair dresser	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	147	do	
9	do	Laino	Quintino	7	kitchen boy	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.6	139	do	
10	do	Natale	Antonio	6 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	135	do	
11	X	Molinaro	Antonio	3 yrs.	do	do	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	5.5	116	do	
12	do	Bidone	Daniele	5	steward	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	144	do	
13	X	Riccio	Anna	1	stewardess	do	do	no	do	38	f	do	do	5.3	136	do	
14	X	Cammarota	Maria	1	do	do	do	no	do	29	f	do	do	5.5	122	do	
15	do	De Marchi	Angelo	5	steward	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	130	do	
16	do	Traverso	Silvio	1	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	133	do	
17	X	Marita	Gennaro	5	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
18	X	Metropoli	Vincenzo	7	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5.4	141	do	
19	do	Romano	Ciro	1	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.3	136	do	
20	do	Muggiolo	Armando	1	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.5	140	do	
21	do	De Martino	Domenico	1	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
22	do	Duno	Gennaro	2	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5.3	123	do	
23	do	Pugliesi	Gaetano	5 mo.	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	132	do	
24	do	Olivieri	Alfredo	2	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
25	do	Pepe	Salvatore	2	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5.3	125	do	
26	do	Enasco	Dario	1 yr. 7 mos.	kitchen boy	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5.4	127	do	
27	do	Greco	Patrizio	5	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.5	131	do	
28	do	Vigilante	Vincenzo	1	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5.2	126	do	
29	X	Aperta	Annunziato	3	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5'4	134	do	
30	X	Galanti	Mario	8	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	138	do	

Italian Line
Line
Owners Ital Swiss Gen. N.Y.C.
Local Agents
14—1260

N° 11 Molinaro Antonio
" 13 Riccio Anna
" 14 Cammarota Maria } did not sail
" 17 Marita Gennaro
" 18 Metropoli Vincenzo
" 29 Aperta Annunziato - cancelled see list 23 - N° 28
" 30 Galanti Mario - did not sail
" 1 Maglicle Francesco - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Cavallini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..... STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN. 1933, 19[illegible], from the port of GENOA

224

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Cattaneo	Pietro	5	cook	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	So.Italy	Italy	5.6	146	none	
2	do	Musio	Vincenzo	4	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.4	132	do	
3	do	Petrocchi	Michele	3	cabin boy	do	do	no	no	23	m	do	do	5.5	132	do	
4	do	Pavia	Luigi	2	kitchen boy	do	do	no	no	24	m	do	do	5.8	140	do	
5	do	Manfredo	Iago	4	cabin boy	do	do	no	no	27	m	do	do	5.4	132	do	
6	do	Derchi	Gio Batta	1	do	do	do	no	no	27	m	do	do	5.4	137	do	
7	X	Martelli	Colombo	4	steward	do	do	no	no	36	m	do	do	5.6	138	do	
8	do	Perotta	Costantino	4	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.3	130	do	
9	do	Zenoro	Ugo	6	baker	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.3	144	do	
10	X	Chiellini	Giacomo	3	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.6	128	do	
11	do	Airaldi	Antonio	3	kitchen boy	no	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	141	do	
12	X	Passalacqua	Roberto	14	cook	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.5	137	do	
13	do	Gerbi	Albino	3	kitchen boy	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
14	do	Guidano	Amedeo	2	Asst.Barman	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.6	150	do	
15	do	Borgo	Giacomo	12	steward	do	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5.7	160	do	
16	do	Vacalli	Vincenzo	11	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	132	do	
17	do	Datta	Antonio	10	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.6	144	do	
18	do	Bacco	Cesare	8	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
19	do	Scambellari	Alberto	11	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.4	132	do	
20	do	Solari	Ezio	5	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.4	140	do	
21	do	Lena	Gerolamo	1	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
22	X	Schiariani	Ernesto	3	kitchen boy	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5.4	130	do	
23	do	Fontana	Alessandro	4	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.6	132	do	
24	do	Stagnaro	Andrea	12	2nd Offic.	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5.4	140	do	
25	do	Amaldo	Lorenzo	5	2nd Engineer	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.5	143	do	
26	X	Daffara	Carolina	3	Nurse	do	do	no	do	26	f	do	do	5.5	130	do	
27	do	Cortopassi	Marcello	7 mo.	Musician	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	140	do	
28	do	De Monte	Carlo	8	2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.7	130	do	
29	do	Vicino	Giuseppe	9	Photographer	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.6	140	do	
30	X	Servillo	Antonio	6 mo.	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.5	128	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line: Ian Line — 25

Owners:

Local Agents: 1/3 State Street N.Y.C.N.Y.

No 7 Martelli Columbo
" 10 Siciliani Giacomo
" 12 Passalacqua Roberto
" 22 Ottaviani Ernesto
" 26 Daffara Carolina
" 30 Servillo Antonio
} did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavalieri, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

STAF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 DEC 1933, 1932, from the port of GENOA

225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		X Capparuni	Giulio		Barber	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	22	m	Cauc.	Italy	5.4	145	none	
2	Yes	✓ Arenio	Domenico	6	steward	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.6	133	do	
3	do	✓ Guidro	Ugo	2	musician	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.9	140	do	
4	do	✓ Ivaldo	Buonaventura	3	storekeeper	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.7	150	do	
5	do	✓ Raimato	Italo	2	photogr.	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5.6	140	do	
6	do	✓ Raimato	Cesar	4	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5.7	144	do	
7	do	✓ Rinde	Ernesto	2	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	137	do	
8	do	✓ Risso	Pietro	1st voyage	musician	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	145	do	
9	do	✓ Risso	Mario	1st voyage	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5.6	155	do	
10	do	✓ Cevaro	Armando	4	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	133	do	
11	do	✓ Remi	Agostino	15	cook	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.3	142	do	
12	do	✓ Antonini	M argherita	1st voyage	saleswoman	do	do	no	do	25	f	do	do	5.5	130	do	
13	do	✓ Stagnaro	Domenico	3	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	142	do	
14	do	✓ Michel	Giovanni	1st voyage	messm	do	do	no	do	51	m	do	do	5.6	155	do	
15	do	✓ Carraro	Giovanni	3	chaplain	do	do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5.4	158	do	
16	do	✓ Rebora	Luigi	5	mechanic.	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.6	140	do	
17		X Bianchi	Felice	18	steamshipper	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.4	138	do	
18	do	✓ Angelino	Pompeo	4	movie oper.	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	148	do	
19	do	✓ Ranucletti	Attilio	1st voyage	electrician	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.7	148	do	
20	do	✓ Tonetti	Luigi	4	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.8	136	do	
21	do	✓ Trittenati	Nicolb	5 mo.	electrician	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
22	do	✓ Clearo	Domenico	14	baker	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.4	145	do	
23	do	✓ Pagevaro	Domenico	4	steward	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5.5	148	do	
24	do	✓ Rafini	Ildebrando	1st voyage	bank off.	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
25	do	✓ Maggiolbo	Siegfried	do	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.4	137	do	
26	do	✓ Ferrando	Ernesto	2	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.3	134	do	
27	do	✓ Ercolani	Emilio	15	head waiter	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5.8	142	do	
28	do	✓ Bonini	Stefano		cabin boy	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5.5	134	do	
29		X Magagnini	Osvaldo	5	3rd officer	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	142	do	
30	do	✓ Castelli	Caterina	5	nurse	do	do	no	do	52	f	do	do	5.4	145	do	

Italian Line 26

Line

Owners Wm Stats Str. N.Y.C.

Local Agents

No 1 Cappanera Giulio } did not land
" 17 Bianchi Felice }
" 29 Magagnini Oswaldo }

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Castellini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

STAF CAPTAIN

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Vessel COSTA DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GEN 1933, 19 32, from the port of GENOA

226

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Moretto	Luigi	20	Electrician	11/29/32	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	So.Ital.	Italy	5.6	195	none	
2	do	Cammarota	Giuseppe	3	steward	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	143	do	
3	do	Fallone	Francesco	6	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5.4	143	do	
4	do	Cudurio	Davide	1st voyage	yeoman	do	do	no	do	216	m	do	do	5.5	127	do	
5	do	Saccola	Mario	do	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.6	137	do	
6	do	Cuneo	Lolovico	do	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	135	do	
7	do	Barcucci	Corrado	do	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5.7	142	do	
8	do	Bertero	Flinio	do	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.5	144	do	
9	do	Ramaglia	Davide	5	crimen	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5.6	143	do	
10	do	Del Bo	Costante	1	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	146	do	
11	do	Balmadri	Raffaele	1	maitre d'hotel	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5.3	138	do	
12	do	Sarta	Giuseppe	2 mo.	postmaster	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5.6	146	do	
13	do	Chiappetti	Vittorio	2 mo.	cabin boy	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5.4	137	do	
14	do	Scotto di Vettimo	Tommaso	20	sailer	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5.7	143	do	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Italian Line 27

Owners

Local Agents 1-3 State Str. N.Y.C.

No 15 to 30 blank

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Carabelli, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Carabelli
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 JAN 1933, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO P.E.	CAORSI	TITO	10	3RD OFFICER	1/1/33	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	148	NONE	
2	NO P.E.	PAGANI	GIAN MARIA	7	SURGEON	1/3/33	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO	
3	NO P.E.	CARNIGLIA	ATTILIO	6	DECK BOY	1/3/33	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	
4	NO P.E.	PROFUMO	GIOVANNI	20	MECHANICIAN	1/3/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO	
5	NO P.E.	RIZZA	GIUSEPPE	7	PLUMBER	1/3/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
6	NO P.E.	DELSERPIANE	UMBERTO	10	GREASER	1/3/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8	163	DO	
7	NO.P.E.	GUIDO	MARIA	6	STEWARDESS	1/2/33	DO	NO	YES	48	M F	DO	DO	5.5	153	DO	
8	NO P.E.	BARINDELLI	ATTANASIO	6	STEWARD	12/31/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO	
9	NO P.E.	SIMONUT	FELICE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO	
10	NO P.E.	ZAVATARELLI	GUGLIELMO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO	
11	NO P.E.	ANTONINI	ROSOLINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO	
12	NO P.E.	BRUZZONE	VINCENZO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	DO	
13	NO P.E.	FICHERA	BRUNO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	
14	NO P.E.	ABRAGNALE	VIRGILIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
15	NO P.E.	BATTEZZATO	FERDINANDO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO	
16	NO P.E.	D LLA ROSA	LUIGI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	DO	
17	NO P.E.	BEAUGRAND	NELLY	4	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M F	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
18	NO P.E.	FANTOLI	ADELE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
19	NOP.E.	ROBIN PEDRAZZO	AURORA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	F	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO	
20	YES	RIGHI	DEMETRIO	20	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	DO	
21	YES	PASSARINI	EMILIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
22	NO P.E.	MANFREDI	DARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
23	NO P.E.	PRISONE	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
24	NO P.E.	PIERAZZINI	ANDREA	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	
25	NO P.E.	PISANO	ROMOLO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO	
26	NO P.E.	PENNIELLO	ANTONIO	6	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
27	NO P.E.	DE SIMONE	ANTONIO	9/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
28	NO P.E.	BRUNI	GIULIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	DO	
29	NO P.E.	KREBEL	LODOVICO	7	GYMNASIUM M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO	
30	NO P.E.	IENNI	ERNESTO	4	MASSEUR	12/12/32	NEWYORK	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO SWISS	5.8	156	DO	

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Giorgio Cavalli, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAF CAPTAIN

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date JAN 4 - 1933
27

CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 GENNAIO *, 19* 33 *, from the port of* GENOVA 228

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LENARDI	CARLO	2	ENGINEER	3/1/33	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	150	NONE	
2	YES	CARLINI	GIOVANNI	2	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
3	YES	GEROLINI	VINCENZO	2	CHIEF MECA.	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
4	YES	POSTOGNA	GIACOMO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.2	143	DO	
5	YES	VERBAIS	NESTORE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	143	DO	
6	YES	GREGORI	VITTORIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.1	146	DO	
7	YES	PALOTTA	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	148	DO	
8	YES	GANDINI	CARLO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
9	YES	MACCHI	GIOVANNI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	146	DO	
10	YES	CIOLLI	FIORAVANTE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
11	YES	DUIZ	LUIGI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	
12	YES	ZANGROSSI	AUGUSTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
13	YES	POLLI	EDOARDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.2	149	DO	
14	YES	MAZZUCCHI	VIRGINIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO	
15	YES	RUSSO	MICHELE	3	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
16	YES	TRANI	SEBASTIANO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	
17	YES	MAINERI	AGOSTINO	2	CHIEF MECH.	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO	
18	YES	HOER	MAX	2	ENGINEER	DO	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	NO. ITALIAN	GERMANY	5.2	154	DO	
19	YES	ANGRAVE	FREDERICK	2	ENGINEER	DO	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	DO	ENGLISH	5.1	143	DO	
20	YES	WICKHAM	FREDERICK	3	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	142	DO	
21	YES	PERCY BARCLAY	JONATHAN	3	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO	
22	YES	GERLANZ	MARIO	2	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	154	DO	
23	YES	CREN	FRANCESCO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	151	DO	
24	YES	VERBANEZ	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	147	DO	
25	YES	GODEZ	VIRGILIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2	145	DO	
26	YES	ALIPRANDI	ENRICO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	146	DO	
27	YES	MACCHI	ANDREA	2	B DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	145	DO	
28	YES	MINIUSSI	FERRUCCIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	143	DO	
29	YES	FASSOLA	ORESTE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
30	YES	GASPARINI	OTELLO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	148	DO	

Line 29

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Lavallino of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Lavallino
Master, First or Second Officer.
STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " *arriving at* NEW YORK, I2 GENNAIO, *19* 33, *from the port of* GENOA

229

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO P.E.	GALEANO	SALVATORE	5	STEWARD	4/I/33	GENOA	NONE	YES	31	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.2	I45	NONE	
2	NO P.E.	MINELLI	FRANCESCO	I3	PASTRIMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I47	DO	
3	NO P.E.	GALLO	ANTONIO	I	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO	
4	NO P.E.	CONTEGIANI	PIETRO	I4	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.2	I49	DO	
5	NO P.E.	CANEVELLI	LUIGI	I0	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO	
6	NO P.E.	MASSONE	ANGELO	2	COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
7	NO P.E.	REALI	ATTILIO	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	I51	DO	
8	NO P.E.	ALBERGHINI	RENATO	Ist V.	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5.1	143	DO	
9	NO P.E.	BEATO	ALDO	Ist VOY.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	I4	M	DO	DO	5.0	137	DO	
10	NO. P.E.	NEGRO	GIUSEPPE	4	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
11	NO P.E.	BARBEROTTI	G.BATTISTA	6	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
12	NO P.E.	BADIN	ERMINIO	5	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO	
13	NO P.E.	MAPELLI	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO3	5.5	I50	DO	
14	NO P.E.	IORBI	GIACINTO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	143	DO	
15	NO P.E.	MOLINARI	LUIGI	I0	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
16	NO P.E.	RAINIERI	GIUSEPPE	II	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO	
17	NO. P.E.	CONSORTI	FILIPPO	8	DO	DO3	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	I46	DO	
18	NO P/E.	ALOI	ROCCO	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
19	NO P.E.	FAMA'	EMANUELE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.2	143	DO	
20	NO P.E.	SPERANZA	EMIDIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	
21	NO P.E.	CINQUEGRANA	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	150	DO	
22	NO P.E.	BOVIO	FERDINANDO	Ist VO.	PHOTOGRAFER	DO	DO	DO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO	
23	NO P.E.	FARIDONE	G.BATTISTA	20	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	I47	DO	
24	NO P.E.	MONTALDO	GIOVANNI	20	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.0	142	DO	
25	NO P.E.	LAH	NEVA	Ist VOY.	Saleswoman	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	F	DO	DO	5.1	143	DO	
26	NO P.E.	CAROSSINO	GINO	8	COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO	
27	NO P.E.	DONGO	ANTONIO	2/I2	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I43	DO	
28	NO P.E.	ALIOTO	CROCIFISSO	6	SAILOR	DON	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	I44	DO	
29	NO P.E.	De Luca	Realino	I2	WIRE OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO	
30	NO P.E.	PESHIN	GAETANO	I	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I47	DO	

Line 30

Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents 14—1340 I-3 STATE STREET

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Giorgio Cavallini
Master, Mate, Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s "CONTE di SAVOIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, 12 GEN. 1938, 19__, from the port of GENOVA

230

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GEORGI	CESARINO	3	STEWARD	12/12/32	N.YORK	YES	YES	23	M	SOUTH IT.	U.S.A.	6.-	143	NONE	
2	YES	ARESI	RINALDO	2	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	NO.ITAL.	ITALIAN	5.7	148	DO	
3	YES	BATTENTI	ANGELO P-6/60867 9/24/36	1	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	46	M	SO.ITAL.	ITALIAN	5.6	159	DO	
4	YES	BANFI	ENRICO	1	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	NO.ITAL.	ITALIAN	5.7	149	DO	
5	NO	CURLO	FELICE	—	ASS. PRINTER	12/3/33	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	DO	5.6	152	DO	
6	NO P.E.	DE FRANCESCHI	ILIO	15/12	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO	
7	NO P.E.	ROSSI	ULIO	1	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO	
8	NO P.E.	VERGA	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
9	NO P.E.	PITERA	LUIGI	7	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO	
10	NO P.E.	SCHIANO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	DO	
11	NO P.E.	AGROFOGLIO	TOMMASO	1	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO	
12	NO P.E.	PALERMO	EUGENIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO	
13	NO P.E.	PERFETTI	BRUNO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO	
14	NO P.E.	CODA	ANGELO	5	ASS.BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
15	NO P.E.	MINOLI	LORENZO PIETRO	2	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
16	NO P.E.	BORGATTI	CELSO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	143	DO	
17	NO P.E.	MARINUCCI	EGIDIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO	
18	NO P.E.	BOCCIOLI	AMEDEO	16	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO	
19	NO P.E.	BISOGNO	EMILIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
20	NO P.E.	BATTINELLI	FRANCESCO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
21	NO P.E.	REPETTO	EUGENIO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
22	NO P.E.	DUCE	NICOLO'	16	BOILERMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO	
23	NO P.E.	SOBRERO	PIETRO	8	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
24	NO P.E.	SACCO	ANDREA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	DO	
25	NO P.E.	ROMANENGO	PIETRO	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
26	NO P.E.	MASSAFERRO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	DO	
27	NO P.E.	PESCE	ANACLETO	11	STOKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	DO	
28	NO P.E.	MONTALDO	RENATO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
29	NO P.E.	CASTAGNOLA	ENRICO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
30	NO P.E.	PREVI	LIBERO	3	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	DO	

Line ITALIAN LINE 31

Owners

Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Paralleni, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA,"
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel " CONTE DI SAVOIA " arriving at NEW YORK, 12 GENNAIO, 1933, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ROSSO	PAOLO	2	CHIEF MECH.	3/I/33	GENOA	NONE	YES	37	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.2	145	NONE	
2	YES	MASIOLA	PIETRO	2	OFF.MECHAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.1	157	DO	
3	YES	BRUZZO	FILIPPO	3	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO	
4	YES	FALCHETTI	ANTONIO	2	CHIEF MECH.	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	DO	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jr Miech
Insp

Nos 5 To 30 blank

Line .....

Owners ITALIAN LINE 32

Local Agents 1-3- STATE STREET
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Lavallino of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, I2 GENNAIO, 1933, from the port of GENOA

232

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO P.E.	MANGRANITI	STEFANO		GREASER	5/I/33	GENOA	NONE	YES	37	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I54	NONE	
2	NO P/E	GUALCO	GIOVENNI	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	I50	DO	
3	NO P.E.	PINRINI	ARNALDO	I	ASS. BURBAU	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/2	I45	DO	
4	NO P.E.	FAMA'	S.MARTINO	3	MECHANIC.	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.I	I43	DO	
5	NO P.E.	CATASTA	ANTONIO	6	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I42	DO	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul
Date JAN 5 - 1933
48

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

Line 33
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 14—1340 I-3 STATE STREET

N° 6 to 30 blank
N° 4 FAMA' S. Martino - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, I2 GENNAIO, 1933, from the port of GENOA

232

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO P.E.	MANGRAVITI	STEFANO		GREASER	5/I/33	GENOA	NONE	YES	37	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I54	NONE	
2	NO P/E	GUALCO	GIOVENNI	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	I50	DO	
3	NO P.E.	PIERINI	ARNALDO	I	ASS. BUREAU	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/2	I45	DO	
4	NO P.E.	FAMA'	S.MARTINO	3	MECHANIC.	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.I	I43	DO	
5	NO P.E.	CATASTA	ANTONIO	6	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I42	DO	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date JAN 5 - 1933
48

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

Per Miserendino

Line 33
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 14—1300 I-3 STATE STREET

No 6 to 30 blank
No 4 FAMA' S. Martino - did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Lorellini, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Staff Captain

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Italian Vessel COMTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at New York, Jan 12th, 1933, from the port of Genoa via Gibraltar.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	NO. RE.															
1	SPINOSA	ERNANI		3	mechanician	1/5/33	Genoa	No	Yes	27	M.	South Italian	Italian	5.6	148	-
2					Supplemental clearance with one number of crew.											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GIBRALTAR Jan 6 1933
No. 1
SEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via Genoa
AMERICAN CONSUL
Service No. 6 (Suppl).
Fee $ Nil: paid in United States currency, by affixing fee stamp to the original of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

Line 34
Owners
Local Agents
14—1868

No 2 to 30 blank

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavalieri, of the Conte di Savoia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1933

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Capt. Cavalieri

at [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian *Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN. 12TH 1933, *19*__, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
~~1~~	~~NO.P.B.~~	~~SPINOSA~~	~~ERNANI~~	~~6~~	~~MECHANICIAN~~	1/5/33	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	148	NONE	
2	YES	ALTIERI	ANTONIO	2 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	NORTH	ITALIAN	5.7	149	DO	
3	YES	SETTI	FILIBERTO	2 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No

Seen 6.1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MILANO

Line ITALIAN LINE 35

Owners

Local Agents 1-3 STATE STREET N.Y.C. N.Y.

14—1940

No 4 to 30 blank

No 1 Spinosa Ernani - cancelled - see list 34 No 1

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Castellini, of the Italian S.S. Conte di Savoia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Castellini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1933

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Staff. Captain
at N.Y. York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

355

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11380, January 12, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....thirteenth... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 13, 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

